



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

DICTIONARY  
MUSKOOKEE AND ENGLISH

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
PEABODY MUSEUM  
GIFT OF  
ROLAND BURRAGE DIXON  
(A.B. 1897, Ph.D. 1900)  
OF HARVARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Received May 7, 1936

*J. M. W. Turner*  
*4th 1891*







# DICTIONARY.

---

IN TWO PARTS

ENGLISH AND MUSKOOKEE

AND

MUSKOOKEE AND ENGLISH.





## PREFACE.

---

This book is the result of improving the odd moments for many years, in collecting together the words of this wonderful language.

The beginning of it was a small collection of words by REV. JOHN FLEMING, the first Presbyterian Missionary to the Creeks, in 1832, after they moved west of the Mississippi. To that collection I have been making additions from time to time, as opportunity offered, in connection with my many duties as a minister to the people, and superintendent of several boarding schools among them.

In sending forth this Dictionary to the public, I am fully aware that it is *far from that state of perfection* so desirable in a *Lexicon*. But as we learn from the history of all Dictionaries, they are *like young children* growing up to manhood: they must pass through many changes, additions, corrections and eliminations before they attain to the *maturity and perfection* of *Webster's great Unabridged*.

Believing, therefore, that this *English and Muskokee Dictionary* will be of immense advantage to all the Indians, and white people, in the country, and a very *important book for all the schools* in the nation; I respectfully recommend and dedicate it to the *Muskokee people*, among whom I have spent the best years of my long life.

R. M. LOUGHRIDGE,  
Red Fork, Indian Territory.



# ENGLISH AND MUSKOCKEE DICTIONARY.

COLLECTED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES  
AND REVISED,

BY

REV. R. M. LOUGHRIDGE, D. D.,  
MISSIONARY TO THE CREEK INDIANS,

AND

ELDER DAVID M. HODGE, INTERPRETER.

Creek Mission,  
INDIAN TERRITORY.

---

1890.

PRINTING HOUSE OF J. T. SMITH,  
11 Bridge Approach, St. Louis.

31406

N. A. Ling. L 929 e  
Request of R. E. Dixon  
Rec'd May 7, 1936

# MUSKOKEE ALPHABET.

---

- A. a. always broad as in far, as aha, afke.  
C. c. che for ch as ceme, Cesvs.  
Ē. ē. long as in meet, as likēs we sit.  
E. e. short, as i in pin, as estē a person.  
F. f. as in English.  
H. h. as in English.  
I. i. always long as i in pine.  
K. k. as in English.  
L. l. as in English.  
M. m. as in English.  
N. n. as in English.  
O. o. always long as in note, ofv, opv.  
P. p. as in English.  
R. r. hle, for hl. as rvro for hlvhlo.  
S. s. as in English.  
T. t. as in English.  
U. u. as oo in mood, as hoktuce.  
V. v. as u in but, tub as ekvnv.  
W. w. as in English.  
Y. y. as in English.
- 

## DIPHTHONGS

- Æ. æ. as in Æha, æla.  
AU. au. as ou in out, vhaukē.  
EU. eu. as in vcakateu.  
OU. ou. as in cukou.  
UE. ue. as in Uewv.

NOTE.—This alphabet was adopted by many Interpreters and Chiefs of the Nation at the Old Agency in 1853, as the Alphabet of the Creek Language.



# ENGLISH AND MUSKOCREE DICTIONARY.

## ABA

A is always broad, pronounced  
as in far.

Abase, Kvncvpúecetv.

Abcess, Léce.

Abdomen, Nvr'ke.

Ability, Yekcetv.

Abode, Liketv. Hute.

to Abolish, Res-póyetv.

Aborigines, Homāyecv'kē.

About here, Yv'mv. Yomat.

About (so much), Vlke.

About to be, Momvrānos.

Above (on high), Hvlwen.

Above (i. e., up stream), Arepv.

Abraham, Eplehv'me.

Absent, Enkv'p'ke.

Accident, Momes-kom'eskon.

Accidental, Momes-kom'okon.

to Accompany, Cvkketo.

According to, Acvkāye.

Account, Esker'retv.

Account-book, Nalcókv-esker-  
kuec kv.

to Account for, Ensátetv.

Accursed, Oh-tvhihokē.

to be Accursed, Oh tvhihóketv.

Accusation, Es-vn rvpkv.

## ACC

to Accuse, Vnrvpetv, Nak-sten-  
cetayeóketv.

to Accuse, Vtáwetv.

to Accuse falsely, Ohláksetv.

to Accustom, Svmonh-hayetv.

to Acknowledge, Kerkúecetv.

Acorn, Lak-cvpā-en-lokcv. Lok-  
cv.

Acorn (of White-oak), Kylv.

Acorn-mush, Lokcv-afke.

Acquaintances, Tekerhoyvl k

to be Acquainted, Teker retv.

an Acre, Satkv rakko.

Across, (as saddle-bags), Vwe-  
lep'ke.

Across, (beyond), Apalhvm'ke.

Active, Tahópke.

to Add, Oh vpóyetv.

" " Soh-vpóyetv.

" " Toh-kv'letv.

" " Oh-apvketv.

" " Oh-atvláyetv.

Adder, Tor-opvt kv.

Adjure, Pohepetv.

Adulterer, Hóktárv.

Adulterous, Hóktáre.

Adultery, Hóktárv.



## ADU

to commit Adultery, Hoktaretv.  
 Adversary, Rapv. Vnrapv.  
 Advetise, Eskerkúecetv.  
 Advocate, Fvtcécv.  
 to Advocate, En-fvtcécetv.  
 Adze, Vcuknv.  
 Afar off, Hopiye.  
 Affirm, Mehenwetv-vtékat.  
 Afflict, En-nokkic'etv.  
 Afflicted, Estemer ke. Estemer-  
 kv'ke.  
 Affliction, Estemerkv.  
 to Affright, Penkvlec'etv.  
 to be Afraid, Penkv'etv.  
 African, Este-lvste.  
 After, Acv'káye.  
 After awhile, Hvteh'tvsen. Ho-  
 fúnof.  
 After its kind, Em etvpómet.  
 Afternoon, Fvtcv-lik-hoyánen.  
 After this manner, Hiyomen.  
 After you or thee, Cenyúpv.  
 Afterwards, Ren-yupvn. Enyu-  
 pv. Roh-yupv.  
 Again, Mohmet. Mont. Hv-  
 tvn. Hvtvm-mo.  
 Against, Vnrape.  
 Against each other, Tenrápe.  
 Against you, Tecoh.  
 to be Against, Vnrápetv. Vnra-  
 pv ketv.  
 Age, Vculkv.  
 Aged, Vcúle. Hóktvlé.  
 Agent, Este-cako.  
 to Aggravate, Naoric'etv.  
 to Agitate, Vwicec'etv-seko.  
 Agony, En nokke. Cvpóruse.  
 to Agree with, Setem-fvt'cetv.  
 to Agree with, Etem-akvsvm'etv.  
 Agreeable, Mvtis. Estónkos.  
 Agreement, Tem-fvtcetv.  
 Ague and Fever, Hepetke.  
 Etkul'kv. Etkólet.  
 to Aim, Vraketv.  
 Air, Hotvlé. Hvlwe-fullan.

## ALA

Alabaster, Alepástv.  
 to Alarm, Feksumecic'etv.  
 Alas, Aeha! Aela!  
 Alder, Coskelépv.  
 Alike, (*i. e.*, parallel), Vpyvtv'vkē.  
 Alike, (*i. e.*, similar), Matvpó-  
 men.  
 Alive, Hesáke. Wenáke.  
 All at once, Etemvpvl'wusen.  
 Ayvkhvm kv.  
 All about, Hvm kv.  
 All, Omvl kv. Vtékat. Vliket.  
 to Allay, Fekhunnic'etv.  
 to Allege, Máksetv.  
 Alligator, Hvlpv'tv.  
 A little while, Hvtétusat.  
 to Allot, Es kerkúecetv.  
 to Allow, Em akvsvm'etv. Eme-  
 tektv'nécetv.  
 Allspice, Spískucē.  
 All-to-gether, Ayvkhvmkv.  
 Ally, Cuko-tempáusat.  
 Almighty, Yékcetv-omvlécv.  
 Almost, Momvrános. Kahónkv.  
 Alms, Herom'kv.  
 to give Alms, Herom'etv. Estē-  
 metv.  
 Alone, En-tvl'kuse. En-hvm'kuse.  
 to be Alone, Vpáketv. Tvlkúsetv.  
 Alphabet, Nakkókv-lvlúnkv.  
 Already, Entis. Hoyvnēps.  
 Also, Mawéh. Esyómeyat. Tis.  
 Altar, Altv. Oh-nekríc'etv.  
 to Alter, Mvrakkuécv.  
 Although, Momis. Tomis.  
 Always, Emúnkv. Estófis.  
 Ambassador, Este-em-wiketv.  
 to Amaze, Estomáhetv.  
 Ambition, Ehwec'kv-eyácv.  
 Ambitious, Ekvsvm'e. Tvhok-  
 petv.  
 Amen, Emen. Mómekvs.  
 America, Wacēna.  
 Americans, Wacenvl'ke.  
 Amidst, Vpáket.

## AMO

Among, Vlkaten. Vikan. Vpaket.  
 an Amulet, Tvkhv'ketv.  
 to Amuse, Afvtcecic'etv.  
 Animalcule, Wenahókuce.  
 Ancestors, Purke-tate.  
 Anchor, Se-hvlvtkv.  
 Ancient, Vcule-máhe.  
 Ancients, Hofunvl'ke.  
 Ancle, Toktúsuv.  
 And, Momen. Esyomat. Hvtvm.  
 Tis.  
 And, Tepyic'et. Esymo'eyat.  
 And I, Tepákeyat.  
 And-then Mohmen. Mohmet.  
 Andiron, Efv-cvto.  
 Andrew, Vntolo.  
 Angel, Sarv. Opunvk'v-sarv.  
 Hvlwe-este.  
 Anger, Cvpvk'ketv.  
 Angle, Kvnawv.  
 Angles, Towek lepē.  
 Angle-worm, Semvk-wikv.  
 Angry, Cvpvk'ke.  
 be Angry, Cvpvk'ketv.  
 to make Angry, Cvpvkuécetv.  
 Animals, (catable) Punvttv.  
 to Animate, Cvfekníc'etv.  
 Ankle, Toktus'wv. Elle-toktus'wv.  
 Ankle-bone, Toktus'wv-fune.  
 Ankle-joint, Toktus'wv-tehtekákuv.  
 to Annex, Apvk'etv. Apvkepá-  
 ketv.  
 to Annoy, Naoric'etv.  
 to Annul, Ehaperkicetv.  
 to Anoint, Vfēyetv. Vpen'etv.  
 to Anoint with, Svm-vfēyetv.  
 Anodyne, Es-nucicec'kv.  
 Another, Etv. Etuse. Etimv.  
 Another language, Celok'etv.  
 Another way, Etmimvn. Etimv.  
 to Answer, Ayypos'ketv. Oketv.  
 to Answer back, Pvlketv.  
 Answering back, Pvlke.  
 Ant, Tokocá.

## ANT

Anthem, Yvhiketv-hāra.  
 Anvil, Cvto-oh-pac'etv.  
 Anvil-block, Cvto-oh-pac'etv-eto.  
 Anxious, Mvlos'te.  
 to be Anxious, Mvlostvk'etv.  
 Any-how, Estonk on.  
 Any-more, Svnvc'omv.  
 Any-one, Estimvto. Estomisem.  
 Any-thing, Nake-estómis.  
 Any-way, Estv'mvtis.  
 Any-where, Stómis.  
 Apart, Ete. Etem. Eten. Svlvh-  
 we.  
 Apart-from, Kvpvk'e. Tekvpvk'e.  
 to be Apart, Kvpvk'etv. En-  
 tvlketv.  
 Ape, Wotko-este-rakko.  
 Apoplexy, Cate-esok'ce.  
 Apostacy, Mekusvp'kv-wiketv.  
 to Apostatize, Mekusvpkv-wiketv.  
 Apostle, Apástel.  
 Apostles, Acvk-fulvl'ke.  
 to Appear, Hecketv. -vketv.  
 Appearance, Heckv.  
 to Appease, Herkv-hayetv.  
 to Applaud, Akvsvm'etv.  
 Apple, Svtv-rakko.  
 to Apply, Svfvstetv.  
 to Appoint, Melletv.  
 Appointment, Melletv.  
 Apprentice, Emelícuv-huere.  
 to Approach, Eme-heckuécetv.  
 to Approve, Em-a-kvsvm'etv.  
 Apricot, Opvkv.  
 April, Tasáce-rakko.  
 Apron, Homvpac kv, homv-soh-  
 packv.  
 Apron-string, Homvpac kv-fvkv.  
 Arch-angel, Sarv-kapetvn'e.  
 Arch-angel, Hvlwe-tvlofv-estvlke-  
 kapetvn'e.  
 Archer, Ecvkotak'se-em-vnoc'ke.  
 Ardent, Hēret, Hiyuse.  
 Arduous, Hērvron'ks. Hēretv.

ARI	ASH
<p>to Arise, Ahueyiretv. Kvwapketv.          Akvwápetv.          to Arise, from, Aliketv, Akáketv.          Avpóketv.          to Arise from, Akayápketv. Akv-          yvpetv.          to Arise (stand up) Ahuéretv.          “ “ Sehóketv, svpákletv.          Arise-with, Askawvp'ketv.          Arithmetic, Nakcokv-vhonkvtetv.          Ark, Pero-cuko.          Arkansas-river, Uecáte.          Arm, Svkpv.          Armor, Setepokv.          to Arm-one's-self, Se-etetakúece-          tv.          Arm-pit, Svk-pvklíc.          Arm-hole, Svkpv-mvháuke.          Around, Ra. Ras. vkúluke. Fu-          lot'ke, vfúlot'ke.          to go Around, Ra-ayetv.          Arrange, Fvtcācetv. Tvlvlic'etv.          Arrow. Re.          Arrow-point, Re-semohpik'v.          Arrow-winged, Re-cvlohe.          Arrow-root, Kunte,          Arrow-root. Pulv. Kunte-vktake.          Arrow-wood, Re-hakv.          Artery, Feké-fvkv.          Articles, Nanvk'ose.          As, Tisem, Tis. Omat, momen,          mimv. Unkv.          As for me, Vn-tvnomat.          As many as, Estomómuset.          As, the same as, Etpomet, Tis.          As well as, Momvre-hēren, Etv-          pomen.          to Ascend, Hvlwécetv.          to Ascend, Akvwvp'ketv.          Ascension, Akvwvp'ketv.          Ashamed, Vleske. Vlose.          to be Ashamed, Vlesketv. Vlsetv.          Ash-box, Essu-vtehkv.          Ash-bread, Tvkhopélke.</p>	<p>Ashes, Essu. Tvk-essu.          Ash-leach, Kapúsko.          Ash-tree, Eto-hvtke.          Aside, Wvnen, awvne. awvn'use.          to Ask, Vpohetv, 'vketv.          to Ask a blessing on, Ohmekusá-          petv.          Ass, Corakko-pihkv, Corakko-          wahkvpihv.          to Assemble, Toh-vtelóyetv, Toh-          vtelóketv, Nakv'ftetv, Tohkv-          ketv.          Assembly, Nvkáften, Vtelokv.          to Assent, Em akvsvm'etv.          to Assert, Kerkúecetv.          to Assist, Vnic'etv.          to Assist, (in rising) Ahueric'etv.          Assuage-crying. Akorpic'etv.          Asthma, Hesaketv-ēléce.          Astringent, Tukfe.          Asunder, Ete. Eten, Etem.          At, Liks. Ohfv't'cv.          At-home, Hutén.          At last, Mohmen. Respókof.          Athirst, Ewvnhke.          Atmosphere, Hotvle          Atonement. Pume-temfv't'etv.          Attached to any place, Vwos'ke.          to be Attached to, Vwos'ketv.          to Attend to, Afvs'tetv. Svfv's'tetv.          to Attend to it, Mafvs'tetv.          At that time, Mvketēkof.          At the same time, Mvketēken.          At times, Momen-ocof.          Auctioneer, Es-huehketv.          Auger, Es-polkv.          August, (month) Hiyo-rakko.          Aunt, (of a female) Posē.          Aunt, (of a man) Etskucē.          Authority, Yek'etv.          Autumn, Rafo-hakof.          to Avow, Eme-wik'etv.          Awake, Vhonēce.          to be Awake, Vhonécetv.</p>

## AWA

to Awaken, v. c. Vhonecic'etv.  
 Away, Vsvn, Ye.  
 Away-off, Hopiye.  
 Away-yonder, Rahopiye. Aso-  
 mahe.  
 Awful, Sehonec'ke.  
 Awkward, Nak-kerreko.  
 Awl, Cofun'wv.  
 Axe, Pucus'wv.  
 Axe-helve, Pucuswv-mvpe.  
 Axle-tree, Tohkakv.

## B.

Babe, Estuce. Hokosē.  
 Baboon, Wotko-este.  
 Bachelor, Ehiwv-seko.  
 Back, (upper part) Era, Rvtce.  
 Back, (lower part) Cvtetackv.  
 Back-band, Era-sohwe-lepkv.  
 Back-bone, Era-fune.  
 Back-log, Tvkhvce.  
 Back of the hand, Enke-topvrv.  
 Back of the head, Ekv-topvrv.  
 Back of the neck, Nok-topvrv.  
 Backslidden, Acekelle.  
 to Backslide, Acekelletv, Ace-  
 kelhóyetv.  
 to Backslide, v. c., Acekelhúectv.  
 Backslider, Acekellv.  
 Backwater, Uewv-acekellet.  
 Bacon, Tosēnv.  
 to be Bad, Holwáketa. Holwa-  
 hóketv.  
 Bad, Vholwake. Holwake. Hol-  
 wahoke  
 Badger, Eskv.  
 Badly, Holwaken.  
 Bag, Sukcv.  
 Bag (of a cow) Epesse.  
 Bagging, Sukcv-es-hakv.  
 Bails, Eswvnyke.  
 to Bait, Enkvnhetv.  
 to Bake, Noricetv.  
 Baker, Noricv.

## BAK

Bake-kettle, Elle-oca. Tvklie-  
 esnorickv.  
 Bake-oven, Eskopetv-lekiyv.  
 Bake-pan, Eshotopkv-sehiyv.  
 Baking-powder, Tvklie-espak-  
 kuec'kv.  
 Balance, Upvlwv-svtarkuec'kv.  
 Bald, K-rofke. Esse-seko. Lem-  
 ke. Rofke.  
 Bald-eagle, Hvtke-tekfvn'kv.  
 Ball, Pokko.  
 to play Ball, Pokkec'etv.  
 Ball-play, Pokkec'etv.  
 Ball-play-conjurer, Pokkecvlke-  
 vlékc'v.  
 Ball-play-ground, Hiyakpo-hute.  
 Ball-sticks, Tokon'he.  
 Balm, Heles-fvmēcv.  
 Bank, Vkválvke.  
 to Banter, Em-ekvsámctv.  
 Baptism, Paptesvm. Uewv-oh-  
 fesketv. Ak-súmketv.  
 to Baptize, Paptisetv.  
 to be Baptized, Paptishoketv.  
 Bar (of sand) Okta-hvtke.  
 Barb, Enlak'he.  
 to Barbecue, Hotópetv.  
 to Bargain, Temfv't'etv, 'vketv.  
 Ten-fvt'etv.  
 Bark, Eto-hvrpe.  
 Bark (outside) To-hvrpe.  
 to Bark, Wohketv.  
 Barley, Teleko-vhake.  
 Barn, Tohto. Nerkv-hute.  
 Barrel, Towvny'ke.  
 Barren, (a person) Echus-seko.  
 Barren (a tree) Etteko.  
 Barrens, Svloh-tofvn.  
 Barrow, (a hog) Sukhv-teho.  
 Bars (of fence) Svkhotkv.  
 to Barter, Seteyopósctv.  
 Bashful, Vlsē.  
 Bashful, (to be) Eyvtuécetv.  
 Basin, Vkulhe-uewv-lekuthē.

## BAS

Basin, Este-turofv-palvknē-ok-  
oskv.  
Basin, Palvknv-sokoskv.  
Basket, Svmpv. Svkkv.  
Bat, Tvkleleškv.  
to Bathe, v. c., Aklopec'etv.  
to Bathe, Akvlop'etv.  
Bath, Aklopetv.  
Battle, Tepokv.  
to Bawl, (as a cow) Haketv.  
Bay, (color) Cate-ome.  
Bay, (water) Ue-lckthath.  
Bayonet, Cvfunfvs'ke.  
to Be, Sasetv. Ometv. Roretv.  
Toyetv.  
to Be within, Epiketv.  
Beach, Ote.  
Beaded-pouch, Sukcv-hotcv.  
Beads, Kunawv.  
Beak, Nalok-fvn'wv.  
Beam, Tohkakv. Cuk-elle-rakko.  
Bean, Tvlako.  
Bean bush, Tvlako-sewvp'ko.  
Bean-pole, Tviko-encakheckv.  
to Bear-abuse, Oh-weten'etv.  
Bear, Nokusē.  
to Bear, (fruit) Ettuecetv.  
to Bear, (as fruit) Hayetv-cohwi-  
ketv. Vnkvsmecc'etv.  
to Bear, (on himself) Eoh-wiketv.  
Wihetv.  
to Bear up, (as in water) Oko-  
tafécetv.  
to Bear up, Kawvp'ketv.  
Bear, Cukesse.  
Bear-grease, Nokuse-en-neha.  
Beast, (tame) Punvttv-yvmvsē.  
Beast, (wild) Punvttv-semvnolē.  
Beat-up, Kafake. Kafayetv.  
to Beat, (to hammer) Patcetv.  
" " (in a mortar) Hocetv.  
" " (to smash) Telekmicetv.  
" " (to thresh) Wasketv.  
" " off, (to fan), Ak-tonetv.

## BEA

to Beat as fine powder, Lupot-  
ketv.  
" " the air with hands,  
Yvwē-yiyetv.  
to Beat the drum, Tvmvmv'pkv-  
náfketv.  
to Beat, (whip) Rokáfetv.  
Beautiful, Hēruse.  
Beaver, Echaswv.  
Beaver-dam, Echas-like.  
Beaver-skin, Echas-hvrpe.  
to Be-born, Hecketv. Heckvketv.  
Because, Tokv. Tok. Kv. Vrahkv.  
Munkv. Tómekv.  
Because-not, Kokv. Kok. Ok.  
Okv.  
Be clean, Hvsyttetv-hakes.  
to Become, Haketv.  
Bed, Topv. Pvtakv.  
Bed-bug, Topv-etskv. Esteyokpv.  
Horemahtvke. Estakkv.  
Bed-clothes, Topv-ohpvtákv.  
Bed-cord, Topv-fvkv-setehvlatkv.  
Bed-curtain, Topv-enhonnv.  
Bedding, Ohpvtak'etv.  
Bed-room, Topv-hute. Ennv-  
hofv.  
Bedstead, Topv-sohric'etv.  
Bedquilt, Topv-telímha.  
Bee, Fō.  
Beef, Wakv-vpeswv.  
Beehive, Fō-hute.  
Bee Martin, Fō-lokv.  
Beer, Uetókse.  
Beeswax, Fō-neha.  
Beet, or Raddish, Lalunkv-cate.  
or Yvlunkv-cate.  
Beetle (a bug), Sokcv.  
Beetle (a pestle), Eshocetv, Svna-  
ketv.  
to Be-everywhere, Hvmketa-ret-  
ometv.  
to Befall, Nak-cm-mohmetv.  
Before (in time), Komunken.

## BEF

Before, Ehomv. Homv.  
 Before long, Hofune-seko.  
 to Befriend, Tenhes'etv.  
 to Beg, Apohetv, Enkusv'petv.  
 to Beg, (be greedy), Akusvpetv.  
 to Beg, Akusvpécetv, v. c.  
 to Beget, Sicetv, Káyetv.  
 to Beget, Eheckuehócetv. Hec-  
 ketv.  
 Beggar, Nak-apóhv.  
 to Begin, (Alicetv, 'vketv, Vlicé-  
 cetv, v. c.  
 Beginning, Vliceckv, Enhvteces'-  
 kv.  
 Behind, Yupv. Tóp'rv.  
 Behind something, Svftcv.  
 Being as, Etpómat, Etpóme-  
 tv.  
 to Be in the midst Vpaketv.  
 to Believe, Akvsvm'etv.  
 to Believe on, Oh-akvsvm'etv.  
 Believer, Akvsmv.  
 to Believe upon, Oh-akvsvm'e-  
 tv.  
 Bell, Cvmp'cakv.  
 Bell-collar, Cvmp'cakv-fvkv.  
 to Bellow, Hehketv. Haketv.  
 Bellows, Es-pofucic'kv.  
 Bellows-handle, Espofucickv-em-  
 vpe.  
 Bell-rope, Cvmp'cakv-fvkv.  
 Bell-tongue, Cvmpcakv-tulas-  
 wv.  
 Belly, Nvrke.  
 Beloved, Vnokec'ke.  
 Below, Kvncv'pv, Hvcátv.  
 Below, (down stream), Atv.  
 Bench, Ohlik'etv-capke.  
 to Bend-by, Sypenútetv.  
 to Bend, v. c. Kunhícetv, Pekó-  
 cetv.  
 to Bend, (fold), Pekúecetv, Te-  
 pvkócetv.  
 to Bend, Kusihetv, Kotvksec'etv.

## BEN

to Bend together, Tepokticetv,  
 Tepvkócetv.  
 Beneath, Ellëcv, Lecv.  
 Benefactor, Heromákan, Mvni-  
 cv, Epufas'tv.  
 Benefit, Nake-enlopihoce, Svn-  
 heric'etv.  
 Benevolence, Herom'etv.  
 Benevolent, Enlopice.  
 Bent, Kunhe, Kotvk'se.  
 to be Bent, Kun'hetv.  
 Bentlike a bow, Kotvkse.  
 to Bereave, Kvpeyecic'etv.  
 Berry, Nak-en-lokce.  
 Berry, (small one), Sewvp'ho.  
 to Beseech, Pohepetv.  
 to Be sick, Enoketv-hakes.  
 to Be, (exist), Ometv. 'vketv,  
 aretv.  
 Besides, Svpvke, Tepáken, vfop-  
 ke.  
 \*Beside, Atvkhvk'e.  
 Best, Hëretá, Hëretv-máhe.  
 to Bet, (lay upon). Etóhkáyetv,  
 Toh-kayetv.  
 Better than, Senhëre, Senherv'ke,  
 Vhëre.  
 to Better, (to make better,) Sen-  
 here-hayetv.  
 to Betray, Erwíyetv.  
 Betrayer, Erwíyv, Oh kerkúeckv.  
 Between, Sete, Etenrawv, Ten-  
 rawv.  
 to be Between, Tenráwetv.  
 to Beware, Aketécetv. 'vketv.  
 to Bewail, Wahókctv.  
 to Bewitch, Emporhóyetv.  
 to Be with, Vpvketv.  
 to Be with child, Nyrkésetv.  
 Beyond, (as a river), Tvpalv.  
 Beyond (a place), Vsin, vsimv,  
 palhvmke.  
 Bible, Nakcokv-rakko.  
 to Bid, Kicetv.

## BID

Bidder, Kicv.  
 Bier, Seten-kvwap'kv.  
 Big, Rakke, Rakrvke.  
 Bile, Lane, Lane-vwotkv.  
 Bilious fever, Hepétketv-lane.  
 Bill, Natokfun'wv.  
 Bin, Svtehk'v.  
 to Bind, Wvnáyetv.  
 to Bind together, Ete-hvléte-púecetv.  
 Binding, Takfulwv.  
 Birch, (water), Akceelas'kv.  
 Bird, Fuswv.  
 Bird, (little or young), Fuswvcē.  
 Birds (of the air), Fuswv-hvlwe.  
 Bird's-nests, Fus-em-poknvk'v.  
 Birth, Héckvte.  
 Birth-day, Héckvte-nettv.  
 Biscuit, Tvklíkucē.  
 Bishop, Erkenvkv-sevpayv.  
 to Bite, Akketv, Kiketv.  
 to Bite, (occasionally), Akkvntut.  
 to Bite, v. c., Akkepúecetv.  
 to Bite off, Kecet'ketv.  
 Bites (of insects), Wenahókuce-estakke.  
 Bites (of snakes), Cetto-estakke.  
 Bites, (of mad-dogs), Efv-haco-hakv-estakke.  
 Bit, (money), Nvrkv'puce.  
 Bitter, Homē, Homvkē.  
 Black, Lvste, Lvstvtē.  
 to be Black, Lvstetv, Lvstvt'etv.  
 Blackberries, Kvco-em-ette.  
 Blackberry-bush, Kvco-huerv.  
 Blackberry-root, Kvco-huerv-yv-lunkv.  
 Black-bess, (a bug), Sokso.  
 Black-bird, Svkkélv.  
 Blackbird, (large), Svkkelv-rakko.  
 Blackboard, Toselkv-lvste.  
 Black-drink, Vsse-passv.  
 Black-elm, Tofósho.

## BLA

to Blacken, Lvstec'etv, lvsstvec'-etv.  
 Black-fish, Rvro-lvste.  
 Black-gum, Helukwv-vpe.  
 Black-hawthorn, Selawv.  
 Black-jack, Secv.  
 Blacking, Eslvstec'ekv.  
 Blackish, Oklvste.  
 Black-oak, Lakcvpe.  
 Blacksmith, Cvto-pacv.  
 Black-man, Este-lvste.  
 Black-snake, Cetto-lvste.  
 Black-sumac, Tauwv-lvste.  
 Blade, Emfvs'ke.  
 Blade-of-grass, Pvhe-esse.  
 to Blame, Vtawetv, Kihocetv, Vhanetv.  
 Blameless, Mvtteko.  
 Blank-book, Nakcokv-oh-ho cec'kv.  
 Blanket, Vtcetv.  
 to Blaspheme, Hesaketvmese-en-hoceikv-satvhíket.  
 to Blaspheme, Tvklecetv.  
 a Blaze, (on a tree), Vcvsketv.  
 Blaze, Fenke, Lekvp'v.  
 to Blaze, Fenketv, Fenéketv. v. c.  
 to Blaze on, Oh-fen'ketv.  
 to Blaze a tree, Vcvsk'ketv.  
 Bleached cotton, Totkv-fulkv-hvtke.  
 to Bleed, Cate-pvlatetv. Cate-tv-hoyetv.  
 to Bleed, Catetv, Caten-en-cawetv.  
 Bleeding, Catec'kv.  
 Bleeding (of the nose), Yupo-catv.  
 to Bless, Heren-opunáyetv. Oh-merretv.  
 to Bless, Oh-mekusvp'etv.  
 Blessed, Enhère, Enhérakes.  
 Blessedness, Merretv.  
 to Blind, Tur-wv-akwvnáyetv.

## BLI

Blind, Turwv-he-ceko, Hēcv'ke-ko.  
 Blinds of window, Ahaukucē-sorv'nvk.  
 Blindfold, Turwvn-orvnayáhke.  
 to Blister, Tvkanéckv. Tvká-netv.  
 Blistered, Tvkanē.  
 Blistering-plaster Estvkanéckv.  
 Blister-fly, Lētykvncv.  
 Bloated, Wvpv'ksē, Pēfēkē, Pēfēklē.  
 Blood, Catv.  
 Blood (issue of), Cate-fi'hnē.  
 Blood-letting, Cāt-encáwetv.  
 Blood-spitting, Cate-tófkēt.  
 Blood-shot, Cate-ohlv'stē.  
 Blood-sucker, Cāt-elókv.  
 Bloody, Cātvet.  
 Bloom, Pvkpáks.  
 Blossom, Pvk'pvkē.  
 to Blossom, Pvkpv'ketv.  
 to Blot, Lvstéctv.  
 to Blot out, Vsléctv.  
 to Blow the nose, Réskv.  
 to Blow (as the horn), Pof'ketv, Bohketv.  
 to Blow, (as the wind), Hotáletv.  
 to Blow on, Oh-póf-kekv.  
 Blue, Holátte, Ok-holátte.  
 Blue, (pale), Okho-perétte.  
 Blue-bird, Fus-okholátte. Yvhík-kv.  
 Blue-grass, Pv'he-okholátte.  
 Blue-jay, Tv'ssē.  
 Blueish, Okholátte.  
 Blue-vitriol, Cv'to-okholátte.  
 Bluff, Akvléftē, Akléfé.  
 to Blunder, Sentápetv.  
 Blunt, Alutkē-cvto kmē.  
 to Blunt, (to cut blunt), Mútekv.  
 to Blush, V'letv.  
 Boa-constrictor, Estákvwnáyv.  
 Boar, Súkhv-hunv'nwv. Súkhv-cúle.

## BOA

Board, Tosélv. Totopéksē.  
 to Boast, Ekvsv'metv.  
 Boat, Per'ro.  
 Boatmen, Per'ro-esfulv'lkē.  
 Boat pole, Estáukv.  
 Bodkin, Slvpóttv-rákkō.  
 Body, E'na.  
 Body, (of a tree), V'pē.  
 Bog, (small), Wvhélv.  
 Bog, Aksumóhē. Aklowáhē.  
 Boggy, Aklowáhē.  
 Boil, Lécē, Lékwē, Lekhówē.  
 to Boil, Móretv.  
 to Boil, v. c. Moréctv.  
 to Boil or fry, Esmoréctv.  
 to Boil or scald, Rv'tetv. Rv'f-kekv.  
 Boiled or sodden, Mor'kē.  
 Bois-de-arc, Eto-lánē.  
 Bold, Fekhv'mkē.  
 to be Bold, Fekhv'mketv.  
 Boldness, Fekhv'mketv.  
 Bologna-sausage, Fékce-sem-vtēhkē.  
 Bolster, Ohyápv-cv'pkē.  
 Bond, Séme-tetáckv.  
 Bone, Fúnē.  
 Bone-set, Fúne-likē.  
 Bonnet or hat, Kap'v-tókv, Kápv-tóyv.  
 Bony, Fúnē-tv'lkē.  
 Book, Nacókōv.  
 Book, (writing), Hotcickv-nacókōv.  
 Book, (blank), Nacókōv-en-hótci-sekō.  
 Book-case, Nacókōv-svlicetv.  
 Boot, Estellepikv-cápkē. Soh-tékv.  
 Boot, Estellepikv-wv'nye-hv'lwat.  
 Boot-tree, Sohtékv-svhópákv.  
 Borax, Cv'to-kvmóksē-ahákē.  
 Border, Vtékē. Mv-tv'lkv.  
 Borderer, Vteklík.



## BOR

to Bore, Pólletv, Rolv'ketv.  
 to be Born, Hécketv, Hecv'cketv.  
 to Borrow, Páletv. Palépetv.  
 Borrower, Nák-pálv.  
 Bosom or breast, Hókpē.  
 Both, Vhyéyē. Hokkólv. Te-páket. Estómetis.  
 Bottle, Fvlásko. Tepókiv.  
 Bottom, Opēlófv. Akpēlófv.  
 to Bounce back, Cvtákketv.  
 to Bounce up, Fvtósketv.  
 to Bounce like a ball, v. c. Cum-vtéctv.  
 to Bounce like a ball, Cumótetv.  
 to Bounce in going, Er'natásetv.  
 to Bound, Cumáttetv. Er'natásetv.  
 to Bound in going, Ematásetv.  
 Bow, Cv'kotáksē, Etcv-kotáksē.  
 to Bow, Neráttetv. Potóketv.  
 to Bow (the head), Nekáttetv.  
 to Bow (the head to the ground), Cumúketv. Cumulcv'ketv.  
 Bowed himself down, Potókvtes.  
 Bowels, Env'rkē, Nv'rkē. Nv'rkē-lowv'ckē.  
 Bowl, Sésketv-rákko. Palv'kna-kúcē.  
 Bowlegged, Kvwéklē. Kayv'klē.  
 Box, Aháwv. Toháwv. Toháwv.  
 to Box, Pv'fketv. Pvfkv'ketv.  
 Boy, Cepánē.  
 Boy, (little), Cepánušē.  
 Boy-ish, Emvneticet.  
 Boys, Cepanv'ke.  
 to Brace, or strain himself, Eyek-cicetv.  
 Brace and bits, Espólv.  
 Brackish, Tok'fē.  
 to Brag, Ekvsv'metv. Ekvsvmv'k-etv.  
 to Braid, Tvr'ketv. Tvrkv'ketv.  
 Brain, Ekv'lpē. Kv'lpē.

## BRA

Bran, Tv'le-es'sē.  
 Branch, Elv'cē. Lv'cē.  
 Branch or brook, Ué-fvkucē, Hvt-cuc'ē. Akvcē.  
 to Brand or mark, Akerkuéctv. Encóyetv.  
 Brand-goose, Sasv'kwv.  
 Branded or written, Cókē.  
 Branding-iron, Sén-cókv.  
 Brandy, (any liquor), Uehómē.  
 Brant or brand-goose. Sasv'kwv.  
 Brass, Cv'to-lánē.  
 Brass-cock, Cvto-lánē-svcv'nv.  
 Brass-kettle, Cárkvslánē.  
 a Brave, Tvstvnv'kē.  
 Brave, Penkv'lv-sekó. Fekhún-etv.  
 Brawler, Tvklécv.  
 to Bray, Píhketv.  
 Bread, Tvklikē.  
 Bread, (light). Tvklikē-pákko.  
 Bread, (baked in ashes), Tv ho-pélkē.  
 Bread-dish, Tvklikē-palv'knv.  
 to Break, (as vessels), Tvkóctv. Tvkolicetv.  
 to Break, Kv'ctv. Tekv'ctv.  
 to Break-asunder, Tekáletv.  
 to Break-down, Tekáyetv.  
 to Break-loose, Corv'ketv.  
 to Break off from, Akv'ctv.  
 to Break off a piece, Kv'letv. Kvlkáyev  
 to Break out a bit, Kvláksetv.  
 to Break through, Es-oh-céyetv.  
 Breast, Hókpē.  
 Breast-pin, Satēhórkv-lanē. Hók-pē-svlikē.  
 Breath, Hesáketv.  
 to Breathe, Hesáketv.  
 Brethren, Etecákkvtē.  
 Br'ar, Kv'co.  
 Brick, Fákkē-nórkv.  
 Brick-maker, Fákkē-nórkv-háyv.

## BRI

to Bribe, Naórketv-emvńícetv.  
 Bride, Hóktē-epahóyvrānet.  
 Bride-groom, Hóktē-epáyvrānat.  
 Bridge, (foot log), Fénv.  
 Bridge, (or bed), Áktópv.  
 Bridle, Cuksákv.  
 to Bridle, Cuksakúecetv.  
 Bridle-bits, Cuksákv.  
 Bridle-rein, Cuksákv-fv'kv.  
 Bright, Hólocē. Hiyákv'kusē.  
 Brim, Tv'lowv. Cuf-tv'lowv.  
 Brimstone, Tv'hótvplānē.  
 Brindle, Ketkóv.  
 to Bring, Sv'tetv. Svthóyetv.  
 Sáwetv.  
 to Bring, Svlv'ketv. Svlahóketv.  
 Esiyetv.  
 to Bring back, Rasfúlketv. Ras-  
 fulhóketv. Rasfúllécetv.  
 to Bring forth young, Heckúecetv.  
 Heckakúecetv. Sícetv.  
 to Bring from, Ras-v'tetv, As-  
 vtetv. Rasáwetv.  
 to Bring home, Yélicetv.  
 to Bring out, Asósetv. Aswól-  
 ketv. Asossv'ketv.  
 to Bring to him, Sem-vláketv.  
 Sem-vlakhóketv. Sen-yíetv.  
 to Bring to me, Svm-vláketv.  
 Svm-vlakhóketv. Svn-yíetv.  
 to Bring it for him, Re-résetv.  
 Resémetv. Res-emécetv.  
 to Bring up, Rakúecetv. As-  
 v'tetv.  
 Brisket, Hókpvcv'ńkv.  
 Bristles, Era-settékv. Era-éssē.  
 British, Mekvlēsv'lkē.  
 British oil, Uefópkv-nhá.  
 Brittle, Tvrákē.  
 Broach, Setēhérkv.  
 Broad, Táphē. Táptvhē. Tá-  
 hetón.  
 to be Broad, Táphetv.

## BRO

Broad-ax, Pucus-tvléksē.  
 Broad-cloth, Vcetv-hěrv.  
 Brogan, Estelepíkv-wv'nhē.  
 to Broil, Hotópetv.  
 Broken, Kv'lkē. Tvkv'ckē.  
 to be Broken, Kv'cketv.  
 to be Broken down, Emún-tv'l-  
 ketv. Emún-tvlhóketv.  
 Broken a piece out, Kvláksē.  
 Kvlv'skvkē.  
 Brooch, Hókpē-svlíkv.  
 Brook, Hv'tcucē.  
 Broom, Espáskv.  
 Broom-handle, Espáskv-em-vpē.  
 Broom-grass, Páhcē.  
 Brother, (older of man) Rv'hv.  
 Brother, (younger of man) Cúsē.  
 Brother, (woman's) Cer'wv.  
 Brother or sister by a woman,  
 (younger) Cúsē.  
 Brothers-younger, Cvcusv'lkē.  
 Brothers, Tecákkat, or, Tecak'-  
 kvte. Tecákkéyvtē.  
 Brown, Okláne-ómē.  
 Brows, Wénhv.  
 to Bruise, Tonv'fetv. Rófetv.  
 to Bruise, v. c. Oklusicetv. Ok-  
 lúsluticetv.  
 Bruised, Tonv'fkē, Rófkē.  
 to Brush off dirt, En-tvs-áyetv.  
 Brush, Anv'ttv. Vfóswv.  
 Buck, Eco-hunv'nwv.  
 Bucket, Uē-escaúkv.  
 Buck-eye, V'lv.  
 Buckle, Semvlíkē.  
 to Buckle, Semvlícetv. Setehór-  
 etv.  
 Buck-skin, Cússe-lānē.  
 Buck-skin-string, Cússe-sélkv.  
 Bud, Pvkpvkē, Okóré.  
 to Bud, Okóretv, Okorv'ketv.  
 Pvkpv'ketv.  
 Buff, Oklānē.  
 Buffalo, Yvńv'sv.

## BUF

Buffalo-fish, Rvr'o-lv'stē.  
 Buffalo-meat, Yvuv'sv-vpéswv.  
 to Buffet, Nv'fketv. Nv'f'kv'ketv.  
 Bug, Sok'tv. Soksv.  
 Bug, (pumpkin) Estahókcv.  
 Bug, (bed) Estákkv. Estē-yókp.  
 to Build on, Oh-háyetv.  
 to Build, Háyetv. Ma-hericetv.  
 Etóhtáretv.  
 Builder, Tohtárv, Tohtav'lkē.  
 Buildings, Etohtv'rken.  
 Bull, Wakv-cúlē. Wakv-hunv'n-  
 vv.  
 Bull-bat, Tokpélkv.  
 Bull-dog, Éfv-rákkv.  
 Bullet, Rē.  
 Bullet-moulds, Rē-acv'nkv.  
 Bull-frog, Apvtv'nv.  
 Bull-tongue, (plough) Cvpiyéckv-  
 cápkucē.  
 Bumps, Kopohúsē.  
 Bunch, Es-pvkv'ckē, Vpókhē.  
 Bundle or budget, Sápokv.  
 Burden, Hotos'kv, Sápokv.  
 Burdened, Sápokē.  
 to be Burdened, Honhóyetv.  
 Burial, Hopélkv. Sápokv.  
 Burial-place, Estē-hopélkv.  
 Buried, Hopélkē.  
 Burn, Nékrē.  
 to Burn, Nókretv, Rvkuécetv.  
 to Burn, v. c. Nekricetv.  
 to Burn one's self, E-nekricetv.  
 to Burn, woods or prairie, Hopo-  
 tétetv.  
 Burned, Nekricē.  
 to be Burned, Nókretv, norécetv.  
 Burns, Nekricē.  
 to Burst out, Tvkócetv.  
 to Bury, Hopéletv, hopélketv.  
 to go to Bury, Cv-hopéletv.  
 Bush, Afóswv, Afóswucē.  
 Bushel, Svker'kv-hv'mken.  
 Bushy, Wvsóktē. Yv-kóklē. Yv-  
 héklē.

## BUS

to be Bushy, Yvhékletv.  
 Business-domestic, Nak-óckv.  
 Business-political, Nakav'stetv.  
 Nak-celákv.  
 to be Busy, Nak-ócetv.  
 But, (or turned at edge), Penútkē.  
 But, Mómis, Momísem.  
 Butcher, Elécv.  
 to Butcher, Elc'cetv. Lécetv.  
 Butchered, Lataréskv. Latárē.  
 Butt, of a gun, Yupvl'kv.  
 to Butt, Ekv-es-ráhetv.  
 Butter, Wákv-pe'se-nehá, Nehá.  
 Butter-bean, Tvláko-rákkv.  
 Butter fly, Tvffolupv.  
 Butter-milk, Wakv-pésse-nehá-  
 opúswv.  
 Button, Semalúmhv. Malumhv.  
 to Button, Sete-hor'etv. Ma-lum-  
 hícetv.  
 Button-bush, Sakcómecv.  
 Button-hole, Semalúmhv-vhaúkē.  
 Button-snakeroot, Pas'sv.  
 to Buy with, Res-nésetv.  
 to Buy, Nésetv, Nesv'ketv, Nés-  
 ketv.  
 Buyer, Es-nésv, Snésv.  
 to Buzz, Renétket, Hemomv'k-  
 etv.  
 Buzzard, Súlē.  
 By, Piket, Ete-hóyvnē.  
 By and By, Hvtetófv, Hofúnof.  
 By, Ahoyánē.  
 By or through, Tehoyánē.  
 By means of, Tēhóyvnē. Etē-  
 hóyvnē.  
 By no means, Mónko-táyusen.  
 Estómaten.  
 By them, Vnákvn.  
 By the way side, Nénē-témpē.

## C.

Cabbage, Essétápho.

## CAK

Cake, Tvklíkē-cv'mpv.  
 Cage, Fus'wv-hútē.  
 Calabash, Fépē.  
 Calamus, Lvlúŋkv-fv'mpē.  
 to Calculate, Eskerkuécetv.  
 Ahonkv'tetv.  
 Calf, Wákucē.  
 Calf-of-the-leg, Éllen-pákkv.  
 Calico, Tvskócv.  
 to Calk or stop a leak, Mvthótte-  
 tv.  
 Call, Huéhkv, Huéhkusē.  
 to Call, Huéhketv, Hohíketv.  
 to Call to or on, Oh húehketv.  
 to Call together, Nakv'técetv.  
 Calling, Húehkē.  
 Calm, (quiet) Márvpánkusē.  
 Cvyávykē.  
 Calm, Lekúthē.  
 to Calm, v. c. Cvyayícetv. Cvyá-  
 ayvkuécetv.  
 to be Calm, Marvpv'tketv.  
 Calomel, Heles-hv'tkē.  
 to Calumniate, Oh-láksetv.  
 to Calve, Sicetv.  
 Camel, Rv'tce-kúphē, Yúpo-lu-  
 wákē.  
 to Camp, Hvpo-háyetv.  
 Camp, Estē-hv'po.  
 Camphor, Kvnókkē-hēlésww.  
 Can, Acv'nkv.  
 Canaanites, Kenanv'lkē.  
 Canal, Ue-en nēnē.  
 to Cancel, Vslécetv.  
 Cancer, Lékwē-pápv.  
 Candid, Mehénwetv.  
 Candle, Kúlkē.  
 Candle-moulds, Kúlkē-acv'nkv.  
 Candle-stand, Kúlkē-oh-húerv.  
 Candle-stick, Kúlkē-svhúera.  
 Candle-wick, Kúlkē-eshákv.  
 Candy, Vsókulv-nórv.  
 Cane, Kóha. Ráww.  
 to Cane, Rokáfetv.

## CAN

Cane-break, Kóha-v'lkv.  
 Canister, Svtéhkiv.  
 Cannon, Tvpóckv-rákkv.  
 Canoe, Pérrv. Perrocē.  
 to Canter, Nvsvn-áyetv.  
 Cap, Kátvpókv. Kápv'tókv.  
 Cape, Enóckv. Enócetv.  
 to Capsize, Ak-rvkv'letv.  
 Captain, Kapetv'nē, Pvkácv.  
 to Capture, Svlv'fkúecetv.  
 to Card, Lésetv.  
 Cards, Nakcókiv-tvpékse.  
 Cards, (for playing) Nakcókiv  
 Sv'khopv'nkv.  
 Cards, (for spinning) Esléskv.  
 Care, Vcayéckv.  
 Careful, Ahericē. Hericē.  
 Carpenter, Cúko-háyv.  
 Carrier, Es-ávv.  
 to Carry, Sayetv, Svhoietv.  
 Sypeyetv.  
 to make Carry, Sayēicetv.  
 to Carry about, Esáretv, Eswit-  
 v'ketv, Esfúletv. Fulhóyetv.  
 to Carry down, Rákhv'tv'pketv.  
 to Carry for me, Svm-áyetv,  
 Svm-vhóyetv, Svm-vpéyetv.  
 to Carry on the back, Acók-  
 áyetv, etc.  
 to make Carry on the back,  
 Acók-ayícetv.  
 to Carry on the shoulder, Karó-  
 netv.  
 to Carry to, Res-áretv, Res-vhó-  
 yetv, etc.  
 to Carry on, Oh-cvnécetv.  
 to Carry out, Sóssetv.  
 to Carry with, Sáyetv, Es-áyetv,  
 etc.  
 Cart, Escv'la, Escvléckv.  
 Cart-body, Escvléckv-pérro.  
 Cart-tongue, Escvléckv-tuláswv.  
 Cart-wheel, Escvléckv-en-cv'lv.  
 to Carve, Wocótetv.

## CAR

Cascade, Ue-oh-látv.  
 to be in Case, Húeretv, Sehok-  
 etv, etc.  
 to Cast away, Awíkety, Apv'lv't-  
 etv.  
 to Cast before, Ehóm-v-apv'lv't-  
 etv.  
 to Cast behind, Yúpv-apv'lv'tetv.  
 to Cast down, Atv'k-wiketv.  
 to Cast down, Atv'kpv'látetv.  
 Sekásetv.  
 to Cast down, Akhvtápketv.  
 to Cast down from, Ra-tv'k-  
 wíketv.  
 to Cast in, Cepíketv, Vpayv'k-  
 etv.  
 to Cast into, Tvkwíketv. Ak-  
 wíketv.  
 to Cast into, Rvpíketv. Ahík-  
 etv.  
 to Cast out, Sossícetv. Apv'lv't-  
 etv. Wulhúecetv. Rētv'ketv.  
 to Cast over, Palhv'mkv-awiketv.  
 to Cast under, Ellēcv-awíke v.  
 Castor oil, Hēlēs-nehá.  
 to Castrate, Tehícetv.  
 to be Castrated, Téhetv.  
 Castrated, Tého.  
 Cat, Póse. Kátē.  
 Catamount, Kv'wákucē.  
 Cataract, Ue-oh-látv-rákko.  
 Catarh, O-hóketv.  
 to Catch, Ess'etv, Hvlátetv. Es-  
 áhketv.  
 to Catch fish, Aswíketv. Akwík-  
 etv.  
 Catching, Tvhtv'lkē-Tvhtvlécē.  
 Catechism, Nákókv-setempóh-  
 etv.  
 Caterpillar, Towésēlók. O-  
 puérko.  
 Catfish, Kálfo, Okyv'nwv.  
 Catfish, Pvtvkso.  
 Cathartic, Es-hóyv'néckv.

## CAT

Cattle, Wákv. Wakv'lkē.  
 to be Caught, Atv'kkétv.  
 to Cause, Omēcícetv. Púecetv.  
 Cause, Es-vráhkv.  
 Causative, Omēcicē.  
 Causeless, Nak-omēcicē-séko.  
 Caution, Afekcákhety.  
 to be Cautious, Encáketv.  
 Cautious, Encákē.  
 Cautious, Afekcákhē.  
 Cave, Akréfē.  
 Cave, Kvn-haúkē. Akrolvkē.  
 to Cease, Fekhúnetv, Wíketv.  
 Enshoketv.  
 to Cease, v. c. Wicécetv.  
 Cedar, Vcénv.  
 to Cede, Estémety.  
 Cellar, Kvn'súfkē. Akhaúkē.  
 Cemetery, Este-hopélkv.  
 Cent, Cvto'kv'nv'p-vhakē.  
 Centipede, Estē-táckv.  
 Centipede, Ellē-súlkv, Ellēcúkpē.  
 Centre, Nvrkv'pv.  
 Centurion, Kapetv'nē.  
 Century, Orólopē-cúkpē-hv'm-  
 ken.  
 Certain, Fv'tcvt.  
 Certainly, Mehénwv. Wehénwv.  
 Chaff, Tv'le-es'sē.  
 Chagrin, Eles'ketv.  
 Chain, Cvto-telácv. Cvto-tetv'k-  
 kákv.  
 Chain hook, Cv'to-telácv-encv-  
 fokúnhē.  
 Chain-link, Cvto-tetv'k-kákv.  
 Chain-ring, Cvto-pvlókse.  
 to Chain, Cv'to-tetv'kkákv-wv-  
 náyetv.  
 Chair, Ohlíketv.  
 Chair-bottom, Ohlíketv.  
 Chair-leg, Ohlíketv-ellē.  
 Chalk, Es-hotcickv-hv'tkē.  
 Chalk-line, Hv'tkē-estépketv.  
 to Challenge, Tenrv'petv.

## CHA

Chamber, Cúkocē, Nvthófv.  
 Chamber-pot, Natv'íkiv.  
 Chamber-stairs, Cukocé-acémke-  
 tv.  
 Chameleon or lizard, Táksapúl-  
 kv.  
 to Champ, Yácáketv.  
 Change, Etíckv.  
 to Change, Etíctv.  
 to Change, Tepoyósēcicetv.  
 to Chinge, Marákhv-háyetv.  
 Marákkúecetv.  
 Channel, Uefih'nē, or enfi'h'nē.  
 Chapel, Mekusv'pkv-cúko.  
 Chaplain, Erkenv'kkv.  
 Chapter, Setékvvp'kē. Setem-  
 wárkē. Setentv'ckē.  
 Charcoal, Toráwv.  
 to Charge, Ahóricetv, Rvhécetv.  
 Charger, (of gun) Svker'kv.  
 Charitable, Hērómē, Hēromv'kē.  
 Charity, Hērómkv, Vnokéckv.  
 a Charm, Tvvh'ketv.  
 to Charm, (please) Envlosticetv.  
 to Charm, (bewitch) Por'retv.  
 to be Charmed, Emvlóstetv.  
 Charmer, Por'rv.  
 a Chase, Aséckv, Faká.  
 to Chase, Asécetv, As'setv.  
 Chasm, Cv'to-tenráwv.  
 Chaste (pure) Hvsv'tkē, hvsvt-  
 kv'kē.  
 Chaste, Efvtcécē, Efvtcēcv'kē.  
 to Chastēn, Es'temeríctv.  
 Chastisement, Es'emerí'ckv.  
 Chastity, Sērak'ketv.  
 Cheap, Vcákeko.  
 to Cheat, Svlássetv.  
 Checkered, Tukorē, Sápawē.  
 Cheek, Yvnáwv.  
 Cheek-bone, Yvnáwv-fúnē.  
 to Cheer, Marvpv'tetv.  
 Cheese, Wakv-péssē-tvklíkē.  
 to Cherish, Vcáyécetv.

## CHE

Cherry, Tofv'mpē.  
 Cherry-tree, Tofv'mpē-v'pē.  
 Cherry-tree (wild) Tofv'mpē sem-  
 inólē.  
 Chest, (breast) Hok'pē.  
 Chest, (box) Vháuwv. Toh-  
 aháwv.  
 Chestnut, Otowóskē. Oto.  
 Chestnut-tree, Oto-v'pē.  
 to Chew, Tóklínétv. Yvcáketv.  
 Cukpíkétv.  
 to Chew, (carefully) Atóklomák-  
 etv.  
 Chicken, Totolósē.  
 Chicken-pox, Fotv'kletv.  
 Chicken-snake, Apiyákv.  
 to Chide, Vnrv'petv.  
 Chief, Mekko. Sémē-vpáyv.  
 Chigger, Wásko.  
 Child, Hopúewv. Estucē.  
 Child-like, Hokusē.  
 Children, Hopúetákē. Custakē.  
 to be with Child, Envrkésétv.  
 to Chill, Etkólet. Etkolécetv.  
 Chills, Etkólkv.  
 Chimney, Tótkv-hútē.  
 Chin, Notv'khv.  
 Chinch, Estákkv.  
 Chinquepin, Takafúnwv.  
 a Chip, Tocy'sketv.  
 to Chip, Kv'letv.  
 Chisel, Etó-eskórkv. Sóhtákétv.  
 Es-kófkv.  
 to Chisel, Enkóretv.  
 Choice, Enhópokē.  
 to Choke, Nokcepéletv.  
 to be Choked, Noklíketv.  
 Cholera, Enóketv-enyékē.  
 Cholera-Morbus, Enóketv-enyék-  
 cē.  
 to Choose, Svthóketv. Ensv'tke-  
 tv. En-hopóketv. En-hopóye-  
 tv.  
 to Chop, Cv'sketv.

## CHO

Chopper, Eto-cv'skv.  
 Christ, Klist, Tēyosē.  
 Christian, Mekusápv.  
 Christians, Mekusapv'lkē.  
 Christians, Klist-vike.  
 Christmas, Nettv-cáko-rákkō.  
 Chrysalis, Púeyv'fēkcv-ensúkc v.  
 Chub, Rv'ro-palóksē.  
 Church-member, Mekusápv.  
 Church, Mekusv'pkv-cúko.  
 Church-yard, Mekusv'pkv-cúko-féttv.  
 Churn, Eskofók v.  
 to Churn, Kofóyetv.  
 Churn-dasher, Eskofók v-mv'pē.  
 Churn-lid, Eskofók v-ohrv'nk v.  
 Churned, Kofókē.  
 Cider, Uetóksē.  
 to Cipher, Vhónkv'tkv-háyetv.  
 Cion, Ahóntosat.  
 Circular, Polóksē.  
 to Circumcise, Afulutē-tv'cetv.  
 Kētēv.  
 Circumcision, Afu-lótkē-tv'ckvn.  
 Cistern, Uekiwv. Uéwv-húte.  
 Enfiyátv. Ue-enkórkv.  
 Citizen, Metvlhv'mkē. Tvsēkia.  
 Citizens, Tvlofv'lkē. Tvlófv-tehkv'lkē.  
 City, Tvlófv-rak'ko.  
 Civil, Yvmv'sē.  
 to Claim, Pucásetv.  
 Clam, Folvh'pv.  
 Clamp, Svwēkēlkv.  
 Clan, Mvliketv.  
 Clan, (war) Kēpáyv.  
 to Clap, Sētetépketv.  
 to Clap, (the hands together) Sētepókicetv.  
 Class, Mētohk v'lkētv.  
 Claw, Ellen-kosósvwv.  
 Clay, Fak'kē.  
 Clean, Hvsv'tkē. Hvsathákuse.  
 to be Clean, Hvsv'tketv.

## CLE

to Cleanse, Hv'svtécetv.  
 Clear, Hiyáyv'kusē.  
 Cleft, Eté-yakvvpē.  
 Clergyman, Er'kenv'kkv.  
 Clerk, Esnésv. Hotci'v.  
 Clever, Hēret.  
 Clevis, and pin, Cvto-kúnhusat.  
 Cliff, Hvlwē-yoh'wēyeyat.  
 to Climb with, Sóhcémécetv.  
 to make Climb, Acémécetv.  
 to Climb, Acémketv, Cémketv.  
 to Climb up, Av'cémketv.  
 to Climb on, Oh-cémketv.  
 to Cling with both hands and feet, Akolówetv.  
 to Cling with both hands, Kóló-wetv.  
 to Cling to, Ayókcetv. Ayokcv'k-etv.  
 to Clip, Kēlécetv.  
 Cloak, Kápv-rak'ko.  
 Clock, Hv'sē-vker'kv-rak'ko.  
 to Clog, Alok'petv, Alokpi'etv.  
 Close together, Tepóktē.  
 to Close, (sin.) Ak'hóttetv.  
 to Close, (pl.) Ak-hottv'ketv.  
 Closet, Ar'vnákv. Cukócē. Nvt-hófucē.  
 Cloth, Nak-vléskv.  
 to Clothe, v. c. Vtcécetv. Vtcē-cv'ketv.  
 to be Clothed, Vtc'etv. Vtcv'k-etv.  
 Clothed, Vtc'vkē.  
 Clothes, Nak-vtc'etv. Vtc'etv.  
 Clothes-brush, Kápv-espáskv.  
 Clothes-line, Nak-oh-enhófk etv-fv'kv.  
 to Cloud up, Aholócetv.  
 a Cloud, Aholócē.  
 a Club, (any thing thrown) Svfv'l-kv.  
 to Cluck, Toktóketv.  
 Coach, Es'-cvléckv-pv'fnv.

## COA

Coach-whip-snake, Hvtkéketv-telv'kv.  
 Coal, Cv'to-kor'kv. Toráwv.  
 Coal-mine, Toráwv-enkor'kv.  
 Coals (of fire), Toráwv.  
 Coarse, Cvcor'kēwet. Pacálē.  
 Coast, Ue-vfópkē. Vfópkē. Asénkv.  
 Coat, Kápv.  
 Cobb, Talv'pē.  
 to Cobble, Malúm-hícetv.  
 Cock, Totolósē-hunv'nwv.  
 Cock-crowing, Totolósē-hákv-cuks.  
 to Cock a gun, Enhuerícetv.  
 Cock-eyed, Cvkéksē.  
 Cocked up, Cvméksē.  
 to Cock up, Cvméksetv.  
 Cockleburrr, Kvcóklófkv.  
 Cock-roach, Naor'kucē. Cvháhtv.  
 Cock-spur, Oklvfúnv.  
 Cocoon, Puyvfékv-ensúkv.  
 Coffee, Káfē.  
 Coffee-mill, Káfē-sémfulótkv.  
 Coffee-nvt, Kvtohv'wv.  
 Coffee pot, Kafē-acvn'kv.  
 Coffee-sack, Kafē-en-súkv.  
 Coffin, Tohah'vwv.  
 Cogitation, Vkeríckv.  
 to Coil, Tulpóketv.  
 Cólander, Sen-culéckv.  
 a Cold, Yukséhnetv.  
 to take Cold, Yukséhnetv.  
 to be Cold, Kvsvp'petv.  
 Cold, Kvsvp'pē. Kvsténkv.  
 Cold (very) Kvsvp'petá.  
 Cold-bath, Kvsvp'pē-aklópetv.  
 Cold-chisel, Cv'to-svkóretv.  
 Cold-flour, Apv'skē.  
 Colds, Yukséhne.  
 Cold-water, Ué-kvsvp'pē.  
 Colic, Wap'ksetv.  
 Collar, Oh-enóckv.

## COL

Collar-bonē, Enfv'cv.  
 Collar, (for horse) Rak'ko-sem-enóckv.  
 Colonel, Háco. Pvkácv.  
 Colt, Corak'kucē.  
 Column, Séten-tvkhákv.  
 Comb, Eskáskv. Espókv.  
 Comb, (side) Svcv'kcvhéckv.  
 Comb, (of a cock) Kosvtáknv.  
 Comb, (fine) Ēckv-spókv.  
 Combed, Káskē.  
 to Come, V'tetv, Vthóyetv. V'wetv.  
 to Come back, Alv'ketv. Vlahóyetv. Yícetv.  
 to Come back, Afúlketv. Afulhóketv. Ralv'ketv. Afulécetv.  
 to Come across, Mafvtcéetv.  
 to Come after; Yesfúlketv. Yesfulhóketv. Yesfulécetv.  
 to Come along a stream, Av'fo-pécetv. Av'fopecvkhóketv. Avfópécv'ketv.  
 to Come around, Av'fullótketv. Av'fullóthóketv. Avfullotécetv.  
 to Come behind, Yupv-v'tetv.  
 to Come by, Yíyetv. Ahoyv'n-etv. Yvhóyetv. Rv'yetv.  
 to Come down, Ahvlópketv. Ahvtvphóyetv. Ahvtvpécetv.  
 to Come down, Hvtvpécetv.  
 to Come from, Er-v'tetv, Ervt-hóyetv, Ēr-v'wetv.  
 to Come from, Av'tetv.  
 to Come in, Ascéyetv, Ayecéyetv.  
 to Come into, Acéyetv, Acukolv'ketv.  
 to Come into, Er'ecéyetv.  
 to Come near, Vnakúecetv. Vwo-licetv. Tempúecetv.  
 to Come on, Aoh-cémketv.



## COM

to Come out, A-óssetv, Aoshóyev, As-óssetv.  
 to Come out, Vwólketv.  
 to Come over (a river) Atíketv. Atihóketv. Atiyécetv.  
 to Come over from, Ra-óssetv. Aóh-wáletv.  
 to Come over, (as a fence) Atwv-lv'pketv.  
 to Come there, Er-óretv.  
 to Come through, Rvpóttetv.  
 to Come to from, Aoh-v'tetv. Aoh-vthóyetv. Aóh-v'wetv.  
 to Come up, Acémketv.  
 to Come and drink, Yésketv.  
 to Come and tell him, Ye-monáyetv.  
 Come here, Yv'mvn áhtes.  
 to Come and drive away, Yvtóhketv.  
 a Comer, Atv. Vlákuv.  
 Coming, Walvpécē.  
 to Comfort, Márvpáttetv.  
 Comforter, Emáhlvpátpv.  
 to be Comforted, Marvpv'tketv.  
 Comfort your hearts, Marv-pv'tetivks.  
 to Command, Mvcah'netv.  
 Commander, Pvkácv.  
 Commandment, Vhákuv.  
 to Commence from, Vtecíetv.  
 to Commence, Vlicéetv.  
 to Commend, Akvsv'metv.  
 Common, Tv'lemē.  
 Companion, Hor-kásv, Pv'lsē.  
 to Compare, (like) Es-ahopák-etv.  
 Compasses, Essátetv.  
 Compassion, Merkv. Merretv.  
 to Compel, Oh-yek-cíetv.  
 to Complete, Esvuk-póyetv.  
 to Compute, Ahonkv'tkv.  
 to Conceive, (be with child) Nvrkéssetv.

## CON

Concerning, Kic'kv. Oh-fvt'cvton.  
 to Condemn, Ehaperkuécetv. Oh-fvtcéetv.  
 Condemnation, Oh-fvtcéetv.  
 to Conduct, Se-vpáyetv.  
 to Confess, Eóh-kerkuécetv.  
 Confession, E-óhkerkuéckv.  
 Confession of faith, Akvsv'mkv-óce-éóh-kerkuéckv.  
 Confidence, Afēkrákketv.  
 Confusion, Tēhónkv.  
 to Conjure, Porretv. Pohyvk'etv.  
 Conjuror, Pórrv.  
 to Connect, Apvk'etv.  
 to Conquer, Muntáletv.  
 Conqueror, Muntálv.  
 Conscience, Kerrickv.  
 to Consider, Vkericetv.  
 to Console, Em-áhlvpvt'etv.  
 Constable, Estē-wv'náyv.  
 to Constrain, Atehkepuécetv.  
 to Construct, Háyetv.  
 to Consult, Opunáyécetv.  
 to Consult together, Etém-punahóyetv.  
 to Consume, Nekricetv.  
 Consumption, Ohóketv-kvr'pē.  
 to Contemn, En-homécetv.  
 to Contend, Opunv'kv-temvléc-etv.  
 Contention, Eten-rv'pkv.  
 to Contradict, Helaksécetv.  
 Contrary, Vnrvpēt.  
 Contrary part, Vpalhv'mken.  
 to Converse, Tempunahóyetv.  
 Converted, Fulótkē.  
 Conversion, Efékē-mvráhkuv-hák-etv.  
 to be Converted, Em-aráhksetv.  
 to Convey, Sáyetv, Sv'hóyetv, Sv'péyetv.  
 Convulsion, Sókhē, Sok'hetv.  
 Cony, Cúfē.  
 to Cook, v. c. Nori-cetv.

## COO

a Cook, Hómpetv-hayv. Norícv.  
 to Cook, Hompétv-háyetv. Nór-  
 etv.  
 to Cool, Akvsvppuécetv.  
 Cool, Akvsv'ppē.  
 Copper, Cvto-lánē.  
 Copperas, Cvto-okholáttē.  
 Copper-color, Lánē-ómē.  
 Copper-head-snake, Tokréskv.  
 Copper-mine, Toráwv-en-kor'kv.  
 Copy, Hotcickv-svhopákv.  
 to Copy, Cóyetv.  
 Cord, Fv'kv. Eswvnyáetv.  
 Cork, Sen-cekkótkv. Eto-tvkwē.  
 Cork-screw, Sen-cekkótkv-sossíc-  
 etv.  
 Corn, V'cē.  
 Corn-cob, Tálvpē.  
 Corner, Kvnáwv, Akúlhat.  
 Corn-meal, Vcē-enfulótkv.  
 Corn-mill, Vcē-sémfulótkv.  
 Corn-silk, Vtóklopē.  
 Corpse, Ena-ēlē. Estē-pvsátkv.  
 to Correct, Fvtcéetv.  
 to Corrupt, Ahopánetv.  
 Cottage, Cúkoce.  
 Cotton, Tótkv-fúlvk.  
 Cotton-cloth, Tv'rkv.  
 Cotton-wood, Tartv'hkv.  
 Cotton-gin, Totkv-fúlvk-semáckv.  
 Cough, Ohóketv.  
 to Cough, Ohóketv.  
 Coulter, Svcvpiyeckv-sláfkv.  
 Council, Nvkásetv, Tekuéketv.  
 to Counsel, Tekuéketv.  
 Council-house, Nkv'ftetv-cúko.  
 Counsellors, Tekúekv'lkē.  
 to Count, Ahonkv'tetv.  
 Countenance, Torófv, Héckv.  
 Counter, Oh-sátkv. Sóh-sátkv.  
 Country, Tv'lwv.  
 Courage, Fēk-hv'mkē.  
 Cove or Cave, Ekvn-háukē.  
 Covenant, Setemfv'tcetv.

## COV

to Covenant, Setemfv'tcetv.  
 Cover, Ohrv'nkv.  
 to Cover, Ohpvtuécetv. Ohrv'n-  
 ketv.  
 to Cover, Ohránétv.  
 to Cover the head, Kápv-tóyetv.  
 Covering, Oh-pvtákv. Ohrv'nkv.  
 to Covet, Holv'cetv. Aleskv'petv.  
 Covetousness, Holúckv. Ales-  
 kv'pkv.  
 Cow, Wákv.  
 Cow, Wákv-hóktē.  
 Coward, Penkálv.  
 Cow-killer, Fayépv.  
 Cowhide, Wákv-hv'rpē.  
 Cowpea, Tvláko-cápkv.  
 Cow-pen, Wákv-hútē.  
 Cow-pox, Lécē hákv-sentv'ckē.  
 Crab, Svkco.  
 Crab-apple-tree, Éco-em-pvkánv.  
 Crack, Tvkóckv. Tektv'nkē.  
 to Crack, Pa'etv. Tvkóketv.  
 to Crack a whip, Rotakkuécetv.  
 Rotákketv.  
 to Crackle, Tuktukásketv.  
 Crackling, Akréhk.  
 Cradle, (for child) Es-hanéckv.  
 Cradle, (for grain) Teleko-estác-  
 kv. Teleko-eswórkv.  
 Crag, Vkvléftē.  
 Cramp, (to have) Célle-léketv.  
 Crane, Watúlv.  
 Crane, (blue) Wáku-rakko.  
 Cravat, Enóketv.  
 Craw, Nokhómpv.  
 Craw-fish, Sv'co.  
 to Crawl, Hv'lketv.  
 Crazy, Háco-hákē.  
 to Creak, Wéhécketv.  
 Cream, Mvkcáukv. Wákvpressē-  
 mvknehá.  
 Cream-cup, Wákvpressē, vcv'nkv.  
 to Create, Háyetv. Hocáetv.  
 Created, Hocáckē. Háyē.

## CRE

Creation, Nak-omv'lkv-hahóyvtē.  
 Creatures, Ná-kē-hocv'ckvtē.  
 to Credit, Ahuerícetv.  
 Creditor, Ahuerícv.  
 Creek, Hvtcē.  
 to Creep, Vyókpetv. Hólketv.  
 to Creep upon, Yókpetv, Yóp-  
 ketv.  
 Creole, Muláto.  
 Crete, Klēt.  
 Crevice, Tvuskósē.  
 Cricket, Culótkv.  
 Crier, Es-huéhkv. Píh-kunáyv.  
 Crimson, Cátusē. Cántusē.  
 to Cripple, Curótetv.  
 Crippled, Curótkē. Pvlvlv'kē.  
 Crocodile, Hvlpv'tv.  
 to Crook, Kunhícetv. Pokór-  
 etv.  
 to be Crooked, Yvnáyeyē. Yvná-  
 hetv.  
 Crooked, Kúnhē. Yvnahē. Yvn-  
 aháckē.  
 to Crop, (cultivate) Lokícetv.  
 to Crop. (off) Tv'cetv.  
 the Crop, Hiyo-háket.  
 Crop-grass, Pv'hē-yékv.  
 to Cross (anything) Tohwvlv'p-  
 ketv.  
 to Cross (a river) Tíketv, Tehók-  
 etv. Tiyécetv. Atíketv.  
 a Cross, Toh'weklepkv.  
 Cross-eyed, Turwv'fv'len-fakotē.  
 to Cross at angles, Tohweklép-  
 etv.  
 Cross-legged, Ellē-tohkáyet.  
 Crotch, Yak'pē.  
 Croup, Nok-riyet.  
 Crow, Osáhwv.  
 to Crow, Háketv. Hahóketv.  
 Crow-bar, Cvto-eskopélkv.  
 to Crowd, Teyukúsetv.  
 Crowded, Tohcékfē.  
 Crowded, Toh-cekcfē.

## CRO

Crown, Kapvtókv-hiyávykē.  
 Crown of the head, Ekv-wvny'pv.  
 Fuyúckē.  
 to Crown, Hvwécetv, Katvpó-  
 yetv.  
 Crowned, Katvpuécet.  
 to Crucify, Tohweklepkv-svrahe-  
 tv. Toh'weklépkv-vtar'-etv.  
 to Crucify, dual, Vtarhóyetv.  
 Vtaretv. s.  
 to Crucify, Vtárketv.  
 Cruel, Holwayécē.  
 to Crumble, Wokócvetv. Tufv'p-  
 etv.  
 Crumbled, Tufv'pkē.  
 Crumbs, Tufv'pkucé. Wokockē.  
 Crust, Tvklíkē-hvr'pē.  
 Crutch, Setékékv.  
 a Cry, Hakih'ketv.  
 to Cry, Hakih'ketv. Hakepéc-  
 etv.  
 to Cry for, Es-hakíhketv.  
 to Cry out, Húehketv.  
 Cub, Nokosúcē.  
 Cubit, Estekúcē.  
 Cucumber, Kaukv'mpv.  
 Cuff, Enk'e-sumfulótkv.  
 to Cull, Oh-pvlécetv..  
 to Cultivate, Lokícetv.  
 Cultivator, Svcvpiyéckv.  
 Cummin, Kv'mmen.  
 Cunning, Emekérrē.  
 to be Cunning, Emvkérretv.  
 Cup, Sésketúcē, Hálo, Sésketv.  
 Cupboard, Sésketúcē-svlícetv.  
 Cupboard, Sesketúcē-hútē.  
 Cupola, Cuko-yúksv.  
 Cupping, Cātē-sencawepuéckv.  
 Cupping-glass, Catē-escáukv.  
 to Cure, Cvfeknícetv, Cvfejni-  
 cv'ketv, Cvfenciv'ketv.  
 to Cure, Wicécetv.  
 Curls, (wooly) Pecéhē.  
 Curls, Fvlvlv'kē. Fuyáckē.

CUR

Curly, Penéhē.  
 Current, (of water) Uefih'nē.  
 to Curse, Tvhi'ketv. Hanv'ketv.  
 to Curse, Hanetv. s.  
 Curtain, Sohrv'nkv.  
 Custard, Semv'teh'kē.  
 Custom, Hofúnē-nak-afvstv'lkē.  
 Cut, Tv'ckē.  
 to Cut blunt, Mútetv.  
 a Cut, a gash, Lv'fkē. Lvsáfkē.  
 to Cut ones-self, Elv'fetv.  
 to Cut around, Táčet-afulotécetv.  
 to Cut down, Tólketv. Tóletv.  
 to Cut down (much), Wásketv.  
 to Cut in two, Tétv'cetv. Tēwa-  
 récetv.  
 to Cut in pieces, Tēwaricetv.  
 to Cut round, Kétetv.  
 to Cut with a knife, Lv'fetv.  
 to Cut as grass, Táčetv. Woretv.  
 to Cut much, Wocótetv.  
 to Cut up, (as meat) Latarecetv.  
 to Cut off hair, Tónetv.  
 to Cut with the axe, Cv'sketv.  
 to Cut off slenderly, Lvsófketv.  
 to Cut off, Wáretv.  
 to Cut with scissors, Kótetv.  
 ut off, Warkē.  
 Cuticle, Hv'rpē  
 Cutworm, Opúerkv. Opórkv.  
 Cypher, Ahonkv'tkv-ránetv.  
 Cypress, Vúcénvhō.

D.

Daily, Nettv-omv'lkv.  
 Dale, Pvnñē.  
 Dam, Sentv'ckē.  
 to Damage, Ahopánetv.  
 Damp, Otóhē. Lv'cpē.  
 to Dam-up, U'ewv-sentv'cetv.  
 to Dance, Opv'netv.  
 Dance, Pvn'kv. Opv'nkv.  
 Dance-ground, Paskófv.  
 Dance, (woman's) Hv'ketv-pvn-  
 kv.

DAN

Dancing-ground, Paskófv.  
 Dandruff, Ekv-tóskv.  
 Dangerous, Penkv'lkv. Ehótkē.  
 Danger, (to be in) Enhec'kē-te-  
 táyetv.  
 to Dare, Fekhv'mkē-óh-áyetv.  
 to Dare, Mahëricetv.  
 Dark, Yomúckē.  
 Darkness, Yomúckē.  
 to Darn, (fix) Mahëricetv.  
 Darning-needle, 'Srapóttv-rákko.  
 to Daub, Alófetv. Aloflúecetv.  
 Daubed, Alóikē.  
 Daughter, (elder of a man), Ec-  
 hústē.  
 Daughter, (younger of a man)  
 Echúswv.  
 Daughter, (or son of woman)  
 Echuswv.  
 Daughter-in-law, Mehiwv. Hv-  
 tésē.  
 Day, Nettv.  
 Day-break, Hvthiyv'tkē-vláks.  
 Day-light, Hvthiyv'tkē. Hiyv-  
 tikē.  
 Day-after-to-morrow, Páksē-vsi-  
 mv.  
 Day-before-yesterday, Paksv'n-  
 kē-vsiv'nkē.  
 Deacon, Estē-merroyv'lkē-vhē-  
 c'icv.  
 Dead, Pvsv'tkē, Pvsvtkv'kē.  
 Dead, or drywood, Eto-tátē.  
 to Deaden, a tree, Talécetv.  
 Deadly, Estē-lécē.  
 Deaf, Póheko.  
 Deafness, Póheko.  
 to Deal, Ten-yopósketv.  
 Dear, Vcákē.  
 to be Dear, Vcáketv.  
 Death, El'kv.  
 to Debate, Tém-punahóyetv.  
 Debater, Tém-punáyv.  
 Debt, Ahuérē.

## DEB

to be in Debt, Vhúeretv.  
 Debtor, Ahuérv.  
 Decapolis, Tecápoles.  
 Decease, Elkv.  
 Deceitful, Vkérrē.  
 Deceit, Mvkérrētv. Mvkérrē.  
 to Deceive, Sem-éláksetv, Ehosv-  
 kuécetv, Éhusícetv, Mvkérre-  
 tv.  
 to be Deceived, Ehósetv.  
 Deceiver, Mv-kérrv. Vkérrv.  
 December, Rv'fo-rak'ko.  
 to Deck, Hérē-háyetv.  
 to Declare, Mehen'wécetv.  
 to Declare, Asténkerkuécetv.  
 to Decrease, Yokópetv.  
 Decrease, Eshoyv'netv.  
 Deeds, Nak-celákv.  
 Deep-hole, Aksúfkē. Aksúmkē.  
 Deep, Laukē, Súfkē.  
 to be Deep, Lauketv.  
 to Deepen, Sufécetv. Lauwē-  
 cécetv.  
 Deer, Éco.  
 Deer-skin, Éco-hvr'pē.  
 to Defame, Hocéfkv-hopánetv.  
 to Defeat, Emuntv'letv.  
 to Defend, Eematvkháketv.  
 to Defile, Ahopánetv.  
 Deformed, Pvcóksē.  
 to Defraud, Sem'éláksetv.  
 to Defy, Em-ekvsv'metv.  
 to Delay, Vtétetv. Fekhúnetv-  
 awecicetv.  
 to Delight, Menhēr'etv. Vlos-  
 ticetv.  
 to Delight in, Vlósticv'ketv.  
 to Deliver up, En-wiketv.  
 to Deliver us, Asēpusícetv.  
 to Deliver, Sēp-ossicetv.  
 to Deliver, (release) Enfvctv'petv.  
 Enkvpíycicetv.  
 Deliver up, Pihóketv. Sēcēpé-  
 yetv.

## DEL

Dell, Lvpv'tkē.  
 to Delude, Ehósvkuécetv.  
 Deluge, Uelaúkē-rak'ko.  
 to Demand, Empóhetv.  
 Demon, Este-neklíc.  
 Den, Apóketvn. Hútē.  
 Dense, Cékfē-hēren.  
 Dented, Pvcóksē.  
 to Deny, Ehēláksetv. Tvklécetv.  
 Helaksécetv.  
 to Depart, Kvpv'ketv.  
 to Depart from, Yoh-fullēcépetv.  
 Departure, Enkvpv'ketv.  
 to Depend, Em-enhónretv.  
 Depravity, Holwayéckv.  
 to Deride, Vpēlicetv.  
 to Descend, Hvtápketv.  
 Descendent, Róhonv'psē.  
 Desert, Vuráwv. Svlotohfv. Tvn'-  
 kan.  
 to Desert, Enkvpv'ketv.  
 Deserter, Súmkv.  
 to Deserve, Enhēckuécetv.  
 to Desire, Yácetv. Eyácetv.  
 Kómetv.  
 Desk, Oh-hotcickv.  
 Desolate, Tv'nkē.  
 Desolation, Tvllahássē, Súmketv.  
 to be Destitute, Vnáhetv.  
 to Despise, Homécetv, Vnrápetv.  
 Despisers, Tvklécv'lkē.  
 to Despoil, Ahopv'netv.  
 to Destroy, Sumēcicetv. Lēkáf-  
 etv. Súmketv.  
 Destroyer, Espókv. Hopv'netv.  
 Destruction, Sum'ketv.  
 Devil, Este-nekríc. Sétvnē.  
 Devil's-shoe-string, Vlonéskē.  
 Devious, (side-wise) Fvléknē.  
 to Devour, Lóketv.  
 Dew, Séco.  
 Dew-berry, Kv'co-hv'lkv.  
 Dextrous, Mvvn'ckē.  
 Dextrous, (very) Mvvn'cketá.

## DIA

Diarrhœa, Nvrkv'kkv.  
 Dicky, Yokófkctv-hókpē.  
 to Die, Êletv, Pvsv'tketv.  
 to Die (as a tree) Tâletv.  
 to Differ, Temvrâhketv.  
 to make Differ, Etûecetv.  
 Differences, Mvrâhrv'kkv.  
 Different, Mvrâhkv. Cahmelike.  
 Difficult. Eshēr'eko, Eshērv-rónks  
 Diffident, Oh-fēkhv'mkeko.  
 to Dig, Kórretv. Iâuwetv.  
 to Dig with, Sen-kórretv.  
 to Dig out, Akkófetv.  
 Digger, Kórrv.  
 Dike, Ekvn-kórkv.  
 Diligent, Afēkcâket-hēret.  
 Dim, Yomúckē-ómē.  
 Dime, Nvrkv'pucē.  
 Dimple, Sûfkē.  
 to Dine, Hómpetv.  
 Dining-room, Hómpetv-cúko.  
 to Dip, Akpiketv. Svkcâwetv.  
 to be Dipped, Aksúmketv.  
 Dipper, Svkcâukv. Escâukv.  
 Dipper, (person who dips) Ak-súmkv.  
 Dire, Sehonéckē.  
 Dirt, (earth) Fâkkē.  
 Dirt-dobber, Natârv.  
 Dirty, Lēkv'cwē. Svholwâkē.  
 to Dirty, (pollute) Aholwayécetv.  
 Dirty-water, Uéwv-holwâkē.  
 to Discard, Vslécetv.  
 Disciple, Kérvv, Kérrepv.  
 Disciples, En-kērv'lkē.  
 Discipline, Fvtécetv.  
 to Discover, Ker'etv.  
 Disease, Eakv'lkv, Ena-nok'kē.  
 to be Diseased, Es-enok'ketv.  
 to Disgrace, Eleskúecetv.  
 Disgrace, Vlísketv.  
 to Dish, v. c., Puehícetv.  
 Dish, Pvlv'knv-súfkat.

## DIS

Dished, Púekē.  
 to Dislike, Em-enhēr'etv-sēko.  
 to Dislocate, Cvrótetv.  
 Dislocation, Cvrótkē.  
 to Dismiss, Wicécetv.  
 to Displace, Akuēyícetv.  
 to Dispute, Telaksécetv. Tēhē-laksécetv.  
 to Dissolve, Vlekwicetv.  
 Distant, Hopíyē.  
 Distemper, Yuksēh'netv.  
 to Distress, Efēkē-nokkícetv.  
 to Disturb, Naoricetv.  
 Ditch, Ue-en-nēnē. Ekvn-kórkv.  
 to Dive, Ak-cēyícetv. Aksúmketv.  
 Diver, Aksúmkv.  
 Diver-duck, (a loon) Wahkólrv.  
 to Divide in two, Yeshvtâpketv.  
 to Divide, Tekvpv'ketv. Tekvpícetv. Tekvpâyetv.  
 to Divide amongst them, Vwâr-etv.  
 Divided, Tekvpv'kē.  
 Dividers, Tekvpayv'lkē.  
 Division, Sētekvpv'kē.  
 Divorce, Nak-hótcē-éssetv-wi-keetvn.  
 Divorcement, Estē-wíketv. Setekvpv'ketv.  
 to Do, Momécetv. O'mētv.  
 to Do thus, Híyomécetv.  
 to Do good, Lopícetv. Enlopícetv.  
 to Do like this, Hvmmécetv-hiyómē.  
 to Do likewise, Matvpo-mécetv.  
 Doctor, Vlėkv, Heleshâyv.  
 Doctor of Divinity, Vhâkv-kérrâ.  
 to Doctor, Vlek'etv.  
 Doctrine, Vhâkv.  
 to Dodge, Pvcésetv. Cvnâsetv. Potókketv.  
 Doe, Eco-hóktē, Eco-étskē.

## DOE

Doer, Vfástv.  
 Dog, Éfv.  
 Dog-wood, Atvp'ha.  
 Doing, Vfástē.  
 Dollar, Cvto-kunáwv-hv'mken.  
 Domestic, (cotton) Tótkv-fúlkv.  
 Domestic-business, Nak-óckv.  
 Donkey, Corak'ko-wah'kv-píhkv.  
 Do-not-know, Kérrvks.  
 Door, Vhaúkē, Háukvkē.  
 Door-latch, Sémvtakkákv. Sv-takkákv.  
 Door-Shutter, Svkhótkv.  
 Dose of Medicine, Hēléswv-émē-tv-hv'mken.  
 to Double, Pvkóce tv, Tepvkóc-  
 etv.  
 to Double, v. c., Tepakuécetv.  
 Double, Tepvkóckē.  
 Double-tree, Yúpv-matv'k-hákv.  
 to be Double-minded, Hokkolíc-  
 etv.  
 to Doubt, Émen-hónrēmahésko-  
 tetás.  
 Doubtless, Mehen'wē.  
 Dough, Tvklíkē-hakv.  
 Dough-nut, Tvklíkē-cv'mpv-svk-  
 mor'kv.  
 Dove, Pv'cē-hówē.  
 Down, Ak.  
 Down (of fowls) Em-mok'kē.  
 Down in, (midst of) Aknvrkv'pv.  
 Down-below, Hvcátv.  
 Down-stream, A'tv.  
 Down-ward, Kvncvp'pv-fv'tcv.  
 Drab (color) Lánē-ómē.  
 Draft, Cvtokunáwv-escáukv.  
 to Drag, Sofótécetv. Hvlátetv.  
 to Drag ones self, Sofótketv.  
 a Drag, Hvlátv.  
 Drain, Fihnē.  
 to Drain, Fihnécetv, Aktáyetv.  
 Drake, Fúco-hunv'nwv.  
 Draughts (drinks) Es'ketv.

## DRA

to Draw (with horse) Hvláte-  
 puécetv.  
 to Draw up, Yocóftetv.  
 to Draw near, Vwolicetv.  
 Drawer, Toha'h'wv, Svpíkv.  
 Drawers, Ofv-tekpíkv.  
 Drawing-knife, Scvláfkv. Eto-  
 eskvláfkv.  
 to Draw near, Awolicetv. Vna-  
 kuécetv.  
 to Draw-together, Yocóftetv.  
 Drawn together, Yocóftē.  
 Drawn up, Yocóftē.  
 to Dread, Penkv'letv.  
 Dreadful, Ehútkē.  
 Dream, Apueckv, Pusvlkv.  
 to Dream, Apuécetv. Pusv'letv.  
 to Drench, Hēléswv-eskuécetv.  
 to Dress, Vtc'etv. Hónnetv.  
 Dress, Hon'nv. Nēhéckv.  
 Dressed, Káskē.  
 Dried-apples, Svtv-rak'ko-kvr'pē.  
 Dried-peaches, Pvkánv-kvr'pē.  
 Drill, Eskor'etv.  
 to Drill, Pólletv. Kóretv.  
 Drilling, (cloth) Tótkv-fúlkv-  
 yékcē.  
 to Drink, v. c., Eskuécetv.  
 to Drink, Es'ketv, Eskv'ketv,  
 Esiketv. Resketv.  
 to Drink with, Sésketv.  
 Drinker, Es'kv.  
 Drink, Es'ketv. Nak-es'ketv.  
 Drinks, Es'ketv-em-vrarv'kkv.  
 to Drive, Atóhketv.  
 to Drive around, Vfólóthúecetv.  
 to Drive away, Étv-ayecicetv.  
 to Drive back with, Rásentóh-  
 ketv.  
 to make Drive in, Vtēhepuécetv.  
 Driver, Vtéhkv.  
 to Drive off, Rvtóhketv.  
 to Drive out, Aossicetv.  
 Driven-about, Vtóhkē.

## DRO

Drone, Fo-uecawv.  
 to Droop, Púlsetv.  
 Droopy, Púlsē.  
 Drop, Cv'fkē.  
 to Drop, Cv'fketv, Cvfécetv.  
 to Drop down in, Ak'-cvfícetv.  
 to Drop off, Curákctv.  
 to Drop suddenly, Meróckctv.  
 Dropsy, Hvsáfkē-enok'ketv.  
 Drought, Os'kē-séko.  
 Drover, Atóhkv.  
 to Drown, Akpvsv'tetv, Akéletv.  
 to Drown, v. c., Akēléctv.  
 Akpvsv'tetv. p.  
 Drum, Towatólkv. Tvmvmápv-  
 kv.  
 to Drum, Tvmvmápvkv-náfkctv.  
 Drum-fish, Rv'ro-cvvn'ksē.  
 Drunk (to get) Háctv.  
 Drunk, Hácē.  
 Drunk, (to make) v. c., Hacé-  
 ctv.  
 Drunk (not) Háceko.  
 Drunkard, Uehómv-eskv. Estē-  
 hacē.  
 Drunken, Máhē yv'mkē.  
 Drunkenness, Hácetá.  
 Dry, Tvrákē. Kvr'pē. Sak'pē.  
 Kvrkápv.  
 to be Dry, Kvr'petv, Akv'rpctv.  
 to Dry, Kvrpécctv.  
 to Dry up, (sin.) Akárpctv.  
 Dry-wood, Eto-táfē.  
 Duck, Fúco.  
 to Duck, Akpikctv.  
 Duck's-eggs, Fúco-ēcustákē.  
 Dug, (a teat) Epes'sē.  
 Dug-out, Kófkē. Akkórkē.  
 Dulap, Nok-vtar'kv.  
 Dull, Téfnē.  
 to be Dull, Téfnctv.  
 Dumb, Punáyekot. Opunákeko.  
 Dumpling, Tvkl.kē-ómē.  
 Dun, (color) Lánē.

## DUN

Dungeon, Cuko-yékcē-máhē.  
 Dung-hill, Svlekwí-cetv-vtelokat.  
 During, Momófvn.  
 Dusk, Yáfkē.  
 Dust, Fak'kē. Ésu-mókv. Okē.  
 Mókē.  
 to Dust-ones-self, Etvkp'fketv.  
 to Dust, (sprinkle it) To-sáyctv.  
 Duty, Nak-celákv.  
 Dwarfish, Vpélélē. Kéntē.  
 Dysentery, Nvrkv'kv-rák'ko. Nvr-  
 kv'kv-cátē.

## E.

Each, Setetáyctv. V'lkē, Vpákat.  
 Each-one, Esyómat-tes.  
 Each-other, Etē, Éten, Etem.  
 Eager, Oh'-kusápē.  
 to be Eager, Oh'-kusápctv.  
 Eagle, (coín) Cvtokunvp-pálat.  
 Eagle, (bird) Lv'mhē.  
 Eagle, (bald) Hvtkē-tekfv'nkv.  
 Ear, Hvc'ko.  
 Ear-ache, Hv'cko-enok'kē.  
 Ear of corn, V'ce entálpē.  
 Ear lock, Hv'cko-pókv.  
 Early, Hiyv'tkē, Hv'ten.  
 to Earn, Epoyetv.  
 Ear-ring, Hv'cko-tar'kv.  
 Earth, Ekv'nv.  
 Earthen-ware, Arkv'swv.  
 Earthen-pot, Natv'rv.  
 Earth-quake, Ekv'n-nekéyet.  
 Nekéyv.  
 to Ease, Cvyayéctv.  
 to "Ease one's self," Sēáholv'n-  
 etv.  
 Easier, Sen-yékcē-kókv.  
 East, Hvsóssv. Hvsóssv-fv'tcv.  
 Easy, Yuléhē. Yekcéko.  
 to Eat, Pápetv. Hómpctv.  
 to Eat anything dry, Kókkctv.  
 Eatable, Papúē.



## EAT

Eater, Pápa.  
 Eaves, Yvnákhv'kkv.  
 Eclipse of the moon, Hvsē-hē-  
 réssē tepóyet.  
 Eclipse of the Sun, Hvsē-teyv-  
 pōsketv.  
 an Eddy, Lekúthē.  
 Edge of tool, En-fv'skē.  
 Edge of water, Afópikē.  
 to Edify, Toh-tv'retv.  
 Editor, Cokv-tv'lemē-pucásē.  
 Eel, Acv'ppv.  
 Effeminate, Hóktē-ahákē.  
 Egg, Echuswv. (or son of a wo-  
 man.)  
 Eggs, Cústákē.  
 Eight, Cenvpáken.  
 Eighteen, Pálē-cenopóhkáken.  
 Eight-hundred, Cúkpē-cenvpáken  
 Eighth, Svcénvpákat.  
 Eighty, Pálē-cenvpáken.  
 Eighty-five, Pálē-cenvpáken-cáh-  
 kepohkáken.  
 Either, Estómis.  
 Elbow, Ekúcē. Estē-kúcē.  
 Elbow-joint, Ekúcē-tohtékekv.  
 Elder, Vcúlē. Plespétv.  
 Elders, Vculv'kē. Vfastv'lkē.  
 Elect, Hopokátē, Hópokē. En-  
 hopoyv'kvte.  
 to Elect, Estem-wíketv-háyetv.  
 Hopoyv'ketv.  
 Election, Estem-wíketv-háyetv.  
 Elector, Estem-wíketv-háyv.  
 Elephant, Yúpo-luwákē.  
 Eleven, Pálen-hvmkvntvláken.  
 Eleventh, Espálē-hvmkvntvláken.  
 Elk, Eco-píhkv.  
 Elm, (red) Afósho. To-fósho.  
 Elm. (slippery) Lupákv.  
 to Elope, Sumketv.  
 Else, Estómis.  
 Elsewhere, Estómis.  
 to Emaciate, Rēkósketv.

## EMA

Emaciated, Rēkóskē.  
 Embers, Ésu-hiyē. Toráwv.  
 to Embrace, O:áketv.  
 to Embrace him, Rem-otáketv.  
 Emetic, Svwo'tkv. Vwótkv.  
 Emigrant, Cunéckv.  
 Emigrants, Cunéckv'lkē.  
 to Emigrate, Cunécketv.  
 Emperor, Tvlwaw'lkē-em-mek'ko.  
 to Employ, Páletv.  
 Employment, Mvfv'setv. Nak-  
 celákv.  
 Emptiness, Tv'nkv.  
 Empty, Tv'nkē. Tvnkékv.  
 to be Empty, Tvnkékv.  
 to Empty, Avlécetv, Fvlécetv  
 to Enclose, Vkululúecetv.  
 to Encompass, Mafulótetv.  
 to Encourage, Mvcah'neiv.  
 to be Encouraged, Vyécketv.  
 End, Wíketv. Yúksv. Espókē.  
 to make an End, Yuksícetv.  
 to Endure to the End, Mun'ketv.  
 Eyuksícetv.  
 Enemy, Hor'rē. Vnrápv.  
 to Engage, Nakē-celáyetv.  
 England, Mékvláse.  
 English, Mekvlesv'lkē.  
 Englishmen, Tvpálv-rakkv'lkē.  
 English-pea, Tvlako-pakucē.  
 to Engraft, Vsékketv. Vsú-  
 ketv.  
 to Enlarge, Rakkúecetv.  
 Enlarged, Vrákkē.  
 Enlarged-spleen, Awv'nhē.  
 to Enlighten, Hoporénkv-émetv.  
 Enough, Táyē. Tetáyes, Tetás.  
 Estvmáhen. Setetáyv'kē.  
 to be Enough, Táyetv. Tetá-  
 yetv.  
 to Enrage, Cvpakkúecetv.  
 to Enroll, Hocéfkv-tokv'letv.  
 to Enter, Céyetv, Cukoláketv.  
 Secéyetv.

## ENT

to Enter in, Ecéyetyv. Escéyetyv.  
Róretv.  
to make Enter in, Vtēhkepúe-  
cetyv.  
to Entice, Naoricetyv. Mvkér-  
retv.  
Entrails, Fékcā.  
Envious, Semvléskvpē.  
Envy, Máholóckv. Aleskv'pkv.  
to Envy, Aleskv'petv. Maholó-  
cetyv.  
Epilepsy, Sókhē.  
Equal, Emē-tetayécē.  
to Equal, Emē-tetayécetyv.  
to be Equal to, Etv-pómetv.  
Equally, Etetih-hv'mkusen.  
to Equip, Ehopáketv.  
to Erase, Vslécetyv.  
Erased, V'slē.  
to Erec, Háyetv.  
to Err, Ehósetv.  
to Escape, Em-vnv'ttetyv.  
Eschellotes, Táfvmpúcē.  
Esophagus, Sen-nokmélkv.  
to Espouse, Senfv'tcetyv.  
to Esteem, Vlóstetyv. Arakkúe-  
cetyv.  
Eternal, Estófis.  
Eternity, Me-yúksv-sekó.  
Eucharist, Hesáketvmesé-en-  
hómpetyv.  
Eunuch, Éstē-tēhvkét. Tého.  
to Evacuate, (unload) Tvnēci-  
cetyv.  
to Evade, Afulótketyv.  
Evangelist, Tv'lemē-er'kenvk'kv.  
Even, Tis. Tetahóyuset. Tán.  
to be Even, Etahóyetv, Tetahó-  
yetyv.  
Even as, Tis'em. Máhusat.  
Even so, Matvpómusen.  
Evening, Yáfkē.  
Ever, Stófis. Emúnken.  
Ever and Ever, Estófis.

## EVE

Ever-green, Lánē-múnkv.  
Everlasting, Emē-yúksv-séko.  
Every, V'lkē, Vpákat.  
Every-one, Vtēkat.  
Evident, A-enkéret.  
Evil, Holwákē. Holwayéck'v.  
Ewe, Yvpefikv-hóktē.  
Ewer, Uéwv-svcv'nkv-rak'ko.  
to Exact, Feyicetyv.  
to be Exact, Mvketékē.  
Exactly, Mvketévk.  
to Exalt, En-homah'tetyv. Hvlwé-  
cetyv.  
Exaltation, Hvlwécetyv.  
to Examine, Vketécetyv.  
Example, Erkérkv. Vhávytvn.  
to Exceed, Múntvlécetyv.  
Exceedingly, Táyen.  
to Excel, Múntáletv.  
Excellent, Múntál.tē.  
Except, Múnkon-ómat. Móme-  
konómat.  
Excess, Svherē-máhetv.  
to Exchange, Setén-yopósketyv.  
Exchangers, Es-yopóskv'lkē.  
Excommunication, Oh-sícetyv.  
Excuse, Sēoképkv.  
to Excuse, Emē-tektvncetyv.  
to Execute, Svfv'stetyv.  
Exhausted, Lotókkē.  
to Exhibit, Hcícetyv.  
to Exhort, Emvcánetv. Vcáh-  
netv.  
Exhortation, Mvcah'netv.  
to Expect, En-nene-hécetyv.  
Expedient, Vmóvkēs.  
to Expel, En kvpiyecicetyv.  
to Expire, Életv, Pvsátetyv.  
to Explain, Kerkuécetyv.  
to Extinguish, Vslécetyv.  
to Extol, Hvlwécetyv, Akvsv'm-  
etyv.  
to Exhort, Svpenkvlécetyv.  
Extortion, Svpenkvléckv.

## EXT

Extravagance, Yvmáhkṽ.  
 Extravagant, Yvmáhkē.  
 Eye, Tur'wv.  
 Eye-ball, Tur-mérkv.  
 Eyebrow, Tur-esse. Wénhv.  
 Eye-corner, Tur-hv'cē.  
 Eye-lashes, Túrhe.  
 Eye-lid, Túrww-hv'rpē.  
 Eye-Medicine, Tur-nókkē-helés-wv.  
 Eye-sight, Renákv.  
 Eye-sockets, Tur-hvp'pv.  
 Eye-tooth, Nútē-fv'skē.  
 Eye-witness, Túr-en-kérv.

## F.

Face, Turófv.  
 Face-towel, Ste-turófv-eshvsvtéc-kv.  
 to Face, Hécetv.  
 Fact, Mehénwv.  
 Factory, Hákv.  
 Faded, Hv'twē.  
 to Fail, Acv kéletv.  
 Faint, Mahyónkusē.  
 to Faint, Mahyónketv.  
 to Faint, Lotókketv.  
 Fainted, Mayónkē.  
 Fainting, Mahyónket.  
 Fainty, Mah-yónkusē.  
 Fair, Fv't'cv-hēre.  
 Faith, Akvsv'mkv. Vfekrákke-tv.  
 Faithful, Herómē. Vfekrákkē.  
 to be Faithful, Herómetv.  
 Fall, (autumn) Rv'fo-hákē.  
 to Fall, Látketv, Yórketv, Latkv'ketv.  
 to Fall backwards, Akvcék-lát-ketv.  
 To Fall behind, Yupv'k-látketv.  
 to Fall down, Tvklátketv.  
 to Fall down from, Alátketv.  
 Atvklátketv.

## FAL

to Fall (as a tree) Tóletv. Tólk-etv.  
 to Fall into, Aklátketv.  
 to Fall upon, Oh-látketv.  
 to Fall towards, Vtúlketv.  
 Fall of man, Estē-acekēletv.  
 Fallen behind, Yupvlv'tkē.  
 Fallen, or cut down, Tólkē.  
 Falling water, Uē-ohlátkē.  
 Falls of water, Cáhkē-oh-látkv.  
 False, Hēreko. Mehénweko.  
 False-witness, Kerkúeckv-fv't-cēko.  
 Fame, Opunáyēcan. Opunáyetv.  
 Oh-onv'kv.  
 Family, Cuko-hvmēcv'lkē. Encukotékv.  
 Famish, Elaúko.  
 Famish, Melaúketv.  
 Famous, Akvsv'mkē. Arakkué-hucē.  
 Fan, Semákv. Em-máyetv. Es-emwé kē.  
 to Fan, (as corn) Aktónetv. Wésétv, Máyetv.  
 Fanner, Vtéwv. Vtúewv.  
 Fanning-mill, Semfulótkv. Semwéskv.  
 Far, Hopiyē. Mim'vn.  
 to Farm, Ahóetv.  
 Farmer, Cvpófv-vtótqv.  
 Fast, Pv'fnē. Pvp'pvnē. Alécē.  
 a Fast, Eláukv.  
 to Fast, Pósketv, E-ēla-wécetv.  
 to Fasten, Mayékcicetv.  
 Fastened or linked to, Alv'cē.  
 to make Fast, Vlēcicetv. Vlv'c-etv.  
 Fast-handed, Vlecicē.  
 Fasting, Ela-wécet.  
 Fat, Néha.  
 Father, Erkē.  
 Father-in-law, Em-mahē.  
 Fatherless, Erkē-malv'lkē.

## FAT

Fathom, Ste'ehopákv-ēpáken.  
 Fatigue, Hotóskv.  
 to be Fatigued, Hotósetv.  
 Fatted, Nehácv'kvtē.  
 to Fatten, Nehécetv.  
 Fatty, Néhē.  
 Faulty, Hēreko.  
 to Favor, Emvnicetv. En-hónr-  
 kv. Vlóstetv. Herómkv.  
 Fawn, Écocē.  
 to Fear not, Cēpenkáletv.  
 to Fear, Penkáletv. Fēk-súm-  
 ketv.  
 Fear, Penkv'lkv.  
 Fearful, Sehonéckē.  
 Feast, Hómpetv-rak'ko.  
 Feather, Táfv. Es'sē.  
 Feather-bed, Táfv-espvtákv.  
 Feathered, Hótkē.  
 February, Hótvlē-hv'sē.  
 Feeble, Alv'skē.  
 to Feed, Hompícetv. Hompv-  
 kúecetv. Nanópetv.  
 Feeder, Hompícv. Nanópv.  
 to Feign, Aháyetv.  
 to Feel, Pvsáketv. Pvsahlécetv.  
 Fellows, Vpv'lwv-tohkv'ketv.  
 Fell, Ohlv'tket.  
 to Fell, Tóletv.  
 Female, Hóktē.  
 Feminine or Females, Hoktv'kē.  
 Fence, Tohópkē.  
 to Fence, Tohópketv. Tōh-tv'r-  
 etv.  
 to Fence about, Atohopkícetv.  
 to Ferry, Péro-páletv.  
 Ferry, Pérotiketv.  
 Ferry-man, Péro-pálv.  
 to Fetch, Sv'tetv.  
 Fever, Hepétketv.  
 Fever and ague, Hepétkē-etkó-  
 let.  
 to have Fever, Hepétketv.  
 Few, Nvcómvšē. Nvcómet.

## FIB

to Fib, Eóketv.  
 Fiddle, Háyéckv. Es-hayéckv.  
 Field, Cvpófv.  
 Fierce, Sehonéckē.  
 Fiery, Fenkákát.  
 Fife, Fēhpucē.  
 Fifteen, Palen-cáhkepohkáken.  
 Fifthly, Résv-cáhképat.  
 Fifty, Palē-cahképen.  
 Fig, Kē-rakko.  
 to Fight, Tēpóyetv.  
 a Fight, Tepókv.  
 Fighter, Tepóyv.  
 Fig-tree, Ke-rákko-v'pē.  
 File, Essókucē. Essókv.  
 File, (flat) Essókv-tvpéksē.  
 to File, Sóyetv.  
 to Fill, Fvcécetv, Lóyetv.  
 to Fill with, Svfv'cetv.  
 Filling, Fvcécet.  
 Film, Nacéلكv.  
 Filthy, Lekúcwē, Vholwákē,  
 Vhólwahókē.  
 Fin, Semákv.  
 Final, E-respókat.  
 to Find, Eshécetv.  
 to go and Find, Reshécetv.  
 to Find out, Oh-kérretv.  
 to Find in water, Sákhecetv.  
 Fine, Hērakv. Telékmē.  
 Finger, En'kē-wesákv.  
 Finger-end, En'kē-yúksv.  
 Finger-joints, En'kē-wesákē-tēte-  
 kékv.  
 Finger-nail, En'kē-sv'sowv.  
 Finger, (fore) En'kesmérkv.  
 Finger-ring, Estéńkē-vtéhkv.  
 Wesákv-pih'kv.  
 to be Finished, Póketv.  
 Finished, Pókē. Espókē.  
 to Finish, Res-póyetv. Yókpó-  
 yetv. Espóyetv. Póketv.  
 Finisher, Espókv.  
 to Finish, Póyetv. Poyv'ketv.

FIR

Fire, Tótkv.  
to Fire (with a gun) Tvpóckety.  
Tvpocécety.  
to make Fire, Etécety.  
Fire-dogs, Tótkv-éfv.  
Fire-pan, Tótkv-palv'knv.  
Fire-place, Tot'kv-en-hútē.  
Fire-works, Tótkv-setéckv.  
Firm, Yékcē.  
Firmament, Súta.  
First, Hv'tecéskv.  
First-born, Hómv-héckvte.  
Fish, Rv'ro.  
to Fish, Akwíyety. Askáyety.  
to Fish, (catch) Aswíketv.  
Fish-chaser, Rv'ro-ássv.  
Fisherman, Akwíyv. Rv'ro-póyv.  
Fishermen, Rv'ro-hopoyv'lkē.  
Fish-hawk, Rv'ro-pápv. Hah-  
cécwv.  
Fish-hook, Cúfo-kúnhē.  
Fishing-pole, Kun-hv'pē.  
Fishing-worm, Káfvnák. v.  
Fissure, Cv'to-téfvllv'kē.  
Fist, Enkē-nokóftē.  
to have Fits, Sókhētv.  
Fitty, Sókhē.  
Five, Cah'kēpen.  
to Fix, Em-ahēricety.  
Fixed-star, Kucocúmpv-fekhún-  
nē.  
Flag, (a standard) Tv'lē-lénv.  
Flag, (water) Stēfapēcv'pē.  
Flail, Escēsv'petv.  
Flame, Fénkē. Lēkv'pv.  
to Flame, Fénketv.  
Flank, Hv'fē. Hófē.  
Flannel, Cúfē-es'sē. Yvpēfikv-  
es'sē.  
Flap, Ekófkv.  
a Flash, Fēsáhlē.  
to Flash, Fēsáhletv.  
Flask, Fvlásko.  
Flat, Tvpéksē.

FLA

Flat-boat, Pérró-tvpéksē.  
Flat-file, Es-sókv-tvpéksē.  
Flat-fish, Rv'ro-tvpéksē.  
Flat-iron, Estenēpíckv.  
Flats, (of earth) Ekv'n-tvpéksē.  
to Flatten, Tvpéksícety.  
to Flatter, Akvsv'metv.  
Flax, (thread) Vfus-yékv.  
to Flay, Torófetv.  
Flea, Kv'fko.  
Flecked, Lekáhē.  
to Flee, s. Alétketv.  
to make Flee this way, Alētēcí-  
cety.  
to Flee away, Apéfáketv.  
to Flee into, Sól-létketv.  
Flesh, (meat) Vpésww.  
to Flesh (*i. e.* to skin) Hvsv'f-  
ketv.  
Flesh-fork, Cofúnyv'kpē.  
Fleshy, Vpésē, Vpésmē.  
Flexible, Kunhíckv-yéckeko.  
Flight, Pefáketv.  
to Fling, Svfv'letv. Afv'letv  
Mvfv'letv.  
Flint, Ronóto.  
Flint-corn, V'cē-cvfv'twē.  
to Float, Okvtáskety.  
Floating, Okotáfkē.  
Flock, Vtelókvte.  
to Flog, Rokáskety.  
Flood, Ue-laúké.  
to Flood, Laúketv.  
Floor, Tvktóp. Topvták. v.  
Floppy, Weróckē.  
Florid, Cātē-ómē.  
Flounder-fish, Apvlp'tkv.  
Flour-root, Kúntē.  
Flour, Hótskvte-hv'tkē.  
Flour, (cold) Apv'skē.  
Flowers, E-ehócv. Pv'kpvkē.  
Flute, Féhpv.  
to Flutter, Mer-máyety.  
Flux, Nvrkv'kv-cātē.

## FLY

Fly, (big black) Róno-lv'stē.  
 Fly, (green) Cánv-Lánē.  
 Fly, (horse) Róno. Róno-lánē.  
 Fly, (house) Cánv.  
 Fly, (small) Êtskv-húswv.  
 to Fly, Súmketv. Wáhetv.  
 to Fly, v. c. Tvmécetv. Tv'm-  
 ketv.  
 Flying squirrel, Wiyo.  
 Foam, Pv'kpvkē.  
 to Foam, s. Pvkpvkúe-cetv.  
 Fodder, Cvshvpéskē.  
 Foe, Hórrv. En-rápv.  
 Fog, Hopérē,  
 to Fold, Rv'korícetv.  
 to Fold, (clothes) Tvpóyetv.  
 Foliage, Eto-es'sē.  
 Folks, Estv'lkē.  
 to Follow, Tecv'k-áyetv. s. Acv'k-  
 áyetv, s. Acv'k-ahóyetv, d.  
 Acvk-vpéyetv. p.  
 to Follow, Acv'k-áretv, s. Acv'k-  
 weláketv. d. Acvk-fúletv. p.  
 Followers, Acv'k-fullv'lkē.  
 Following, Acvkáyen.  
 Fond, Em-enhēret.  
 to be Fond of, En-cakúsetv. Em-  
 enhēretv.  
 Food, Hómpeta.  
 Fool, Hoporéneko.  
 Foolishness, Hacoháketv.  
 Foot, (member of body) Êllē.  
 Foot, (hind) Êllē-yápv.  
 Foot, (12 inches) Stéllē-vhopákv.  
 Foot-stool, Oh-hueríckv.  
 Foot, (hollow of) Êllē-yunáktv.  
 For, Mómet. O'k. Okv'. Omíkv.  
 to Force, Oh-yekícetv.  
 to Forbid, Vséhetv. Sen-tv'c-  
 ketv.  
 Forbidden, Vséhkē.  
 Ford, Cáhkē. Tíketv.  
 to Ford, Cáhke-sakhuéretv. Sak-  
 tíketv. Tíketv.

## FOR

Fore-fathers, Purkv'lkē-tátē.  
 Fore-finger, Enkes-mélv.  
 Fore-foot, Ellē-hómv.  
 Fore-head, Êkv-hómv. Wénhv.  
 Foreign, Tvplopórē. Hopíyatē.  
 Tvlpēpē.  
 Foreigner, Tvplopórv.  
 Fore-noon, Fv'tcv-líkē-óreko.  
 Forest, Eto-ofv, Eto-v'lkē.  
 Fore-top, Ekv-hómv-es'sē.  
 Forever, Múnkvres, Múnken.  
 Forge, Cvto-pácetv.  
 to Forget, Ehósetv. Hóhséketv.  
 Hohsetv.  
 to Forgive, Kvpáketv.  
 to Forgive, Kvpíyecícetv. Mer'-  
 retv.  
 Forgiveness, Em-mer'retv. En-  
 kvpv'ketv.  
 Fork, Yv'kpē, Cvfún-yv'kpē.  
 Fork, (of tree) Eto-yv'kpē.  
 Fork, (of water) Vkácat.  
 to be Forked, Yvkv'petv. Yvk-  
 petv.  
 Forked, Yv'kpē.  
 Form, Héckv.  
 Fornication, Hóktárē.  
 Forrest, Eto-ófv. Eto-v'lkē.  
 Fort, Tohópkē. Hórrē-tohópkē.  
 Forthwith, Lvpécē.  
 Fortnight, Nttv-cákucē-hok'ko-  
 len.  
 Forty, Pálē-ósten.  
 Forward, Hómv.  
 Foul, Sv-holwákē.  
 Foundation, Cuko-oh-lícetv. En-  
 líkv.  
 Fountain, Uékiwv. Fíhnē-  
 múnkv.  
 Four, O'sten.  
 Four-footed, Êllē-ostv'kusat.  
 Four-hundred, Cúkpē-ósten.  
 Fourteen, Pálē-óstohkaken.  
 Fourthly, Sv-óstat.

## FOU

Four-times, O'sta, Sóstan.  
 Fowl, Fúsvv.  
 Fox, Cúlv.  
 Fracture, Tekv'ckē.  
 Fragments, Mahóckē. Ahóskv.  
 to Frame-together, Etēliketv.  
 to Frame, Kēlēhíctv.  
 Frankincense, Hēlúkwv.  
 Free, (from matter) Wénetv.  
 Free, (at liberty) Pucāsē-sēkó.  
 to Free, Pucāsē-sēko-háyetv.  
 to Free, s. Recópketv.  
 Free, (loose) Rēcópkē.  
 Freeman, Pucá-e-šéko.  
 to Freeze, Cúhetv. Kvsv'ppē-  
 tvlofécetv.  
 Frenchmen, Falvncv'lkē.  
 to Frequent, (some place) Afúl-  
 letv.  
 Fresh, (unseasoned) Tupv'ksē.  
 Fresh-water, Ue-kvsv'ppē-  
 to Fret, Efékē-nokkíctv.  
 Fretful, Fek-hēreko.  
 Friday, Flítē.  
 Friend, Enhéssē. Héssē.  
 to make Friends, Tenhéssetv.  
 Friendly, Yvmv'sē.  
 to be Friendly, Ten-yvmv'setv.  
 Frigid, Kvsv'p'pē. Cúhē.  
 to Frighten, Penkvécetv. Fēk-  
 sumécetv.  
 Fringe, Semfópkv.  
 Frock, Húnnv. Setorófkv.  
 Frog, Kútē. Supáktv.  
 Frolic, Pvnkv.  
 From that time, Vtékat. V'tē.  
 From, Erv'ttetv. Kvpv'kē. Atat.  
 Aēnkvpv'kē.  
 Front, Hóm v.  
 Front-tooth, Nútē-hóm v.  
 Frost, Hetútē.  
 Froth, Pv'kpvkē.  
 Frothy, Pvkpv'kē.  
 Frow, Ess'elkv,

## FRO

Frower, Tósetv. Essélkv.  
 Frozen, (or stiff) Cuéhē, Tvkv'c-  
 wē.  
 Frozen-limbs, Lv'cē-cuecóhē.  
 Fruit, Eto-en-lókcē. Ettē.  
 Fruit, (unripe) Lokceko, Konók-  
 ucē.  
 Fruitful, Hiyo-haket.  
 Fruitless, Em-ettē-sēko. Ettēko.  
 to Fry, Móretv, Morécetv.  
 to Fry, Súmorécetv, Smorécetv.  
 to Fry, Sv'kmorécetv.  
 Frying-pan, Ésmoréckucē.  
 Frying-pan, Sv'kmoréckv.  
 to Fuddle, Hacécetv. Enkerkúe-  
 cetv.  
 to Fulfill, Soh-fvcécetv. Esfác-  
 ketv.  
 Full, Fv'ckē. Fvcfv'kē.  
 to be Full, Fv'cketv. O'retv.  
 to be Full of, Mvketéhketv.  
 to be Full of pain in body, Ena-  
 nok'kē-cvpórusen.  
 Fully, O'rē. O'rē-hēren.  
 Funeral, Oh-erkēnv'ketv.  
 Funnel, Svcv'nkv.  
 Fur, Es'sē-tvlékmē. Telékmē.  
 Fur-hat, Kápv-tókv-telékmē.  
 to Furrow, En-nénē-háyetv.  
 Further, O'h-hvtvlákat.  
 Further-on, Res-hopíyusen. Ra-  
 hopíyē.  
 Future, Net'tv-ócen.  
 Future-state, Net'tv huéretv.  
 Néttv-óretv.

## G.

Gadfly, Fayépv.  
 to Gag, Awkvlécetv.  
 Gain, Lopíckv. Lopicákē.  
 to Gain, Epoyetv, Heckúecetv.  
 Gale, Hotvlē-rakko.  
 Galilee, Kalilē.  
 Gall, Hvlakcowv.

## GAL

to Gall, Rvfécetv.  
 Gall-bladder, Hvlácowv-húte.  
 Gallon, Vker'kv-rak'ko.  
 to Gallop, Latlák'etv.  
 to Game, Akropv'nvk.  
 to Gamble, Sétem-áhkopv'netv.  
 Gambler, Sáhkopánv.  
 Gander, Sasv'kwv-hunv'nwv.  
 Gangrene, Lékwē-holwákat.  
 Gap, Tvhóp-vherikē.  
 to Gape, Nucá'etv.  
 Garfish, Es-ápv.  
 Garden, Cvpófcūē.  
 to Gargle, Koró'etv.  
 Garlic, Tafv'mp-hákē.  
 Garment, Nak-vt'etv.  
 Garnish, Nehicetv. Nehēcécetv.  
 Garter, Stelēs-wvnakv.  
 Garter-snake, Cet'to-lánē.  
 Gate, Ahaúkē. Svkhokv.  
 to Gather, Vtelóketv. Ateló-  
 yetv. Nanópetv.  
 to Gather, (from the ground)  
 Ayó'etv.  
 to Gather, Mám'etv.  
 Gay, Afv'ckus. Afv'ckē.  
 to Gaze, Hécetv-táyē.  
 Mv'cnyé'tv.  
 to Gaze upward, Anvtv'ksetv.  
 Gearing, Sémē-vtót'kv.  
 to Gear up, Semē-vtót'ketv.  
 Geese, (tame) Sasv'kwv.  
 Geese, (wild) Aháhwv.  
 a General, Suletáwv-pvkácv.  
 Generation, Honv'psē.  
 Gentiles, Tvlwávlkē.  
 Gentle, Yvmv'sē.  
 Gentleman, Estē-hērē.  
 Gentleness, Ymv'sv.  
 Gently, Hēricusē.  
 German-silver, Cárkvs-hv'tkē.  
 to Get, Ess'etv. Cáwetv. A'wetv.  
 to Get in, Céyetv. Cukolv'ketv.  
 Sēcéyetv.

## GET

to Get in Sight, Yvfv'nketv.  
 to Get out, Os'setv, Wólk'etv,  
 Sos'setv.  
 to Get there, Roretv.  
 to Get through, Ropot'tetv, Ro-  
 pothóyetv, Ropottécetv.  
 to Get under, Ellécv-céyetv.  
 Cokolv'ketv. Secéyetv.  
 to Get up, Asv'pvlvks.  
 Gethsemene. Kersémenē.  
 Gift, Nakē-wiyetv. Émetv.  
 Estémkv.  
 to be Getting late, Yafyv'ketv.  
 to Giggle, Yvkékn'etv.  
 Gill, (a measure) Svker'kucē.  
 Gills, (of fish.) Núkc'kákv.  
 Gills, (of fowls) Nak-vtar'kv.  
 Gimlet, Espólkucē.  
 Ginger, Céncv.  
 to Gird, Sēwvnákuécetv.  
 to Gird one's self, Sēwvnák-  
 etv.  
 Girdle, Sēwvnák'etv. Es-wvnák-  
 etv.  
 to Girdle, Sēwvnák'etv.  
 Girl, Hoktúcē.  
 Girls, Hoktusvkē.  
 Girth, Sólh-wvnákv.  
 to Give, Hóyetv, Hoyv'ketv.  
 to Give, Émetv. Eh'metv.  
 to Give, (as a ransom) Vráhkv-  
 wíy'etv.  
 to Give me from or out of,  
 A-v'metv.  
 to Give us, Púmetv.  
 Giver, Est-émv.  
 Gizzard, En-cv'kvspv.  
 Glad, Afv'cketv. Afv'ckē.  
 to Gladden, Afv'cēcicetv.  
 Glass, Estakhéckv.  
 Glassy, Hólocē, Ténepē.  
 to Glean, Oh-apvlécetv.  
 Glib, Hēlv'pkē. Tenáspē.  
 to Glimmer, Vhá'yí'áketv.



## GLI

- to Glisten, Holóćetv.  
 Glistening, Lepépetv. Léppē.  
 Globular, Nokóftē. Cērēknē.  
 to be Globular, Nókćetv.  
 to Glorify, Arakkućetv.  
 Glory, Vrákkē. Rak'ketv. Akv-  
 sv'mkv.  
 Glove, Estēn'kē-hútē, Esten'k-  
 vtēhkv.  
 Glow-worm, Cúntv-fénkv.  
 Glue, Svlokpíckv. Sētelokpíckv.  
 Kulóvv.  
 to Glue or Paste, Svlókpētv.  
 Glue-pot, Sētelokpíckv-vcv'nkv.  
 Glut of wood, Eto-fv'skē.  
 Glutton, Hómpētv-vnóksē.  
 to Gnash, Sētetēketv.  
 Gnashing, Sētetēket.  
 Gnat, Ets'kv-húswucē.  
 to Gnaw at, Mv-kēlákētv.  
 to Gnaw, Kēlákētv.  
 to Go, A'yētv. s. Ahóyētv. d.  
 Vpéyētv. p.  
 to make Go, Ayēcíćetv.  
 to Go about, Ar'ētv. s. Welák-  
 etv. d. Fúlletv. p.  
 to Go about on, Oh fúlletv.  
 to Go abroad, Hvmećíćetv. Etē-  
 hóyánetv.  
 to Go across, Tíketv. Tihóketv.  
 Yí-ćetv.  
 to Go after, Erésetv. V'thoyētv.  
 V'wetv.  
 to Go along side, Vfopéćetv.  
 Cv'ketv.  
 to Go along a person, Entv'kketv.  
 to Go around, Afullóćketv. Afók-  
 lóćketv.  
 to Go around, Ra-afullóćketv.  
 Asáyētv.  
 to Go astray, Ehóssetv.  
 to Go away, Súmketv.  
 to Go back, Fúlketv. Fulhók-  
 etv. Fulléćetv.

## GO

- to Go back, v. c., Fullécíćetv.  
 Yefúlketv.  
 to Go backwards, Vcēkélletv.  
 Vcēkelhóyētv. Vcēkelléćetv.  
 to Go back and forth, Toh-áretv.  
 Toh, etc.  
 to Go before, Homáhtetv. Homv-  
 hótētv.  
 to Go by with, Yes-áyētv, etc.  
 to Go by, Yv'yētv. Yvhóyētv.  
 Yvpéyētv.  
 to Go by, Ráyētv. E'rahóyētv.  
 Er-vpéyētv.  
 to Go down, Ak-hvtv'pketv. Ak-  
 hv'tvphóketv. Akhvtvpéćetv.  
 to Go fast, Pvfvp'netv.  
 to Go from, Er-v'tetv. Rvt-  
 hóyētv. Rv'wetv.  
 to Go into, Céyētv. Cokolv'ketv.  
 Secéyētv.  
 to Go into, Rescéyētv.  
 to Go into water, Sackéyētv.  
 to Go down stream, Atúéćetv.  
 to Go near, Vwolicetv. Vwo-  
 licv'ketv.  
 to Go out, (as a lamp) V'sletv.  
 to Go out, O'ssetv. Wólketv.  
 Sóssetv. . .  
 to Go out, As-o'ssetv.  
 to Go over, Toh-welv'pketv.  
 Toh-welvphóketv, etc.  
 to Go past, Er-hoyv'netv.  
 to Go sitting by, Vlíkē-áyētv, etc.  
 to Go through, Ropóttetv.  
 to Go to, Oh-áyētv. Oh-vhóy-  
 etv, etc.  
 to Go under water, Aksúm-  
 etv.  
 to Go up, Oh-cémketv.  
 to Go up stream, Arepúéćetv.  
 to Go up with, Vpv'ketv. Acvk-  
 áyētv, etc.  
 Goat, Cowátv.  
 Goblet, Sés-kē-rákkō.

## GOD

God, Hēsáketvmesē. Cehówv.  
 Godliness, Fv'tcváyetv. Hēretá.  
 Godly, Fv'tcv-áyet.  
 Going, Ay'et.  
 Going? Ayá? Ayetská?  
 Going about, Fülletv, etc.  
 Going to be, Estómvránet.  
 Gold, Cvto-kunv'p-lánē.  
 Golden-rod, Eco-hēceko.  
 Gold-mine, Cvto-kunv'p-lánē-en-kórkv.  
 Golgotha, Kalkóra.  
 Good, Hēres. Herákē.  
 to be Good, Hēretv.  
 to do Good, Enlopíetv.  
 Goodness, Hēretv.  
 Goods, Ná-ocē.  
 Goose, Sasv'kwv.  
 Goose, (Tailor's) Es-tenepíckv-rak'ko.  
 Goose-berry, Hiyo-lóckv.  
 Gopher, Hvcētēkv.  
 to Gore, Réfketv.  
 to Gorge, Lotok'kíetv.  
 Gosling, Sasv'kwucē.  
 Gospel, Punv'kv-hērv.  
 to Gossip, Nak-óketv.  
 Gourd, Efēpē. Fépē.  
 to Gouge, Ak'sekéyetv.  
 Gourd-seed-corn, V'ce-tvlókwē.  
 to Govern, Oh-fv'nketv.  
 Governor, Oh-fv'nken.  
 Governor of a ship, Fiyv'tkv.  
 Governors, Oh-fvnkv'lkē.  
 Gown, Kápv.  
 to Grabble, Wósetv.  
 Grace, Hérkv. En-hónrkv.  
 to Graft, Vsúketv.  
 Grain, (yet milky) Kosóhe.  
 Grain, Nérkv, Tv'le.  
 Grand-father, Púca.  
 Grand-mother, Púse.  
 Grand-son or daughter, Osúswv.  
 to Grant space, Etektvnécetv.

## GRA

to Grant, E'metv.  
 Grape, Pv'rko.  
 Grape-vine, Pv'rko-fv'kv.  
 to Grapple, Eshopóyetv. Ak-yéketv.  
 to Grasp, Hvlátetv. Ayvkhv'm-ketv.  
 Grass, Pv'he.  
 Grass, (tall) Pvh'ce.  
 Grass-hopper, Tv'ffo.  
 Grass, (silk) Suwénv.  
 Grater, Esóyetv.  
 Grave, (serious) Ok hácekon.  
 a Grave, Este-hopélkv, Hopélkv.  
 Kvnkórke.  
 Gravel, Cvto-cvsv'kwe.  
 Crave-yard, Este-heríckv.  
 Gravy, Nehá. Oknehá.  
 Gray, Svpv'k-hv'tke.  
 Gray-eagle, Lv'mhe.  
 Gray-hair, (of the head) Kv-es'se-hv'tke.  
 Gray-hound, Efv-pv'fne.  
 to Grease, Sen-síyetv. Sesíyetv.  
 Sv-vféyetv.  
 Grease, Nehá, Sesíyv.  
 Great, Rak'ke.  
 Great-coat, Kápv-rak'ko.  
 Grèat-deal, Táyen,  
 Great-multitudes, Este-súlsoke-máhe.  
 Greatness, Vrákke.  
 Greediness, Anóksetv.  
 Greedy, Anókse.  
 to be Greedy, Vnóksetv.  
 Green, Láne.  
 Green, (pale) Hv'tuse.  
 Green, (like grass) Pv'he-laóme.  
 Green-lizzard, Hacuklepá.  
 Green-snake, Cet't'o-láne.  
 Green, (unripe) Aháye. Aháyv-kē.  
 Green-wood, E'to-láne.  
 Green-briar, Kvco-láne.

## GRE

to Greet, Tempunáyetv.  
 Gridiron, Esotópkv.  
 Grief, Féke-nókke.  
 to Grieve, Elesecíctv.  
 Grievous, Ennókkice.  
 to Grind, Fulótetv.  
 to Grind to powder, Lopótetv.  
 Grind-stone, Cvto-fúlotkv.  
 to Gripe, (pain) Ennókkíctv.  
 Grits, Hóckvte. Nérkuce.  
 to Groan, Hih'ketv.  
 Groceries, Nak-óce-hómpetv.  
 Groin, Kófe.  
 Ground, Ekv'nv.  
 Ground-hog, Ēsko.  
 Ground-mole, Tv'ko.  
 Ground-pea, Kvn-oh-tvláko.  
 Ground-puppy, V'ta.  
 Grouped together, Toh-copókse  
 Grouse, Kowikē-rákkó.  
 Grove, E'to-es-likat.  
 to Grow, (a person) Máhetv.  
 to Grow, (corn, etc.) Húntetv.  
 Growing, Húntē, Huntv'kē.  
 to Growl, Heh'ketv.  
 Growth, Húntv.  
 to Grub, Cvpénetv.  
 Grub, (a root) Eto-fv'kkv.  
 Grubbing-hoe, Acúknv.  
 Grubroot, (Red-shank) Kestóvw  
 Grub-worm, Yv'lv.  
 to Grudge, Encáhketv. Sémv-  
 leskv'petv.  
 Gruel, Vcē-enfulótkv-opúsvv.  
 to Guard, Ahēcíctv.  
 Guard, Ahēcícv.  
 to Guess, Mvsúmketv.  
 Guide, Mahomáhtv. Ahēcícv.  
 Fiyátv.  
 to Guide, Mahomáhtetv. Fi-  
 yv'tetv.  
 Guilt, E'mmv'tē.  
 Guilty, E'mmv'tē.  
 Guinea-hen, Kowikē-tokórē.

## GUL

Gulf, Súfkē-laúkē.  
 to Gull, E'mvkéretv.  
 Gull, (a bird) Nók-súckv.  
 Gullet, Sen-nokmélkv.  
 Gum, (of mouth) Nútē-vpésuvv.  
 Gum, (black) Helúk-lv'stē.  
 Gum, (sweet) Hēlúkvv.  
 Gum, (of a tree) Eto-colókcóvv.  
 Gum-elastic-shoes, Estelēpik-sē-  
 néphókv.  
 Gun, Et'sv, Tvpóckv.  
 Gun-lock, Svpáckv.  
 Gun-smith, Et'sv-háýv.  
 to Gut, Wénetv.

## H.

[As in English.]

Habit, Scvmúnk.  
 Hack-berry, Kapvpóckv.  
 Hail, Hetúte-ner'kv.  
 to Hail, (call to) En-hueh'ketv.  
 to Hail, Hetúte-ner'kv-yorécetv.  
 O'skē-eshetútē.  
 Hair, (fur or wool) Es'sē.  
 Hair, (of body) E'na-es'sē. Téwv.  
 Hair, (of the head) Ek'v-es'sē.  
 Kísē.  
 Hale, (heartly) Cvféknē.  
 Half, Nvr-kv'pv. Ren-nvrkv'pv.  
 Half-breed, Estē-hv'tkē-háýv.  
 Half-bushel, Svker'kv-nvrkv'pv.  
 Half-dollar, Kvnsátkv-hokkólen.  
 Half-way, Nénē-cv'ppv.  
 Hall, Etēhoyv'netv.  
 to Hallow, Hvsvtécetv. Vcayé-  
 cetv.  
 to Halt, Cekúnnetv.  
 Halter, Yúpopíkv. Svwnákv.  
 to Halter, Yúpo-píctv.  
 to Halve, Sētv'cetv.  
 Ham, Hv'fē.  
 Hames, Rák'ko-menóckv.  
 Hame-string, Rák'ko-menóckv-  
 sétēwvna kv.

## HAM

Hammer, Svtókucē. Svtókv.  
 to Hammer, Pat'cētv.  
 Hand, En'kē.  
 Hand (left) Enkē-kvskv'nv.  
 Hand, (right) Enk-vpērv.  
 Handle, Em-v'pē.  
 to Handle, Celáyētv.  
 Handkerchief, Noc'kv.  
 to Hand to, Asēncētv, A'encv'k-  
 etv.  
 to Hand-over, Wiyētv.  
 Handsome, Hēruse. Sémvnác-  
 kucē.  
 Handsome, Sémvnáckv. Esfó-  
 yētv.  
 Hand-spike, Séten-kv'wápkv.  
 to be Hanged up, Vtaretv.  
 to Hang up, v. c., Vtaricētv.  
 to Hang ones-self, Eátar'ketv.  
 to be Hanged, Em-aráhkētv.  
 Hanging about, carelessly, Wer-  
 hēatárketv.  
 Hanging loose, (like hair) Wéské.  
 Wérrē.  
 to Happen, Stomécētv. Moh'-  
 mvt-hákes.  
 Happiness, Afv'ckētv.  
 Happiness, (his or her) Mafv'c-  
 ketv.  
 to be Happy, Afánckúsetv.  
 Happy, Afan'ckusē. Afv'ckē.  
 Harbor, E'hetv.  
 Hard, Cvlv'twē. Wv'nhē. Takv'c-  
 wē.  
 to be Hard, Wv'nhētv.  
 to Harden, Wvnhécētv. Wvn-  
 wvp'etv.  
 Hardware, Calkvs-hvtkē.  
 Hare, Cufē. Cufē-rákkō.  
 Harlot, Hoktarv.  
 Harlots, Hoktarv'kē.  
 Harm, Ennokē. Nanv'comē.  
 to Harm, En-nokkicētv.  
 Harmless, Ahopáneko. Est-en-  
 nok'kiceko.

## HAR

Harness, Afúscukúlkv. Wákv-  
 hvrpē-cātē.  
 Harp, Féhpv.  
 Harrow, Sen-lúeyēpuéckv.  
 to Harrow, Sen-lúeyēpuécētv.  
 Harsh, Mayvkhv'mkē.  
 Harvest, Nak-lokcē. Nákē-vte-  
 lókv. Híyo.  
 Haste, Enlv'pkē. Lv'pkē.  
 to Hasten. Lvpécētv. Hv'tēcv.  
 to Hasten, v. c. Lvpécicētv.  
 Hasty, Cvpvk'ketv-enhēret.  
 Hat, Kapvtókv. Katvpókv.  
 Hat, (beaver) Kapvtokv-echáswv.  
 Hat-band, Kapvtókv-ēswnákv.  
 Hat (fur) Kapvtokv-telēkmē.  
 Hat, (palmeto) Kapvtókv-tálv.  
 Hat, (wool) Kapvtokv-cufē-es'se.  
 to Hatch, Sv-kóctētv.  
 Hatchet, Pucúsuwē.  
 to Hate, Homécētv. Home-  
 cv'ketv.  
 Hateful, En-homéckē.  
 Hatred, En-homéckv.  
 Hatter, Kapvtókv-háyv.  
 Haughty, Ekv-sv'mē.  
 to Haul, Hv'lv'tēpuécētv.  
 to Haul, Hvlátētv.  
 to Have, O'cētv. Océpētv. Ocv'k-  
 etv.  
 Hawk, A'yo.  
 Hawk, (black or squirrel) A'yo-  
 lv'stē.  
 Hawk, (fish) Hacekwv, Hvrónv.  
 Hawk, (forked-tail) Hv'cē-yákp.  
 Hawk, (large-hen) Rvfókso.  
 Hawk, (night) Sv'kper'kv. Ok'-  
 pérkv.  
 Hawk, (pigeon) Hvrónwv.  
 Hawk, (prairie) O'pa. Owv'kkv.  
 Hawk, (rabbit) Rēyákkv.  
 Hawk, (red-tail) Hv'cē-cvtákv.  
 Hawk, (small hen) Hvcē-rofók-  
 succē.

## HAW

Hawk, (sparrow) Sulelékwv.  
 Hawthorn, (black) Seláwv.  
 Hawthorn, (red) Culē-túrww.  
 Hay, Pv'hē.  
 Hazle-nut, Kvtvrvp-pv'pkv.  
 He, she or it, Ēmē.  
 Head, E'kv.  
 Head-ache, Ekv-nókkē.  
 Head-stall, Ekv-sénhvlátkv.  
 Head of a stream, Uekíwv.  
 to Heal, Wicécetv.  
 to be Healed, Vyófetv. Wiketv.  
 Wiképetv.  
 Healthy, Cvféknē.  
 Heap, Copósv.  
 to Heap up, Vtelóyetv. Copok-  
 sícetv.  
 Heaped, Copóksē.  
 to Hear, Póhetv. Pohépetv.  
 Póhketv.  
 Hearer, Apohícv.  
 Hearing Póhē.  
 Hearse, Estē-pvsvtkē-escauné-  
 cetv-esculéckv.  
 Heart, Fékē.  
 Heart-burn, Efék-hiyē.  
 Hearth, Tvk-témpē.  
 Heartless, Fékē-sékó.  
 Hearty, Cvféknē.  
 Heat, (of the sun) Hv'so.  
 Heat Hiyē.  
 to Heat, Hiyécetv.  
 Heathen, Estē-nakē-hērē-kérresē-  
 kót.  
 Heaven, Hv'lwē-tvlófv.  
 Heavier, Sén-húnne.  
 Heavy, Hunnē. Hunhoyē.  
 to be Heavy, Hunnēmáhetv.  
 to Hedge about, Atohóp-kícetv.  
 Heel, El'lē-céskv. Lécéskv.  
 Heir, Honv'psē.  
 Hell, Tot'kv-rákko.  
 Hell-fire, Totkv-rak-elkv.  
 Helm, Esfiyátkv. Es-fiýátv.

## HEL

Helmet, Sēko-kápvtkv.  
 Helm's-man, Em-fiýátv.  
 to Help, Vnícetv.  
 Help, Vníciv.  
 Helper, Vníciv.  
 Hem, Em-vtéken.  
 Hemlock, Vcénvhó.  
 to Hem, Em-pēkócetv.  
 Hemp, Sowēna. Honókē-yekcē.  
 Hence, Yv'mv-áyat.  
 Henceforth, Múcv-vtékat.  
 Herd, Súlkkē. Vpúekv.  
 Herdman, Vhēcív.  
 Here, Yv'mv. Héyv. Hēyv'mv.  
 Hereafter, Er'topv'rv. Hvtétēn.  
 Herein, Héyv-ófv.  
 Heresy, Mēkusv'pkv-vhákē.  
 Heretofore, Hv'tē-múnko-múnkis.  
 Herring, Tókwucē.  
 to Hesitate, Vkericetv.  
 to Hew, Svtahéctv.  
 Hewer, Svtahécv.  
 Hiccough, Hēkok'ketv.  
 to Hiccough, Hēkok'ketv.  
 Hickory, O'cē.  
 Hickory-nut, Ocē-em-ēt'lē.  
 Hickory, (small kind) Océ-pēnos'-  
 sv.  
 Hickory, (Pig-nut) Ocē-tókv.  
 Ocē-tofv.  
 Hickory-tree, Ocē-v'pē.  
 Hide (skin) Hvr'pē.  
 to Hide ones-self, Eh'ketv. Eh'-  
 metv.  
 to Hide, Arvnáketv. Arvnáyetv.  
 High, Homáhtv. Hv'lwē. Hvl-  
 háuwē.  
 to be Higher, Es-en-hv'lwetv.  
 Highest, Hvlháwan.  
 High-water, (flood) Uelaúkkē.  
 Hill, Ekvv-hv'lwat.  
 Hill-country, Cefēhlófv.  
 Hill-side, Hv'lwat-vfópkē.  
 Hillock, Ekvv-hv'lwatcē.  
 Him, Em, éme. E.

## HIM

Himself, Êmet.  
 Hind, (deer) Êco-et'skē. Eco-  
 hóktē.  
 to Hinder, Vnvtécetv.  
 Hind-foot, El'lē-yúpv.  
 Hinge, Soh-huerickv.  
 Hip, Súksv. Empolókc v.  
 Hire, Hvlwécet.  
 to Hire, Hvlwécetv.  
 Hireling, Hvlwehócē.  
 His, hers, or its, Enákē.  
 to Hit, Nv'ketv. Nv'kv'ketv.  
 to Hitch up, Atv'kkaticetv.  
 to be Hitched up, Atv'kkáyetv.  
 Hither, Hēyv'mv.  
 Hitherto, Hiyómē-vlakúecet.  
 Hives, Hotv'pkv.  
 Hoar-hound, Êssē-sv'pvhv't-  
 hákusat.  
 Hoarse, Nok-súm kē.  
 Hobbles, El'lē-sēwvnák v.  
 Hoe, Esluék v.  
 to Hoe, Lúyetv. Cvpíyetv.  
 Hog, Súkhv.  
 Hog-meat, Súkhv-vpés wv.  
 Hogs, Sukhv'lkē.  
 Hog's-lard, Sukhv-nēhá.  
 Hog-weed, Ráwvhv'kv.  
 to Hoist, Vcemécicetv.  
 to Hold between, Tenhvlv'tetv.  
 to Hold up the head, Nvlv'ksetv.  
 to Hold up one end, Cvkesicetv.  
 to Hold, Hvlv'tetv. Vyókcetv.  
 to Hold it to, Es-em-wíyetv.  
 to Hold up, Kiyáhk etv.  
 to Hold down, Svténketv.  
 Hole, (in the ground) Ak-súfkē.  
 Ekv n háukē.  
 Hole, Vhaúkē.  
 Hole, Rolv'kē.  
 Hollow, (earth) Kvn-súfkē.  
 Hollow, (of the foot) El'lē-yunáktv.  
 Hollow-hearted, Fékē-ēkó.  
 Hollow, (tree) To-háukē.

## HOL

to Hollow out, Kófetv.  
 Holly-tree, Es'sē-fv'skē.  
 Holy, Hvsántkusē. Hvsv'tkē.  
 to be Holy, Hvsv'tketv.  
 Holy-day, Net'tv-hvsv'tkē. Nettv-  
 vcákē.  
 Holy Ghost, Pueyvfekev-hvsv't-  
 kē. Pueyvfékev-vcákat.  
 Holy Spirit, Pueyvfékev-vcákat.  
 Home, Hútē.  
 Home-sick, Ehútē-vpohyv'kē.  
 Hominy, Af'kē. (Fulótkv.)  
 Hominy (lye) Súkv.  
 Hominy-mill, Af'kē-sénfulótkv.  
 Hone, Sv káskv. Es-fvscékv.  
 Honest, Fv'tcē.  
 Honey, Fo-en-cv'mpē.  
 Honey-bee, Fo.  
 Honey-bee, (Drone) Fo-ue-cáwv.  
 Honey-bee, (queen) Fo-em-mék'-  
 ko.  
 Honey-comb, Fo-hútē.  
 Honor, Vrákkúeckv.  
 to Honor, Vrákkúecetv.  
 Hoof, Ellv'ksv. Lv'ksv.  
 Hook, Es-halv'tetv.  
 to Hook with the horn, Yv'pē-  
 es'sekéyetv.  
 to Hop, Cē-kósetv. Tásketv.  
 Hope, En-nénē-hécetv. En-  
 honrkv. Enhónretv.  
 to Hope, En-nénē-hécetv. Hon-  
 rv'ketv.  
 Horn, Yv'pē. Pofkétv.  
 Hornet, Afénca.  
 Horn-spoon, Yv'pē-hvk'kv.  
 Horns, (of cattle) Wákv-yv'pē.  
 Horrid, Penkv'lk et.  
 Horse, Co-rak'ko.  
 Horse-fly, Róno.  
 Horses, Corakkv'lkē.  
 Hospitable, Y'mv'sē.  
 Hot, Hiyv'kē. Hihóyē. H'y'usē.  
 Hot, Hiyē, Sén-hiyē, Hiyē-máhē.

## HOT

Hotter, Sen-híyē.  
 Hottest, Hiyē-máhē. Híyē-tv-máhē.  
 Hound, Éfv-wóhkv.  
 Hour, Hv'sē-vkérkv.  
 House, Cúko. Hútē.  
 House-fly, Cána.  
 Household, Hutv'lkē. En-cúko-vtehkv'lkē.  
 to Howl, Wohóketv.  
 How? Estómet?  
 How-great? En-rak'kē-estómv-sen?  
 How many? Nvcómen? Nvco-má?  
 How much? Estómvsen-nvcómen.  
 Estomvtéken? Nvcomá?  
 How soon? Enlv'kē-estómvsen.  
 How soon? Ayy'k-hv'mkusēn.  
 to Hug, Otáketv.  
 Hull, Ehv'r'pē.  
 to Hum, Hvmmv'ketv, Renēnēl-ke'tv.  
 Humble, Eyáskē.  
 to be Humble, Eyásketv. Sē-yaskēhákē.  
 Humble ourselves, Ekvncvpué-cetv.  
 Humble bee, Fo-tēnētkē.  
 Humility, Eyásketv.  
 Humming-bird, Hvn'rv-cókwucē.  
 Hump, Kúphē.  
 to Hump, Kopuknicetv.  
 Hundred, Cúkpē-hv'mken.  
 Hundred pounds, Vtárkv-cúkpē-hv'mken.  
 Hunger, Eláuwetv. Láúwetv.  
 Hungry, Eláuwē. Láuko.  
 Hunt, Faka.  
 to Hunt, Fáyetv.  
 to Hunt afar off, Erhopóyetv.  
 Raf-áyetv.  
 Hunter, Fáyv, Fáyepv.  
 Hurricane, Hótvlē-rákko. Hótvlē-hoyánv.

## HUR

to Hurry, Lvpécetv.  
 to Hurt, En-nokkícetv. Nokkí-cetv.  
 to Hurt over again, Vlv'ssetv.  
 to Hurt over again, Vlv'skētv.  
 Husband, Ehē. Hē.  
 Husk, Tvl-es'sē. Tvlako-hakē.  
 to Husk, Fóyetv.  
 Hymn, Yvhíketv. Es-yvhíketv.  
 Hymn-book, Nakcók-v-esyvhi-  
 ketv.  
 Hypocrisy, Mekusv'pkv-vháyv.  
 Hypocrite, Svháyv, Vháyv.  
 to be a Hypocrite, Svháyetv.  
 Hypocrites, Mekusv'pkv-vháyv'l-  
 ke.  
 Hypocritical, Svháyē.  
 Hyssop, Kvn-pókhucē.

## I.

I, V'nē.  
 I alone, Vntv'ket.  
 Ice, Hetútē.  
 Idle, En-hólrē. Yvmáhkē.  
 Idleness, Yvmáhkē.  
 to Idle, Netv-yvmáhkē.  
 Idle tales, Nanv'k-oketv.  
 Idol, Nak-vhákē.  
 Idolaters, Nak-vhákē-vfastv'lkē.  
 Idolatry, Nak-vhákē-vfástetv.  
 If, Nómat.  
 If it can be done, Momē-tetáye-  
 nomat,  
 If nothing prevents, Estónkon.  
 If not so, Mómekó-nómat.  
 If so, Móme-nómat.  
 Ill, Púlsē, Ecáyē. Enok'kē.  
 Image, Vhákē.  
 to Imagine, Emē-tehósetv.  
 to Imitate, E-sv-háyetv.  
 Immediately, Ayykhv'mken.  
 Immediately, Vpákusen. Mó-  
 mat-vpáken.  
 to Immerse, v. c. Aksúmécetv.

## IMM

to be Immersed, Aksúmketv.  
 Immerser, Aksúmkv.  
 Immersionists, Aksúmkv'lkē.  
 Immortality, Hesáketv-yúksv-sékó.  
 Impatient, Kusápē.  
 Impediment, Vtv'ckv.  
 to Implore, Em-póhetv.  
 Important, Hērémáhē.  
 to be Impossible, Mon'ko-tayós-etv.  
 to Imprison, Cúko-yek'cv-vpík-etv,  
 Imprisoned, Pihókv-cúken.  
 Improper, Fvtc'v-tokós.  
 to Improve, Vhéricetv.  
 Imprudent, Hoporēnē-máh'eko.  
 Impudent, V'lsēko. Em-punáyvkē-onkat.  
 to be In, Vpíketv. Vtéhketv.  
 In, Orófvn, V'ľkan. Ofvn. Ofv.  
 Of. Vtē. Vpíkē.  
 Inch, Vhopákucē.  
 In a little while, Hofúnosē.  
 In a row, Sēnēcē.  
 to Increase upon it, Vsúľketv.  
 Increased, Ohvtv'lvkē.  
 Indeed, Mehénwvn.  
 Independent, V'nts-kómet. Cv'c-kómē.  
 Independent, Em-punáyvkē-ónkat.  
 Indian, Estē-cátē.  
 Indigence, Kusv'pkv.  
 Indigo, Sok-holáttéckv. Esho-lattéckv.  
 Industrious, Herómē.  
 Inequality, W-sáhtē.  
 Infamous, Holwayécē-máhē.  
 Infant, Estúcē.  
 Infirmary, Ehapérkv.  
 Inflammation, Hopv'nkē.  
 Inflammation of the bowels, Nvr'-kēófv-hopv'nkē.

## INF

Inflammation of the breast, Hok'-pē-hopv'nkē.  
 Inflammation of the liver, Lúpē-hopv'nkē.  
 Inflammation of the lungs, Opv'f-kv-hopv'nkē.  
 Inflammation of the spleen, Lúpē-cápk-hopv'nkē.  
 Influenza, Yukseh'netv.  
 to Inform, Monáyetv.  
 Inhabitant, Estē-yv'mv-ekv'nv-fúľlat.  
 to Inhabit, Mv-tvľófv-ľíketv.  
 to Inhale, Esē-vhēsáketv.  
 Inheritance, Hēckvránvtē.  
 Iniquity, Holwayéckv.  
 to Injure, Ahopánetv.  
 Ink, Ue-lv'stē.  
 Ink-stand, Ue-lv'stē-vcv'nkv.  
 In like manner, Etpómen.  
 In me, Vcófv.  
 In no wise, Estomusátē. Es-tómvten.  
 to Inquire, Vpóhetv.  
 In the room of, Mékko-cúken.  
 Insane, Háco-háket.  
 Insect, Wenákuce. Wenahókuse.  
 Insomuch, Svherémáhekuv.  
 Inspiration of the Holy Spirit, Púeyvféckv-vcákat-ēmvháyetv.  
 to Inspire, Es-vhēsáketv.  
 Instantly, Lv'pkusen. Lvpku-sátē.  
 to be Instead of, Yopósketv.  
 Instead of, Vráhkv. Ayopósketv. Yopóskē.  
 Instep, Est-ellē-ēnákvtv.  
 to Instruct, Em-mvháyetv.  
 In such a way, Yóman, Yómat.  
 to Intend, Em-vlósetv.  
 to Inter, Hopéľetv.  
 to Intercede for, Em-ēten-her'-ketv.  
 Interest, Oh-hóntv.



## INT

to Interpret, Yvtékety. Oh-yv-  
tekhóyety.

Interpreter, Yv'tekv.

Intestines, Fékcē.

In the beginning, Hvtécéskv.

In the morning, Hvthíyvtkē.

In the first place, Káwv.

In the hou e, Nvthófv.

Into, O'fvn. Res.

to Intoxicate, Máh-yúmecicety.

Intoxicated, Máhýmkkē.

to Introduce, Em-oh-onáyety.

Invisible, Hec'keko.

to Invite, En-huéhketv.

Inward, Ena-ófv.

Ipecacuanha, Svwo'tkv-lánē.

Iron, Cv'to.

Iron-bars, Cvto-tpéksat.

Iron-mine, Cvto-enkórkv.

Iron-rods, Cvto-polókosē.

Irregularly, Wesv'ktē.

Is, Omes. Os.

I say, Nókis.

Is it? Náken-mómá?

Is it so? Móma?

Island, O'tē.

Is not, Rónks, Momē-rónks.

Is nothing, Estómv-tókos.

Issue of blood, Cātē-fihñē.

Isthmus, Ak-kúrkē.

It can be done, Mometás.

Itch, Tóskv.

I think so, Mómes-kómis.

It is, O'ces. Mómes. Momet.

It is Enough, Estvmáhets.

It is in, Ak-ócat.

It is like it, Mv-ómes.

It is new, Múcvśát.

It is not, Tóko.

It is so, Mómēs. Mómusen.

It is that, Mómat.

It must be, Mómē-tetas.

Itself, Etáwvn.

Ivory, Yúpo-lowák-en-nútē.

## JAC

It was, Tátes. Mómvnks.

It was not so, Momákat-tates.

## J.

Jackdaw, Svkkelv rákko.

Jacket, Kápv-kocokñē.

to Jade, Hotosícety.

Jailer, Cúko-yékc-vhecíciv.

to Jangle, Etehánety.

January, Rv'fo-cúsē.

Jar, Mutésv.

Jar fly, Suwesuwē.

Jaw, Notv'kha.

Jaw-bone, Notv'k'ha-fúnē.

Jay-bird, Tv'sē.

Jealous, Fek-cvk'hē.

Jeans, Cúfe-es-sē-vpáket.

to Jerk, Hvláttuécety.

Jerusalem, Celúslvmēn.

Jerusalem-oak, Wēlánv.

to Jest, Vnatóketv.

a Jester, Vpélkv-háyv.

Jesus, Teyósē? Césvs.

Jesus Christ, Césvs-klis't.

Jews, Cusv'lkē.

Jewel, Nak-vcákē.

Jews-harp, Es-hayéckucē.

to Jingle, Svm-vnécety.

Job, Cop.

Jocular, Vpélkv-háyv.

to Join together, Tehv'lvte-pué-  
cety. Tétékkety. Etóhkv'l-  
ketv.

Joiner, Sētékékv.

Joint of body, Ena-tórpē.

Joint of tree, Eto-toh-tékkety.

Joints, Etē-téketv.

Joist, Tohkákv. Osv'lkv.

a Joke, Vnatóketv.

to Joke, Vnatóketv.

Jole, Notákhv.

Jordan, (river) Cotvnē.

Journey, Sunéckē.

to Journey, Tvlpóretv.

## JOY

Joy, Afv'ckety.  
 Joyful, Afvckē.  
 Judah, Cúta.  
 Judas, Cutvšē.  
 Judea, Cutēa.  
 Judge, Oh-fvtcēcv. Fvtcēcv.  
 to Judge, Oh-fvtcécetv.  
 to Judge, Fv'tcetv.  
 to Judge, Oh-fv'tcetv.  
 Judgment, Oh-fvtcéckv. Fvtcéckv.  
 Oh-fvtcētetáyē.  
 Judgment-day, Oh-fvtcéckv-net'-  
 tv.  
 Jug, Mutésv. Luc'uwv.  
 Juice, Opúswv.  
 July, Híyucē.  
 to Jump somerset, Tvtásketv.  
 to Jump Tásketv. Táspóket.  
 Táskécetv.  
 to Jump down, Ak-tasécetv.  
 to Jump off, Ratásketv.  
 June, Kv'co-hvsē.  
 Junior, Mvnet'tes.  
 Jury, Fvt'cēcv'lkē.  
 Just, Fv'tcē.  
 Just as, Vtēkusē.  
 Justice, Fv'tcv. Fv'tcetv.  
 Justification, Pum-fvtcécetv.  
 Justifier, Fvtcēcv.  
 to Justify, Fvtcécetv.  
 Just now, Enk-hv'ttv. Múcvtan.  
 Juvenile, Mvnettat.

## K.

Katy-did, Kvsv'sv.  
 Keel-boat, Perro-cápkē.  
 Keen, Fv'skē. Rvfónkusē.  
 to Keep, Vhēcícv.  
 to Keep or preserve, Vcayécetv.  
 Keeper, Vhécícv.  
 Keg, Towvnn'kucē.  
 Kernel, Efékē. Em-vpésww.  
 Nérkv.  
 Kettle, Vrkv'sww.

## KET

Kettle, (brass) Ētē-hvrkv'sww.  
 Key, Es-haúwēckv.  
 to Kick, Réfketv.  
 to Kick back, Sáh-réfketv.  
 to Kick, Oh-réfketv.  
 to Kick back, Hoféletv.  
 to Kick up the heels, Kvyúknetv.  
 Kid, Cowátucē.  
 Kin-folks, Nakv'lkē-vpokē.  
 Kidney, Túcē.  
 to Kill, Pvsv'ttetv. Elécetv.  
 Lécv.  
 Kill-deer, Towéhtv. Colécv.  
 Kind, Herómē. Enlopícē.  
 to be Kind, Vcayécetv.  
 Kind, (species) Tecákáyē.  
 to Kindle, Kolécetv. Técetv.  
 Kindred, Em-estv'lkē.  
 Kine, Vpuékv.  
 King, Mékko.  
 King-bee, Fó-em-mékkō.  
 Kingdom, Oh-mékketv. Tvlófv.  
 Kingdom of God, Hesak. Em-oh-  
 mekketv. Hesak-émē-tvlófv.  
 Kingdom of heaven, Hvlwe-oh-  
 mek'ketv.  
 King-fisher, Tv'ssvsv'nv.  
 King-snake, Cet'to-mek'ko.  
 Kinsman, Ena-hv'mkē. Cen-  
 nakē.  
 Kinsmen, Ena-hvmkv'lkē. Cen-  
 nakv'lkē.  
 to Kiss, Vfv'nketv.  
 Kitchen, Hómpetv-hákv-cúko.  
 Kitten, Posucē.  
 Knavish, Mv-ker'retv.  
 to Knead, Cvlápetv.  
 Kneading-trough, Vcvlv'petv.  
 Knee, Torkóww.  
 Knee-joint, Torkóww-tohkékekv.  
 Knee-pan, Torkóww-oh-líkv.  
 to Kneel, Toh-kéketv. Tv'kko-  
 kéketv.  
 Knife, Esláfv.

## KNI

Knife, (pen) Esláfkucē.  
 Knife-scabbard, Esláfkv-hútē.  
 to Knit, Tv'retv.  
 to Knit-together, Tēwē-téknetv.  
 Knitter, Nak-tárv.  
 Knitting-needle, Tv'retv-es-ro-  
 pot'v.  
 to Knock, Násketv.  
 to Knock down, Tēkáyetv.  
 Knot, Tórpē. Cutuknē. Cuk-  
 córkē. Cēréknē.  
 to Knot, Cukcórétv.  
 Knotted, Cukcórē.  
 to Know, Ker'retv.  
 to make Known, Kerkúecetv.  
 Knowledge, Hoporēnē. Kerr'etv.  
 Known, (to make) Kerkuécetv.  
 Known, (to make) Astén-kerkúe-  
 cetv.  
 Knuckle, En'kē-tor'pē.

## L.

Labor, Vtótketv.  
 to Labor, (work) Vtótketv.  
 Vtothóketv. Vtotkv'ketv.  
 Laborer, Vtótkv.  
 to Lack, En'kusápetv.  
 Lacking, Emoréks. Enkusv'kē.  
 Laconic, Pun'v'kv-kocúknet.  
 Ladder, Acémketv. Soh cém-  
 ketv.  
 Ladle, Svkaúkv. Rē-esrékkic-  
 kv.  
 Lady, Hóktē-vcákv.  
 Lady-like, Hóktē-vcákē-ónt.  
 to Lag, Yupák-látketv.  
 Lake, Akhv'sē. Uehv'sē.  
 Lamb, Yvpefikucē.  
 Lamps-quartermen, Táhwē.  
 Lame, Vnv'ttē. Yekótē. Cekósē.  
 Lameness, Yekótketv.  
 to Lament, Wáhksetv.  
 Lamentation, Wáhksetv.  
 Lamp, Kulkē-soh-huēra.

## LAN

Lancet, Catē-escaúkv.  
 Land, Ekv'nv. Fak'kē.  
 to Land, (a boat) Acáyetv.  
 to Land with, Svcáyetv.  
 Landing, Vcákv.  
 Land-mark, Kvn-sátkv.  
 Lane, Taptáhan.  
 Language, Pun'v'kv.  
 Languid, Mayónkusē.  
 Lank, Tvwáknē.  
 Lantern, Kulkē-hutē.  
 to Lap, (with hand) Apvkléyetv.  
 to Lap, (as a dog) Lássetv. Apvk-  
 líketv.  
 to Lap, Lv'plvpécetv.  
 Lard, Súkha-nēha.  
 Large, Rakkē. Rakrvkē.  
 Larger, Sen-rakkē.  
 Lark, Hv'nvčēlu.  
 Lash, (of a whip) Sen-yukfv'nvk.  
 to Lash (whip) Rokáfetv.  
 Last-day, Nettv-espokē.  
 Last, (for shoes) Estellepíkv-ofv-  
 empíkv.  
 Last, (in number) Espókē. Rés-  
 pokē.  
 Last-night, Nerēísē.  
 Last summer, Més-kē-v'nkē.  
 Last week, Net'tv-cákucē-v'nkē.  
 Last-year, Orólopē-hv'mkē-v'nkē.  
 Lastly, En-spókē. Er'espókat.  
 Latch, Vhaúkv-svtvkkákv.  
 to Latch, Svtvkkáyetv.  
 Late, Yúpv. Yáfkusē.  
 Late, (day or night) Net'tē.  
 Lately, Hvtusv'lkē.  
 Latent, Vrvnákē.  
 Lath, Oh-sv'lkv.  
 Laudable, Akvsv'mv'kē-tetás.  
 Laudanum, Es-nuciceckv.  
 a Laugh. Vpelkv. Vpelúsv.  
 to Laugh, Vpéletv. Vpélúsetv.  
 Laughable, Vpélíckv. Vpélícetv-  
 tetás.

## LAU

Laughter, Vpélv.  
 Laughter, Vpélkv.  
 Law, Vhák.v.  
 Lawful, Tetáyvtē. Vhák.v.  
 Lawyer. Vhák.v.-háyv.  
 to Lay down the fence, Enlētáf-  
 etv.  
 to Lay down, Wakkécetv.  
 to Lay across, Vv-wakkécetv.  
 to Lay beside, Vtak-hv'kē-wak-  
 kécetv. Vpokticetv.  
 to Lay by, Wiketv-en-hoyv'nēcí-  
 cetv.  
 to Lay eggs, Sícetv. Káyetv.  
 to Lay in, Oh-póketv.  
 to Lay on, Oh-wak'kecetv. Oh-  
 káyetv.  
 to Lay over, Wiketv-palhv'mken.  
 to Lay up, A-áyetv. Hericetv.  
 Lazy, En-hon'rē.  
 to be Lazy, Enhónretv.  
 Leach, Kapúsko. Kvpe-escáfkv.  
 to Lead, Sēvpáyetv.  
 to Lead, Evpáyetv. Ahvlv'tet-  
 áyetv.  
 to Lead many, Ahvlvthícetv.  
 to Lead us to, Sēpoháyetv.  
 Lead, Rē.  
 Leader, Evpáyv. Sevpayv.  
 Leading-line, Es-halv'tetv.  
 Lead-mine, Rē-enkórkv.  
 Lead-pencil, Rē-es-hotcickv.  
 Leaf, (of a book) Nakcók.v-es'sē.  
 Leaf, (of a tree) Eto-es'sē.  
 Leafless, Es'sē-séko.  
 League, Vker'kv-tutcénen.  
 to Leak, Sih'netv.  
 Leaky, Acófkē.  
 Lean, Tvwákne. Ueyókkē.  
 Vpestv'lkē. Oyókhē.  
 Leaned against, Vcak'ket.  
 Leaned back, Vpésketv.  
 to Lean against, v. c., Vtcacícetv.  
 to Leap, Tas'ketv.

## LEA

to Learn, Ker'retv. Ahayáketv.  
 Learned, Kērrá.  
 Learners, Kerrepv'lkē.  
 Learner, Kērrv. Vháyv.  
 Least, Encútkusē. Lopóntskusat.  
 Leather, Cus'sē. Wakv-hv'rpē-  
 catē.  
 Leather, (buck-skin) Cus'sē-lánē.  
 Leather, (sole) Stelpíkv-ofv-pá-  
 cetv.  
 Leather, (string) Cussē-sékv.  
 Leather, (upper) Cus'sē.  
 to Leave, Enkvvp'ketv. Vpá-  
 yetv.  
 to Leave a part, Ahósketv.  
 Ahosēcicetv.  
 to Leave off, Wiketv. Em-wik-  
 etv.  
 Leaves, To-éssē.  
 Leaven, Es pakkueckv. Tóksē.  
 to Leaven, Pákketv.  
 Leech, Vcélkv.  
 Left, Kvskv'nv.  
 Left-hand, Enk-kvskv'nv.  
 Left-handed, Enkē-kvskv'nv.  
 Left-side, Akvskv'nv.  
 Leg, Hv'ckewv. Hvtéwv.  
 Leg, (calf of) Ellen-páko.  
 Leg-bone, Hv'ckep-fúnē.  
 Leg, (lower part) Lvtcéksē.  
 Legal, Vhákvtósē.  
 Leggings, Hv'fv-téhk.v.  
 Legible, Oh-onáyv'kētayē.  
 Legion, Mvhonkv'tkv-cakkák-  
 seko.  
 Lemon or sour orange, Yvláhv-  
 tóksē.  
 to Lend, Pv'letv. Pvlépetv.  
 Lender, Pv'lv.  
 Lending, Ofv-em-pv'lekv.  
 to Lengthen, Capkúecetv. Orv'f-  
 ketv. Orvfécetv.  
 Leopard, Ue-kác.v.  
 Leper, Léppv.

## LEP

Leprosy, Léppv'sē.  
 Length-wise, Vcápkē.  
 Less, Nv'comē. Sencútkē.  
 to Lessen, Vkasécetv. Akácetv.  
 Cútecícetv. Akáceyev. So-  
 potécícetv.  
 Lessen, Hécetv.  
 Lest, Witéyē. Mómeko-nómat.  
 Let it be forever, Múnkekvs.  
 Let it be so, Mómekvs. Momé-  
 pekvs.  
 to Let, Em-akvsv'metv.  
 to Let down, Hvtvpēcícetv.  
 to Let down on, Oh-hvtvpēcícetv.  
 Letter, (of alphabet) Punv'kv-  
 lalv'nvk.  
 Letter, (written) Nakcókiv-hotc'ē.  
 Nak-hótē.  
 Lettuce, Lánē-pápv.  
 Level, Tvpénksusē.  
 Liable, Oh-onayv'kē-táyē.  
 Liar, Lak'sv.  
 Liberal, Yvmv'sē.  
 Librarian, Nakcókiv-vhecícv.  
 Lice, (small) Wéskv. Wéskucē.  
 Eckv.  
 to Lick, Lásctv.  
 Lid, Oh-rv'nvk, Sohrv'nvk.  
 to Lie, (tell lies) Láksetv. Eó-  
 ketv.  
 to Lie, (tell lies upon) Oh-lák-  
 setv.  
 to Lie about, Estómis-wákketv.  
 to Lie across, Awelépik-wákketv.  
 to Lie against, (beside) Awák-  
 ketv.  
 to Lie around, Wákket-afulét-  
 ketv.  
 to Lie back, Apóskctv.  
 to Lie before the fire, Tacúnkctv.  
 to Lie between, Nvrkv'pv-wák-  
 ketv.  
 to Lie by, Alúmhctv.  
 to Lie down, Wákkctv. Wakhó-  
 ketv. Lúmhctv.

## LIE

to Lie in wait, Em-ehákē-wák-  
 ketv.  
 to Lie in wait with, Es-en-kv'n-  
 hetv.  
 to Lie in water, Ak-wákkē. Ak-  
 lúmhctv.  
 to Lie on, Oh-wákkctv.  
 to Lie on one's side, Afeklúm-  
 ketv.  
 to Lie over, Palhv'mke-wákkctv.  
 to Lie under, Elléciv-wákkctv.  
 Lieutenant, Nak-éssekv.  
 Life, Hesákctv.  
 Life-everlasting, Hesákctv-yuksv-  
 sēko.  
 Life-everlasting, (an herb) Aha-  
 lopv'kcv.  
 Life-less, Hesákeko-ómet.  
 to Lift, Kvwápkctv. Kvwápetv.  
 to Light a fire, Kulécctv, Tvkolé-  
 ctv.  
 Light, Hiyávykē.  
 Light, (not heavy) Tvhóknē.  
 to be Light, Tvhóknctv.  
 Light-bread, Tvkl.kē-pácko.  
 to Lighten, Vtoyēhv'ttetv.  
 Light-fingered, Enkē-wesákē-tv-  
 hóknē.  
 Light-headed, Ekv-tvhóknē.  
 Light-horseman, Rák-oh-kákv.  
 Lightness, Ahéckv.  
 Lightning, Vtoyēhv'ttē.  
 Lightning-bug, Kuleh'pv.  
 Lights, Opv'fkv.  
 Like, On. Ont. Ot. Omē.  
 Un'kv. O'musē.  
 Like as, Omē. Omvtéhkv.  
 to Like, Em-enhēretv. Mahlús-  
 tetv.  
 to make Like, Omēcícetv.  
 to Liken, Omécetv. Svhopáyctv.  
 Like-manner, Matvpómē.  
 Like this, Héyv-omán.  
 Like to, Omv'kurē.

## LIK

to do Likewise, Matvpómécetv.  
Likewise, Etpvómen. Matvpó-  
musē.  
Lily, (pond) Ak-kotórkv.  
Limb, (of a tree) Elv'cē. Lv'cē.  
Limb, (of the body) Éna-lv'cē.  
Limber, Luwákē. Fenókē.  
to make Limber, Luwácetv.  
Lime, Cvtt'ó-nékrē.  
Lime-stone, Cvtto-nekríckv.  
to Limp, Cékóssetv.  
to Limp, Cē-kúnnetv.  
Line, (rule) Sátkv.  
Line, (rope) Fv'kv. Pvtícetv.  
to Line, Em-pvtícetv.  
Linen, Nak-hv'tkē-tvskócv. Hv-  
nvwélv.  
Liniment, Nak-essíkv.  
Lining Olv-em-pvtíckv.  
Link, (in a chain) Tetvkhákv.  
Linked, Elv'cē.  
Lion, Estē-pápv.  
Lip, Cuk-hvr'pē.  
Liquid, Kvsv'mrē.  
to Listen, Mapohícetv.  
Little (but) Anv'comē.  
Little, (small) Cútkē. Lvpon's-  
kusē. Cútkusē.  
Little, (in quantity) Estómusen.  
Little better, Sv-mómusē.  
Little boy, Cepánusē.  
Little while ago, Hv'tosē. Hvtē-  
tusat.  
to make Live, Wēnahúecetv.  
to Live, Wēnáketv. Wēnahó-  
ketv. Hēsáketv.  
Liver, E-lúpē. Lúpē.  
Living, Hesákē. Wenákē.  
Living things, Wēnahókē.  
Lizzard, En-cakv'spv.  
Lizzard, Táksē-púlkv. Vtá.  
Lizzard, (green) Hacúklepá.  
Lizzard, (ground) Kvncáyucē.  
to Load, Vtéhétv.

## LOA

Loaf, Vnóriv.  
Loaf-sugar, (white) Vsókula-hv't-  
kē.  
Loam, Fak'kē.  
Loathsome, En-homéckē.  
Lobelia, Hécē-ómē.  
Lobster, Sv'kco-rákkó. Sv'kco.  
Lock, Sémvlikv. Cúko-semvlic-  
kv.  
Lock of hair, Téwv.  
to Lock, Semlicetv.  
Lock-jaw, Notv'khv-yékcē.  
Locust, (17 year) Suwésuwē.  
Locust, Tv'fco-nóksv.  
Locust, (7 year) Ayépv.  
Locust-tree, (black) Coháhtv.  
Locust, (honey) Kvtókwv.  
to Lodge, Fekhunetv. Fekhunép-  
etv.  
to Lodge, Fekhunécetv.  
Loft, Oh-tópv.  
Log, Éto.  
Log-chain, Cvto-telácv-rákkó.  
Loggerhead, Kálfo.  
Loins, Etetac'kv.  
to Loiter, Mvcéwetv.  
to Loll, Vtcáketv.  
Lonely, Eyácē.  
Lonesome, Puyácv. Pohyv'kē.  
Long, Cápkē. Cápcvkē.  
Long moss, Assúnwv.  
Long ago, Hofúnē-máhē.  
Long ago, Likē-múnken.  
Longer, Sencápkē.  
Long time, Hofúnē. Vhofunē.  
Longwise, Vcápkē.  
to Look, Hécetv.  
to Look about, Vfvnnáketv.  
to Look after, Vhécetv.  
to Look at one's self, Ehécetv.  
to Look to or on, Oh'hécetv.  
to Look towards, Ehécetv.  
to Look up, Ahécetv. Vfvnaketv.  
to Look behind, Ahécetv.

## LOO

Looking-glass, Es-takhéckv.  
 a Loom, Estar'kv.  
 Loom-harness, Vfúsucuk-cúrkv.  
 Loose, Yulóhē. Rēcópkē.  
 to Loose, Rēcópetv. Coróketv.  
 Fécvpetv.  
 to be Loose, Yulóhetv.  
 Loosed, Recópkē.  
 to Loosen, Yulohícetv.  
 Lord, Pucásē. Cehófv. Hesa-  
 ketv'mes'e.  
 Lord's-day, Hesáketvmesé-en-  
 néttv.  
 Lord's-people, Hesáketvm-em-  
 estv'lkē.  
 Lord's-prayer, Hesák-em-meku-  
 sv'pkv.  
 Lord's-supper, Hesak-en-hómpe-  
 ta.  
 to Lose, Sumēcicetv.  
 to be Lost, Sumécetv. Súmketv.  
 Lost, Hossē. Sumécē.  
 Lot, (for stock) En-tohópkē.  
 Loud, Yékcē.  
 Lounging, Wérkē.  
 Louse, Ec'ka.  
 Love, Vnokéckv.  
 Love of God, Hesák-em-vnokéc-  
 kv.  
 to Love, Vnokécetv. Vnokēcvk-  
 etv.  
 Loved, Vnokéckē.  
 Lovely, Vnokéckē.  
 Loving, Encákusē.  
 Loving each-other, Eten-okecv'-  
 kē.  
 Low, Kvncápē. Ellécv.  
 Lowest, Ellécv-máhē.  
 to Lower, Kvvcvuécetv.  
 Lowermost, Ellécv-máhē.  
 Lowly, Kvncápusē. Kvncvpá-  
 kusat. Kvncvpáyē.  
 Loyal, Em-mékkō-em-eyáskē.  
 Lucid, Ker'kv-hērē.

## LUC

Lucky, Em-vnv'ckē.  
 Ludicrous, Vpeléckē.  
 Luke-warm, Vklek'husē. Lékhe.  
 to be Luke-warm, Lekhícetv.  
 Lumber, To-fókv.  
 Luminous, Hiyávykē.  
 Lump, Cerékkvnē. Naklíkē.  
 Lumpy, Ceréncēkē.  
 Lunatic, Hvrésē-vlícv.  
 Lungs, Hopv'fkv. Opv'fkv.  
 Lye, Kv'pē.  
 Lye-hominy, Súkv.  
 Lye-hopper, Kvpe-escáfkv.  
 Lying down, Wákken.

## M.

Mad, Cvpvk'kē.  
 Mad-dog, Ef়-háco-hákv.  
 to Madden, Cvpvkkuécetv.  
 Maggot, Cúntv.  
 Magnanimous, Vkéncv-rákkē.  
 to Magnify, Rakkuécetv.  
 Magnified, Vrákkē.  
 to be Magnified, Vrákketv.  
 Maid, Hunv'nwv-seko.  
 Major, Sen-rákkē.  
 Make cakes on hearth, Tvnorícvs.  
 to Make new, Mucvsécetv.  
 to Make fruitful, Honv'psécetv.  
 to Make, Háyetv. Háhícetv.  
 to Make a fire, Etécetv. Tvké-  
 técetv.  
 to Make good, Mahécetv.  
 Maker, Nak-háyv.  
 Male, Hunv'nwv.  
 Mallet, Sv-nv'fketv.  
 Man, Estē-hunv'nwv. Estē.  
 Mane, (of horse) Nok-es'sē.  
 Téwē.  
 Mange, Tóskv.  
 to be Many, Sv'setv.  
 Many, Súlkē, Vnv'comē.  
 Many (very) Nv'comē-máhē.  
 Map, Ekv'nv-svhopákv.

## MAP

Maple, Héno. Heno-cv'mpv.  
 Marble, Sec'hetv.  
 Marble-quarry, Sec'hetv-eskor'-kv.  
 March, (month) Tasáhucē.  
 to March, (in tiers) Tv'lvlv'ketv.  
 Mare, Corak'ko-hóktē.  
 Mark, Sátkv. Vkerkv.  
 to Mark, Vkerkuécetv. Sátetv.  
 Market, Nak-wikv-v'ikan.  
 Market-place, Tv'lemē-v'lkē.  
 Marriage, Etepáyetv.  
 to give in Marriage, Etē-páyēpuec-  
 etv.  
 to give in Marriage, Etē-páyēpue-  
 hohcetv.  
 Married, Ep-ayē.  
 Marrow, Falóvv.  
 to Marry, Tēhalv'tetv. Epáyetv.  
 Etepáyetv.  
 Marsh, Akumóhē.  
 to Mash, Telekmicetv.  
 Marshy, Aklowáhē.  
 Martin, Cekúlko.  
 Martingale, Hókpē-sen-hvlátv.  
 Martyrs, Mekusapv'lkē-elēcat.  
 to Marvel, Estomáhetv.  
 Marvelous, Estomáhē.  
 Masculine, Hunv'nwē.  
 Mason, Cvto-cáskv.  
 Mast, Súkhv-enhompetv.  
 Mast, (of ship) Em-pokv'pē.  
 Master Pucásē.  
 to Master, Pucás-etv.  
 to Match, Sem-eteháyetv.  
 Matches, Tótkv-setéckv. Setē-  
 cetv. Svhtéckvtē.  
 Mate, Pvl-sē. Tem-pálv-sē.  
 Matt, Kóha-tv'rkē.  
 Mattock, Vcúknv.  
 Maul, Éto-sv-nv'fketv.  
 Maw, Pásv.  
 May-apple, Kvpolóyē.  
 May be, Wites.

## MAY

May, (month) Kē-hv'sē.  
 Me, Vn'en. Vn. V. Vm.  
 Meadow, Pv'hē-cúswv. Pató.  
 Meagre, Rosvp'kv.  
 Meal, Hóckvtē.  
 to Mean, Náketv.  
 Mean, Holwáyecē.  
 Meaning, Vrahécē.  
 Measles, Fo-tvk'letv.  
 to Measure, Svhopáyetv. Vho-  
 páyetv. Vkerkúcetv.  
 to Measure in length, Vhopák-  
 etv. Measure, Vhopákv. Svkerkv.  
 Measurement, Vkerkv.  
 Meat, Vpésww.  
 Meat, (baked) Vpésww-nórē.  
 Hotópkē.  
 Meat, (boiled) Vpésww-hor'kē.  
 Meat, (dried) Vpésww-kvr'pet.  
 Meat, (fried) Vpésww-svk-mor'-  
 kē.  
 Meat, (roasted) Vpésww-eckóp-  
 kē.  
 Mechanic, Nák-hávv,  
 to Meddle, Naoricetv.  
 Meddling, Naoricet. Mvtes-hērs.  
 Mediator, En-fvtécēv. Eten-  
 hérkv.  
 Medicine, Helésww.  
 Meek, Eyáskē. Éyáskakusátē.  
 to be Meek, Kvncv'petv. Yv-  
 mv'sketv.  
 Meekness, Yvmv'skv.  
 to Meet, Vnrv'petv. Rvnrv'petv.  
 to Meet each other, Etehécetv.  
 to Meet each other, Setē-hécetv.  
 to Meet, Vfv'tcetv.  
 Meeting-house, Mekusv'pkv-  
 cúko. Nakvftetv-cuko.  
 to Melt, Tvkv'fetv. Rek'ketv.  
 Káfketv.  
 to Melt and drop, Sētéketv.  
 Melted, Vlěkwē. Rek'kē. Káf-  
 ken.



## MEM

Member of the body, Ena-lv'-cē.  
 Memorial, Es-vkerrickvn.  
 to Mend, Mvhericetv.  
 Mended, Maherickv.  
 Merchant, Es-nésv. Nésv.  
 Merciful, Em-mer'rusē. Mer'rv-  
 kate.  
 Mercy, Mer'retv. Mer'kv.  
 Mercy, (to have) Mer'retv.  
 Mercy, (of God) Hesakem-mer'-  
 kv.  
 to Merit, E-en-heckuécetv. E-en-  
 cákuécetv.  
 Merry, Afvckē.  
 Messenger, Pun'kv-sárv. Sárv.  
 Messiah, Mes'sia.  
 Metal, (easily melted) Rek'kē-tayē.  
 Metal, Cv'to.  
 Meteor, Kococúmpv-senépkv.  
 Methiglin, Púncē.  
 Methodical, Vhákē-acvkáyē.  
 Methodists, Oh-kalv'lkē.  
 Mexican, Espánē.  
 Mid-day, Net'tv-nvrkv'pv. Fvt-  
 cv-líkē.  
 Middle, Nvrkv'pv.  
 Middle-finger, Enkē-nvrkv'p-  
 húera.  
 Middling, Mv'tes. Hēres.  
 Midnight, Nerē-nvrkv'pv.  
 Midst, Nvrkv'pv.  
 Might have called, Enhuehkē-  
 tetáyvtes.  
 Might be, Witēs.  
 Mightier, Svn-yékcēs.  
 Mighty, Yékcē-máhē.  
 Mighty-one, Estē-póhket.  
 Mild, Eyáskē. \*Lekúthē.  
 Mile, Vker'kv.  
 Military, Suletáwv-ómē.  
 Milk, Epéssē. Péssē.  
 Milk, (cow's) Wákv-pes'sē.  
 Milk-bag, Epéssē.  
 Milk-cow, Wákv-en-kafkv.

## MIL

Milk-pan, Wákv-pes'sē-palv'knv.  
 Milk-strainer, Wákv-pes'sē-sen-  
 culíkv.  
 Milk, (sweet) Wákv-péssē-cv'mpē.  
 Milk-weed, Hv'tkē-káfkv.  
 to Milk, Enkófetv. Cullícetv.  
 Milky, Kvsóhē. Kvsókē.  
 Mill, Sem-fulótkv.  
 Miller, Emfulótv.  
 a Million, Cúkpē-rákko-vculē.  
 to Mimmie, Svháyetv.  
 to Mind, Vker'ricetv.  
 Mind, Vker'ricv. Puyvfékv.  
 Mindful, Vfek-cákhē. Vker'ricē-  
 hēre. Vketécē.  
 Mine, (my own) Cvnákē. Vn.  
 Vm.  
 Mine, (of metal) En-kor'kv.  
 to Mingle, Sētekcv'netv.  
 Minister, Erkenv'kv.  
 to Minister to, Vtótetv. Vtot.  
 hóketv. Vtotkv'ketv.  
 Mink, Es'kv.  
 Minnow, Rvkv'wucē.  
 Minor, Upvklv'tkē.  
 Minstrels, Wahokv'lkē.  
 Mint, Kofóckv.  
 Mint, (horse) Kofóckv-rákko.  
 Minute, (60 seconds) Hv'sē-  
 vkēr'kucē.  
 Minute, Vhēricet. Lopótkv.  
 Miracle, Nak-cēlákcv-sēhonéckv.  
 Mire, Ak-lowáhē.  
 Mirror, Stak-héckv.  
 Mirthful, Ok-hácē-máhē.  
 Mire, Aksumóhē.  
 to Make miserable, Kusapécetv.  
 to Miss, Ehósetv. Emv'ttetv.  
 Mississippi River, Ué-okófkē.  
 to Mistake, Ehósetv.  
 Missionary, Nakcókcv-mvhávy.  
 Mist, Oskē-wáskucē. Hēfkē.  
 Hopérē.  
 Mistletoe, Tóh-elleko. Eto-ēleko.

## MIS

Misty, Oskē-wáskucē.  
 Mitten, Sten'kē-somēcáckv. Es-  
 ten'kv'téhk v.  
 to Mix, Cvlv'petv. Afétv.  
 Mixed, (a little) Svpv'kusē.  
 Mixture, Cvlv'pkv. A'fkē.  
 Moccasin, Estel'lepíkv.  
 Moccasin-snake, Ué-ak-cétto.  
 to Mock, Sv-háyetv. Hayáketv.  
 Mocking-bird, Fus-vháyetv. Fus-  
 svpáyv.  
 Moderate, Lekúthē.  
 Modern, Mómē-mv'ts.  
 Modest, Yatúcé.  
 Modest, Fek-hv'mkekpt. V'lse.  
 Moist, Otóhē.  
 to Moisten, Otóhetv.  
 Molasses, Nehē-cv'mpē.  
 Mole, Sv'kv. Táko,  
 Monday, Mv'ntē.  
 Money, Cvto-kunáwv.  
 Money-changers, Eḡ-yopóskv'lkē.  
 Moneyless, En-cvtokunv'p-séko.  
 Money-purse, Cvto-kunvp-hutē.  
 Monied, En-cvtokunáwē.  
 Monkey, Wótko-éstē.  
 Monstrous, Rak'ketv'ts.  
 Month, Hvs'é-hv'mken.  
 Monthly, Hvsē-alik-omv'lkv.  
 Moon, Hvréssē.  
 Moon, (new) Hvréssē-mucv'sē.  
 Moon, (full) Hvréssē-pvlóksē.  
 Moon, (eclipsed) Hvréssē-tépó-  
 yet.  
 Moon-light, Hvréssē-hiyávkē.  
 Morality, Fvtc'v-áretv.  
 Moral-law, Vhákv-pálat.  
 More, Semúntvlen. Hvtvlákat.  
 More, Hv'tvm. Hoyánen.  
 More than all, Semúntvlen. Omv'l-  
 kv-res-ēmuntálat.  
 Moreover, Oh-hvtvláken. Oh-  
 hvtvlákat.  
 Morning, Hvthiyv'tkē. Hiyatíkē.  
 Hiyv'tkē.

## MOR

Morose, Eléskē-ómet.  
 Mortal, E'lē-táyet.  
 a Mortar, Kéco.  
 Mortar, (mud) Fak'kē-cvlv'pkē.  
 Mortification, Lékwe-elécv.  
 Mosquito, Okēyēhá.  
 Mosquito-bar, Okēyēhá-sentv'c-  
 kv.  
 Moss, Vtóklopē. Assúnwv.  
 Vsímwv.  
 Mossy, Assúnwē. Vsímwē.  
 Mote, Eto-kv'ckucē.  
 Moth, (worm, on hides) Sokéhtv.  
 Mother, Et'skē.  
 to Moulder, Lékwetv. Hopán-  
 etv.  
 Mouldy, Paktóksē.  
 Mound, Ekvn-hv'lwucē. Rv'nē.  
 Mount, Rv'nē.  
 Mountain, Ekvn-hv'lwē. Rv'nē.  
 Mountainous, Cefáhlē.  
 Mountains, Ekvnhvlháwv.  
 Mountains, (on the) Cefahlófv.  
 Mountain-lizzard, Tvksvpúlkv.  
 to Mourn, Hvkihóketv. Wahók-  
 etv. Oy'etv. Pohyv'ketv.  
 Mourner, Wahókv. Oyē.  
 Mournful, Royánkucē.  
 Mourning, Wahóket. Pohyv'-  
 ketv.  
 Mouse, Ces'sē.  
 Mouth, Cúkwv.  
 Mouth, (of stream) Hv'tcē-vkác-  
 kat.  
 Mouth, (or brim) Fulówv.  
 Mouth, (narrow) Puehúsē.  
 Movable, Akuékē.  
 to Move, Akuéketv.  
 to Move, v. c., Akuéyicetv.  
 to Move from, Akuéyetv.  
 Mover, Conéckv.  
 to Mow, Wocótetv.  
 Much more, Mahvkau.  
 Much, Sulécē. Vnv'comē. Súl-  
 ke.

## MUD

Mud, Ak-lowáhetv.  
 Muddy, Ak-lowáhē.  
 Muddy water, Ue-okófkē. Ue-svholwákē.  
 Mud-hole, Ak-háukē. Ok-lowákē.  
 Mug, Sésketv.  
 Mulatto, Mulátv.  
 Mulberry, Kē.  
 Mulberry-tree, Kē-v'pē.  
 Mule, Corak'ko-píhkv.  
 Mullen, Hec'ē-vhákē.  
 Muller, Tvkvwv'.  
 to Multiply, Tohkv'letv. Te-pokv'cetv. Ohhvtvíyetv. Honvpsetv.  
 Multitude, Estē-sulsókē-máhet.  
 Mumps, Hasv'fketa.  
 Murderer, Estē-elécv.  
 Murderous, Es'tē-elécē.  
 Muscatine, Colóswv.  
 Muscle, En'a-cvrēhē.  
 Muscle-shells, Rolv'hpv. Fulvh'pv.  
 Mush, Afkē.  
 Mush-room, Pv'tu.  
 Mushy, Cvlv'kmē.  
 Musical, Yvhíkē. Es-yvhíketv.  
 Musk of skunk, Hokcéwv.  
 Musk-melon, Fvmécv.  
 Muskovy-duck, Fúco-sulē.  
 Musk-rat, Okcótkv.  
 Muslin, Mv'slē. Totkv-fúlv.  
 Mustard, Mv'sta.  
 Must stand, Svpkvlvránet-ómes.  
 Musty, Lékwē-ómē.  
 Mute, Opunáyeko.  
 to Mutter, Atvhíketv.  
 Mutton, Yvpefikv-vpésww.  
 My or Mine, Vn. Vmē. Cv-nákē. Vn. Vm.  
 Myrrh, Helúk-fvmécv.  
 Myself, Vn-tv'lkē. Vntvlket.  
 Mysterious, Estómahē.  
 Mysteries, Enákē-ehkakat.

## NAF

Mystery, Nakē-éhkát.  
 My wrong, Nak-cvnaorícat.

## N.

Naftalim, (the town) Naftelem.  
 Nag, Corak'kucē.  
 Nail, Vcópv.  
 Nail, (of finger) Enkē-kosv'sowv. to Nail. Svráhetv. Svráyetv. Sv'retv.  
 Naked, Natv'lkē. Vtcékon.  
 Name, Hocéfkv.  
 to Name, Hocésetv.  
 to Name after, Vho-césetv.  
 Named for, Ahocéfkē.  
 Nameless, Hocéf-séko.  
 to Nap, Núcetv.  
 Napkin, Hvsvtéckv.  
 to Narrate, Punáyetv.  
 Narrow, Con'tkusē.  
 Narrow-mouthed, Púehē.  
 Nasty, Sv-holwákē.  
 Nation, Tvlófv.  
 National, Tvlwv'lkē. Emvker-ric'kvt. Vnv'comv.  
 Nations, Tvlwv'lkē.  
 Native, Eme-tvlhv'mkē.  
 Naught, Mónks.  
 Nauseous, Este-ewice.  
 Naval, Uehv'tkē-esfulv'lkē.  
 Navel, Hocéwv.  
 Navigable, Uéwv-tíkē-tetáyes.  
 to Navigate, Se-enfiyv'iketv.  
 Near, Tewólē. Témpē. Vwólē. Vnák.  
 to be Near, Vnakúecetv. Awo-licetv.  
 Neat, Hasv'tkē.  
 Necessary, Momē-tetas.  
 Necessitous, Eyáces.  
 Neck, Nok'wv.  
 Neck-lace, En-nocetv.  
 to have Need of, Eyásetv.  
 Needful, Eyáces.

## NEE

Needle, Esropót'tv. Kvhákkucē.  
 Needle-case, Esropót'tv-vteh'kv.  
 Needless, Eyácko.  
 Need not, Estónkos.  
 Needy, Esteméres.  
 to Neglect, Nak-celáyekot.  
 to Neglect, Wiketv celáyē-táyet.  
 Neglectful, Nak-afvstemáheks.  
 Negligent, Nak-afvstemáheks.  
 to Neigh, Pih'ketv.  
 Neighbor, Vwól. Awolíc.  
 Tenakúecv.  
 Neighboring, Vnákv.  
 Neighborly, Ten-yvmvsv'kē.  
 Ten-vkúecvkē.  
 Negro, Estē-lv'stē.  
 Neither, Mónkat.  
 Nephew, (of a man) Hopúewv.  
 Nephew, (of a woman) Húsucē.  
 Nervous, Fékéketv.  
 Nest, Poknv'kv.  
 Net, Hóyv.  
 Nettle, Stvtvlákv.  
 Nettle (bull) Stvtvlákv-rak'ko.  
 Nettle-rash, Fotv'kletv-ómē.  
 Neutral, Estómis-en-yvmv'set.  
 Never, Estófis.  
 Nevertheless, Momē-estómis.  
 Now, Múcvšē.  
 News, Opunvk'v-múcvšē. Opu-  
 nv'kvsán.  
 News-carrier, Opunvk'v-sárv.  
 Newspaper, Cokv-tv'lemē.  
 New Testament, Setemfv'tcetv-  
 múcvšē.  
 New Testament, Nakcók'v-mucv-  
 sē.  
 Next, Svhokkólat. Hv'tvm. Rem.  
 Next day, Páksē.  
 Next month, Hv'sē-hvm'kē.  
 Next summer, Més-kē-hvm'kē.  
 Next week, Net'tv-vcákucē-hv'm-  
 kē.  
 Next year, Orólopē-múcvšē.

## NIC

Nice, Hénros. Es-hén'rusen.  
 to Nibble, Tor'ketv.  
 Niece, (of a man) Hv'kpvtē.  
 Niece, (of a woman) Húsucē.  
 Niggardly, Nak-en-cákē.  
 Night, Nerē.  
 Night-cap, Nérē-kapvtókv.  
 Night-clothes, Nérē-vt'cetv.  
 Nimble, Lowákē.  
 Nine, Ostvpáken.  
 Nineteen, Pálen-ostvpóhkaken.  
 Nineteenth, Es'pálen-ostvpóhka-  
 ken.  
 Ninety, Palē-ostvpáken.  
 Ninth, Es-ostoh-pákat.  
 to Nip, Tēcétketv.  
 Nippers, Sáwekékv.  
 Nitre, Ok'cvn-rák'ko.  
 Nits, Ec'kvp-ner'kv.  
 No, nay, not, Kus. Mónkos.  
 Hekúst.  
 Noble, Hērē.  
 to Nod, Nekótetv.  
 to make a Noise, Háketv.  
 Noise, Estókē. Há-kē. Oh-  
 onv'kv.  
 Noisy, Estókemáhē. Oh-onv'kē.  
 to be Noisy, Sestókemáhetv.  
 Nominal, Hocéfkv-tv'lken.  
 None, Sáhsekos. Seks. Séko.  
 Sépeko. Nv'pvt.  
 None, Sekóst, Sek'scv.  
 None at all, Sássekos.  
 No more, Synv'comv.  
 No one, Nv'pv.  
 Nonsensical, Hoporen'eko-ómet.  
 Noon, Fv'tcv-like. Nettv-nvr-  
 kv'pv.  
 Nor, Mónkat.  
 North, Húnērā.  
 Nose, Yúpo.  
 Nose-bleeding, Yupo-cátv.  
 Nose-ring, Yupo-vtárkv.  
 Nostril, Yupo-háuken.

## NOT

Not, it is not, Kust. Hekúst.  
Toko.

Notable, Kerk-hērē.

Not at all, Mónkotós.

Not many, Nvcomeko.

Not a few, A-nvcómeke.

Not grown, Máhoks.

Notch, Lvk'hē.

to Notch together, Tetéhetv.

to Notch up, Toh-cv'sketv. Ke-  
lēhécetv.

Notched, Keléhē.

to Note, Sátetv.

Not have, Oricaketv.

Nothing, Nak-tóko.

Notorious, Ker'kusē.

Not so, Monkos. Monks. Mon-  
kvts.

Not venturing, En-kvsv'mkusē.

Notwithstanding, Momē-stómis.

Novel, Múcusē.

November, (frost month) Ehólē.

Now, Hv'tē. Múcv. Tókvs.

Hiyómen. Hiyómat.

Now-a-days, Múcv-net'tv.

Nowhere, Es'tv-tóko.

Noxious, Nokkicē-táyēs.

Numb, Pvsv'tkē.

Number, Ma-honkv'tkv.

to be Numbered with us, Es-epu-  
honképetv.

Numerous, Nvcómē-máhē.

Nurse, Hopuéwucē-ahécicv.

to Nurse, Hopúe-ahécicetv.

Nut, Nak-lókcē.

Nut, (of Lotus) Kvtóhwv.

Nut-meg, Esfvmēcickv.

Nuyaka-town, Nuyaka-tvlofv.

## O.

Oh! Aéha! Aéla!

Oak, (red) Lókcvpē.

Oak, (black) Lókcvpē-lv'stē.

Oak, (black-jack) Sécv.

## OAK

Oak, (chestnut) Meskólwv.

Oak, (over cup) Kvlv'pē.

Oak, (post) Cós kv.

Oak, (Spanish) Tokvmáhv.

Oak, (water) Meskólwv.

Oak, (white) Kv'lv.

Oak, (water tree) Méskol-vpē.

Oak, (live) Lókcvpē-lánē.

Oak-bark, Lókcvpē-hvrpē.

Oaken, Lókcvpē-hákv.

Oar, Eskófkv.

Oath, Opun'kv-yek'cē. En-  
húerv. Temfv'tcetv.

Oats, Corak'ko-ēn-hom'petv.

Obedience, Eyásketv.

Obedient, Eyáskē.

to Obey, Apohicetv. Afv'stetv.

Obdurate, Ekv-yékcē.

to Obey, Mapohicetv.

Objection, Tvc'kē.

to Oblige, Yvmv'setv.

Obliged, Yvmv'sē.

Obliging, En-yvmv'sē.

Obscure, Ker'kē-máheko. Mos'-  
hon-kerremáhekot.

to Observe, Vketécetv.

Observer, Oh-hécv.

Obsolete, Wihókv'tē. Semvnic-  
kv-séko.

to Obtain, Heckuécetv. En-  
hec'ketv.

Occult, Arvnákē.

Ocean, Ue-hv'tkv-rákko.

October, Oto-wáskv-rak'ko.

Oderous, Fvmécē.

Odious, En-homéckē.

Of, E. En. Em.

Off, A. (prefixed to a word.)

to Offend, Mv'ttecicetv. Vnrv'p-  
etv.

Offender, Vnvtécv.

Offenders, Vnvttec'lkē.

Offensive, Vnrapuécē.

Offensive-smell, Fvm'pē.

## OFF

to Offer, Svt'tetv. Em-wiyetv.  
 to Offer to, Awiyetv.  
 to Offer sacrifice, Oh-nekricetv.  
 Offering, Wiyetv.  
 Office, En-huéretv-rak'kē.  
 Officer, Sē-vpáyv.  
 Officious, Nak-celákv-vnóksē.  
 Offspring, Er-hocátskē. Er-ho-  
 nv'psē.  
 Often, Tewólen. Tewólusen.  
 Oft-times, Tewólen. Tewólusen.  
 Mahekiv.  
 Oil. (lard, etc.) Nēhá.  
 Oil-cloth, Totkvfv'lkv-nēhē.  
 Oily, Nēhē. Nēhá-v'lkē.  
 Ointment, Nēhē. Afékv.  
 Old people, Estē-vculvkē.  
 Old, (male) Vculē.  
 Old, (female) Hóktv'ē.  
 to be Old, Vculetv.  
 Old cow, Wákv-hók-tv'lwv.  
 Old custom, Hofunē-nakvfv'stetv.  
 Old, (as of cane) Tówē.  
 Old things, Léskē. Ahássē.  
 Old time talk, Kúlvv.  
 to talk—Old time, Kúlvwetv.  
 Old age, (of a woman) Hoktv'lkv.  
 Old field, Cvpo-sákwē.  
 Old town, Tvlla-has'sē.  
 Old witch, Hoktv'l-kúlowv.  
 Old woman, Hóktvlē. Hoktv'lwv.  
 Olive, Olefē.  
 Omen, Hénkis-tv'ntos.  
 Omnipotence, Yek'cetv-omvlécē.  
 Omnipresence, Estómis-ar'etv.  
 Omniscience, Nak-omv'lkv-kérē.  
 On, Oh. On'vpvn.  
 On account of, Svrákv. Vrákv.  
 On each side, Em-pv'lset. Tem-  
 pálvv.  
 Once, Vhvm'kv.  
 One, Hvm'ken.  
 One hundred, Cúkpē-hv'mken.  
 One only, Hv'mkusē.

## ONI

Onion, Ta-fvm'pē.  
 Onion seed, Ta-fv'mpē-ēner'kv.  
 Only, Tv'lkusen. Tv'lkē.  
 to be Only they, Tv'lketv.  
 On me, Vcóh.  
 Open, Rvm'kē.  
 to be Open, Wénketv.  
 to Open, Hauwécetv.  
 to Open, (a box, book, etc.) En-  
 rámetv.  
 Open-mouthed, Hauwv'klē.  
 to Open the mouth, Hauwv'klé-  
 cetv.  
 to Open the eyes, Arvmricetv.  
 Rēnáyetv.  
 to open the eyes wide, Cēléléketv.  
 Openly, Hec'kē.  
 Opium, Es-nucicéckv.  
 Opodeldoc, Hvsv'fkē-esíkv.  
 Opposom, Súkha-hv'tkē.  
 Opponent, Rápv.  
 Opportunity, Tektv'nkē.  
 to Oppose, Vnrv'petv. Ten-ráp-  
 etv.  
 Opposite, V'nrvpē. En-fv'tcvn.  
 Rápē.  
 to Oppress, Svlvfkúecetv. Ma-  
 wēténetv.  
 Oppression, Svlv'fket.  
 Oppressive, Svlv'fkē. Acukoyés-  
 kv.  
 Opulent, Nak-ócet.  
 Or, Mónkat. Tut.  
 Oral, Es-opunáyē.  
 Orange, Yvláhv.  
 Orange, (sweet) Yvláhv-cv'mpē.  
 Yvláhv.  
 Orator, Opunáyv.  
 to Ordain, Em-wiketv-háyetv.  
 in Order, Temvpv'lwv.  
 Ordinances, Mellv'kv'tē.  
 Ordination, Em-wiketv-háyetv.  
 Original, En-hvtecéskv.  
 Ornament, Sen-ēhíckv.

## ORN

to Ornament, Nēhēcécetv.  
 Ornamental, Es-nēhíckv.  
 Orphan, Etskē-mel'lē. Etskv'lkē-sēkó.  
 Orthodox, Punvk-fv'tcv. Afvt-cv-táyē.  
 Orthodoxy, Punvk'v-mehénwv.  
 Other, Vpv'lwv. Eti.  
 the Other one, Hv'mkat.  
 Other side, Palhv'mkē. Etv-pálv.  
 Otherwise, Momen-omát.  
 Otter, Osv'nnv.  
 Otter-skin, Osv'nv-hvr'pē.  
 Ounce, Vtar'kucē.  
 Ours, Púnakē.  
 Out of joint, Rókkē.  
 Out in the woods, Lvpv'tkē.  
 Out of, Asóssē. Sossē.  
 Outrageous, Akvsv'mkusē.  
 Out of the way, Vfvléknē.  
 Out of sight, Vrvnákē.  
 Outside. Topv'rv. Topv'rv-onv'pv.  
 to get Out of sight, Vrvnákety.  
 Outwardly, Onv'pv.  
 Oval, Polóksē.  
 Oven, Lócv-tvpéksē. Ellē-ocá. Leócv.  
 Oven-lid, Lócv-oh-rvn'kv.  
 Over a fence, etc., Palhv'mkē.  
 Overcoat, Kápv-rákko.  
 Over a stream, Tvpála.  
 Over and above, Er-ohvtvlv'ket.  
 Over again, Svnv'comv. Tóh.  
 to Overcome, Ránety. Muntál-ety.  
 to Overturn, En-cēktulcécety.  
 to Overgrow, Rak'kē-máhē-há-kety.  
 to Overlay, Oh-pv'cety. Oh-wa-kety.  
 Overseer, Afástv. Sēvpáyv.  
 to Overset, En-cēktulcécety.

## OVE

to Overset, Hvkkv'n-cellépétkety.  
 to Overshadow, Ráwety.  
 to Overtake, Cvk'ketv.  
 to Overthrow, Cektultécety.  
 to Overturn, Hvkkvn-cellē-pét-kety.  
 Owl, O'pv.  
 Owl, (horned) Estek'enē.  
 Owl, (prairie) O'pv-wákv.  
 Owl, (screech) Efv'lv.  
 to Own, Enákē-háetyv.  
 Owners, Ocv'lkē.  
 Ox, Wakv-vtot'kv.  
 Ox-bow, Wakv-en-cakvtv'ksē.  
 Ox-chain, Wakv-cv'to-télácv.  
 Ox-horn, Wakv-enyv'pē.  
 Ox-yoke, Wakv-encakvtvksē.  
 Móh-tvkhákv. Nók-ohwákv.  
 Oyster, Huérékó. Ocákvlv.

## P.

to Pace, Let'kē-hēretv.  
 Pacer, Ykv'pē-lopícv. Létkē-hēra.  
 Pacific, Yvmv'sē.  
 to Pack, (hard) Vwvnhéctety.  
 to Pack, (in basket) Vtc'hetv.  
 to Pack, (on horse) Sápolicety.  
 Packed hard, Vwv'nhē.  
 to be Packed hard, Vwv'nhety.  
 Pack-saddle, Tolekv'ksē.  
 Paddle, Eskákv.  
 to Paddle, Káftety.  
 Pad-lock, Svlicv. Svlikv.  
 Page, Es-wv'kē. Se-tentv'ckē.  
 Pail, Ue-escaúkv. Vcv'nvk.  
 Pain, Tiye. Ena-nok'kē. Nókkē.  
 to be Pained, Nokhóketv.  
 Painful, Nokhókē. Nokhókan.  
 Painful, (very) Nókktē.  
 Painless, Nokhókekót.  
 Pains, Tikóyē.  
 Paint brush, Eshotópetv.  
 to Paint, Svn-cáletv. Hotópetv.  
 Espv'cety.

## PAI

Paint, Es-sikíkv.  
 Painter, Cuko-svholópv.  
 Pair, Tem-pv'lsē.  
 Palate, Tuláswúcē.  
 Pale, Hv'twē.  
 Pale-green, Hv'twē-lánē.  
 Palings, Tvhópke-fvsóhē.  
 Pallet, Tópucē.  
 Palm of hand, Enk-ófv.  
 Palpable, Kérkurē-tetáyē.  
 Palpitation of heart, Efékē-tás-  
 ketv. Fékē-kákat.  
 Palsy, Fékēketv.  
 Pan, Pvlv'knv.  
 Pancake, Apvtv'kv.  
 Panegyric, Akvsv'metv.  
 to Pant, Hesáketv-élet. Fek-tác-  
 ketv.  
 Pants or Pantaloons, Vtekpíkv.  
 Pantaloons, Hvfekpíkv.  
 Panther, Kátcv.  
 Papaw, Or'ko.  
 Paper, Nalcókv.  
 Parable, Svhopákv. Opunv'kv-  
 svhopákv.  
 a Parakeet, or Parrot, Pvcē-lánē.  
 Parasol, Séko-hvpetic'kucē. Vpet-  
 tickucē.  
 to Parch with, Svpvsetv.  
 Parched meal, Apv'skē.  
 to Pardon, Emérretv.  
 to Pare, Kvlv'fetv.  
 Paregoric, Es-nucic'kucē.  
 Parents, Etskv'lkē. Purkv'lkē.  
 Parrot, or Parakeet, Pv'cē-lánē.  
 Parsimonious, Nak-encákē.  
 a Part, Apv'lwusē.  
 to Part, (from at will) Kvvp'ketv.  
 to Part, (per force) v. c., Kvpiyē-  
 cícetv.  
 to Part, (from each other) Tenkv-  
 pv'ketv.  
 to Part with, Sen-kvpv'ketv.  
 Parted, Tekvpv'kē.

## PAR

Partial, En-cákē. Etem-ētúecē.  
 Parting, Ténkvvp'ket.  
 Partuition, Sícetv.  
 Partner, Tohkálv.  
 Partnership, Toh-káletv.  
 Partridge, Kowikē.  
 to Pass, Hoyánetv.  
 to Pass away, Sum'ketv.  
 to Pass each other, Sētē-yopós-  
 ketv.  
 to Pass from, Ahoyv'netv.  
 to Pass over, Tíkcv.  
 Passable, Hoyanē-táyē.  
 Passionate, Vyakhv'mkē.  
 Passion-flower, Opv'kv.  
 Pass over, Oh-hoyv'nvk.  
 to Pass-over, Oh-hoyv'netv.  
 Past, Hoyánvtes. Hoyanē.  
 Past, (already,) Hoyvnéps.  
 Paste, Kulóvv. Sylokpíckv.  
 to Paste, Svlokpctv.  
 Pasteboard, Cokv-tvkv'cwē.  
 Pastern-joint, Lak'sv-ónvvp.  
 Pastor, E'rkē-nvk'kv.  
 Pasture, Nanopkv. Apuékv-en-  
 ful'letv.  
 to Pat, Estē-yvmv'setv.  
 Patch, Mvlíkv. Mvlúmhv.  
 to Patch, Ma-lumhícetv.  
 Pate, Ek'v-ónvvp.  
 Pa h, Nen'nē.  
 Pathless, Nen'nē-sekó.  
 Patience, Meháketv. Momis-  
 kómē.  
 Patient, Em-eháketv.  
 to be Patient, Mómis-kómetv.  
 to be Patient, Em-Eháketv.  
 Patriarch, En-homáhtv.  
 Pattern, Vhopákv.  
 Paul, (the Apostle) Pal.  
 Pavement, Cvto-p'vtihocvtē.  
 Paw, Ellē-hómv.  
 to Paw, Ellē-hómv-svkásctv.  
 Pay, Féketv.



## PAY

to Pay, Féketv.  
 to Pay a debt, Ahúericetv.  
 Payment, Féketv. Sëtem-féketv.  
 Pea, Tvláko.  
 Pea, (garden bush) Tvláko-cápkucē.  
 Pea, (garden) Tvláko-pákucē.  
 Peace, Her'kv.  
 to hold Peace, Cvyáyetv.  
 Peaceable, Her'kē.  
 to make Peace. Ten-hérkēpúecetv. Hérkv-háyetv.  
 Peace-maker, Herkv-háyv.  
 Peach, Pvkánv.  
 Peach-tree, Pvkán-v'pē.  
 Peacock, Pen-hv'cē-hēra.  
 Pea-fowl, Pen-holóc v.  
 Peak, Ekvv-hv'lwē-onv'pv.  
 Pear, Eco-em-pvkánv.  
 Pearls, Nakē-vcákat.  
 Pear-tree, Éco-em-pvkán-v'pē.  
 Pebble, Cvto-cvsákwē.  
 Pecan, Oce-cápkucē. Ocē-tvkákv.  
 Pecan-tree, Oce-cápkē-mv'pē.  
 Peck, Svker'kv-nvr'kvp-en-nvr'kvpv.  
 Pedlar, Nak-wiyucē.  
 to Peel, Fayetv. Cvpáketyv.  
 Peevish, Fék-hēreko.  
 Pelican, Nok-súckv.  
 Pen, Es-hótcíckv. Es-cóckv.  
 Pen, (gold) Cvto-kunv'plánē-es-hótcíckv.  
 Pen, (steel) Cvto-tot'kv-eshótcíckv.  
 Pencil, Sen-sátkv. Essátkv.  
 Pencil, (lead) Rē-eshótcíckv. Es-cóckv.  
 Pencil, (slate) Cvto-lv'stē-eshótcíckv.  
 to Penetrate, Oh'ropot'tetv.  
 to Penetrate, (by stabbing) Pakv'fetv.

## PEN

Penitence, E-fékē-nok'kē.  
 Penitent, E-fékē-nokkícé.  
 Pen-knife, Sláfkucē. Esláfkucē.  
 Penniless, Estē-mer'kusē.  
 Penny, Nvr'kvpucē.  
 Pensive, Fék-hun'nē.  
 Pentecost, Pentēkás.  
 Penurious, Nák encákē.  
 People, Es'tē. Estv'lkē.  
 Pepper, Hómo.  
 Pepper, (black) Hómučē.  
 Pepper-box, Hómo-sētēhkv.  
 Pepper, (red) Hómo-cátē.  
 Pepper-grass, Tukáskénv.  
 Peppermint, Kofóckv.  
 Peradventure, Mómē-wítes.  
 Perch, Svntvlv'kwv.  
 Perch, (small) Rvkv'swv.  
 Perchance, Mómē wítes.  
 Percussion-caps, Cv'to-lánucē.  
 Perfect, Yvkvókusē. Em-ētētákv.  
 to Perfect, Hērē háyetv.  
 to be Perfect, Hvsvketv.  
 Perfectly, Es-yukpókusē.  
 Perforated, Téropotticē.  
 to Perform, Celáyetyv. Momécetv.  
 to Perform on, Oh-wíkekv.  
 Perhaps, Mómē-wítes.  
 Perhaps so, Mómis-ómēs.  
 to Perish, (from pain) Sumecícetv.  
 Perishable, Elē-táyē.  
 Permanent, Tektv'nkat. Enlíketv-máhē.  
 to Permit, E-tektvncetv.  
 Pernicious, Naor'kē.  
 Perpendicular, Fv'tcv-huérē.  
 Perpendicular, Lvpúntkusē.  
 Perpetual, Ayē-múnkē.  
 to Persecute, As'sécetv. Assécetv.  
 Persecution, Asec'kv-táten.  
 Perseverance, Ayek'cetv.

## PER

to Persevere, Acayécetv. Vyek'-cetv.

Persimmon, Svt'tv.

Person, Es'tē.

Persons, Estv'lke.

Perspiration, Em-méskē.

to Persuade, Mahé-rakkuécetv.

to Persuade, Lopvkúécetv.

Pert, Fēk-hvm'kē.

Perverse, Yvnahē. Yēnaháckē.

to be Perverse, Yv'netv.

Pestle Kēcvp'pē.

Pet. Sem-ák-hopv'nkucen.

to Petrify, Cvto-háketcv.

Pettish, Hokósē.

Pettycoat, Ofv-wákv.

Pewter, Car'kvs-hv'tkē.

Phylactery, Tvkhv'ketv.

Phlegm, Lepvk'fē.

Physic, Hēléswv.

Physician, Hēles-háyv. Vlek'cv.

Piazza, Cuko-vpet'tē. Són-vpét-tv.

Picayune, Kvláksucē.

to Pick, (to gather) Mámetv.

to Pick, (as a rock) Sen-kor'etv.

to Pick about, Nanópetv.

to Pick up, Aēs'setv. Tvk-es'-setv. Ayóetcv.

Picture, Nak-vhákē. Vhákē.

Pie, Semvtékē.

Piece, Tvck'usen.

Pieces, Wárkē.

Pieded, Lvkáhē.

to Pierce, Sēkēyetv.

to Pierce up to, Rés-vlicetv.

Piety, Hēretv. Mekusv'pkvn.

Pig, Suk'hvcē.

Pigeon, Pv'cē.

Pigs, Sukhvcv'lkē.

Pike, (a fish) Rvro-pvlókē.

Pile, (a heap) Hv'ppo. Copóksv.

to Pile, Vtel'lóyetv.

Piled up, Copóksē.

## PIL

Pilgrims, Cúnē-cv'lkē.

Pill, (of medicine) Hēlés-cērē.

Pillar, Cukélle.

Pillow, Oyap'kv.

Pillow-case, Oyáp'kv-en-súkv.

Pills, Hēlés-cērē-hócē.

Pilot, (on land) En-homáhtv.

Pilot, (on water) En-fiyátv.

Pimples, Fulóha.

Pin, Kvhak'kucē. Kvsásucē.

Pincers, Sawēkélkv.

to Pin h, Yek'letv.

Pin-cushion, Tvhak'kucē-svcak-kéckv.

Pine, Cúlē.

to Pine away, Oyokē-haketv.

Pink, (color) Cātē-ómē.

Pink, (flower) Pvkpvkē-cātē-ómē.

Pink-root. Cúntv-hēléswv.

Pinnacle, Soh-vpéttv. Onv'pv.

Pint, Svkérkucē. Háló-fv'c'kē-hvm'ken.

Pious, Hērē. Mekusápē.

Pipe, (to smoke) Hecē-pv'kwv.

Pistol, Tvπό'kucē.

Pit, (of the stomach) En-kvtvr'pv.

Pit, Kvn-súfkē.

Pitcher, Uewv-svcvn'kv. Pēc'v.

Pitch-fork, Cofún-yak'pē.

Piteous, E-mer'rusv'kē.

Pithy, Tok'wē.

Pitiful, E-mer'rusv'kē.

Pity, Mer'retv. Mérvk.

Place, (yard, etc.) Fet'tv.

Place, (in corner of square) Tvc'o.

to Place, (as in a crevice) Asó-ketv.

to Place around, Afulótkē-ócetv.

to Place, Nvthofécetv. Licetv.

to Place in, Atvkháyetcv.

to Place, Ocáketv. Sēhóyetv.

to Place, Vpopúécetv.

Placed, Marvpv'tkē.

to Plague, Naorícetv.

## PLA

Plaguy, Naoricē.  
 Plain, Ker'kv-hērē. Ker'kvhēn.  
 Plainly, Ker'kusē.  
 to Plait, Hotv'netv.  
 Plaited, Hotv'nkē.  
 Plan, Eskerkúeckv.  
 Plane, (level) Ekv'n-tvpéksē.  
 Plane, (a tool) Estenépíckv.  
 to Plait, Kvlv'fetv.  
 Planet, Kococúmpv-rak'kat.  
 Plank, Totopéksē. Eto-fókv-tvpéksē.  
 a Plant, Ahoc'kv.  
 to Plant, Ahoc'etv.  
 Planter, Ahócv.  
 Planted, Ahóckē.  
 Plaster, (blister) Stakv'néckv.  
 to Plaster, Alófetv.  
 Plastered, Alófkē.  
 Plate, Palv'knv.  
 Plate (pewter or tin) Palv'knv-hv'tkē.  
 Platter, Palv'knv-tvpéksē.  
 to Play, Sáhkopánetv. Ah'ko-pánetv.  
 to Play down in water, Ak'-áhko-pánetv.  
 to Play, (see-saw) Eten-cvmes'-setv.  
 to Play, (ball) Pokkécetv.  
 Play, Ak'hopv'nkv.  
 Play-thing, Sáhkopv'nkv.  
 Pleading, (for one) Eyóposiketv.  
 Opunáyetv.  
 Pleasant, Hērē.  
 to Please, Yvmv'setv. Afvcécíc-etv.  
 Pleasure, Afvcécíckvn.  
 Plentiful, O'cē-hērē.  
 Pledge, Enhúerv.  
 Pleurisy, Env'cē-enok'kē.  
 Pleurisy-root, Env'cē-enok'kē-hē-lésuv.  
 Pliable, Kunhécv'kē-táyē.

## PLO

to Plow, sin.. Cvpiyéctv.  
 to Plow, pl., Cvpiyécv'k'etv.  
 Plow, Cvpiyéckv.  
 Plower, Cvpiyécv.  
 Plow-handles, Cvpiyéckv-en-ha-lv'tetv.  
 Plowman, Cvpiyécv.  
 Plow-share, Cvpiyéckv-encv'to.  
 Plow-stock, Cvpiyéckv-emv'pē.  
 to Pluck, (out) Ossícetv.  
 to Pluck up, Lémetv.  
 to Pluck, (corn) Mámetv.  
 to Plug, En-cēkótetv.  
 Plum wild, Pvkánvhē.  
 Plum, Pvkánucē.  
 Plume, Táfv.  
 Plump, Polóksē.  
 Plum-tree, Pvkánv-cátucē-emvpē.  
 to Plunge, Ak'cēyícetv.  
 to Ply, Pvkoricetv.  
 Pneumonia, Opv'fkv-hopv'nkē.  
 Opv'fkv-ennókē.  
 Pocket, Suk'cv.  
 Pocket-book, Nalcókv-en-suk'cv.  
 Pocket-knife, Sláf kv.  
 Pod, E-hvr'pē.  
 Point, Yuk'sv.  
 to Point, Méletv.  
 Poke-weed, Os'a.  
 Pole, Eto-cap'kē. Eto-nakóftē.  
 Pole, (of a boat) Estaúkv.  
 Pole-cat, Kúnu.  
 Polite, Holwayéceko. Afvc'kē.  
 to Pollute, Holwahúecetv. Vhol-wayéctv.  
 Pollution, Vholwayéckv.  
 Pompous, Estokemáhē.  
 Pond, Akhv'ssē.  
 Pond-lily, Ue-ak-tv'phē.  
 Ponderous, Hon'nē.  
 Pony, Co-rak'kucē.  
 Pool, Ak-hvs'sucē.  
 Poor, Estemer'kē. Enkvsvpkē.  
 Estemérusē. Oyókē.

## POP

to Pop. (crack as a gun) Tvpóc-  
ketv.  
to Pop, (as wood in burning)  
Tvpóhletv.  
Poplar, Hēcélwv.  
Porch, Sók vpéttv.  
Pork, Suk'hv-vpéswv.  
Porringer, Sésketv.  
Porter, Es-áyv.  
Positive, Fvt'cv-hērē.  
Possessions, E lakúeckv.  
Possibly, Mómē-tetáyē.  
Post, Cuk-el'lē. Yákpē.  
Post-master, Cokv-tv'lv-mē-pu-  
cāsē.  
Post-rider, Cokv-tv'lemē-sárv.  
Pot, Leháyv-tvpéksē. Ellē-oca.  
Pot, (earthen) Vrkv'swv. Natv'r-  
kv.  
Potato, (sweet) Ahá.  
Potato, (Irish) Ahá-ceréhē.  
Potato, (wild) Alún-ahá. Ahvl-  
wv'nv.  
Potato-slip, Aha-rv'fkv.  
Pot-hook, Leháyv-tvpéksē-fv'kv.  
Pot-lid, Leháyv-tvpéksē-orv'nkv.  
Potter, Vrkvs háyv.  
Pouch, (beaded) Suk'cv-hotc'ē.  
Pound, Vtar'kv.  
to Pound, Pac'etv.  
to Pound, (in a mortar) Hócetv.  
to Pound at, Vcutóketv.  
Pounded fine, Lopútkē.  
Pounder, Kec'ppē.  
to Pour, Pvlátetv.  
to Pour, (in) Vcv'netv. Oh-cv'n-  
etv.  
to Pour, (in) Avfléctv.  
to Pour, (on) Oh-káletv. Oh-  
pvlátetv.  
to Pour upon us, Apohpalv'tetv.  
to Pour out, Fih'netv. Fihnéc-  
etv.  
Poured in, Avf'lē.

## POU

to Pout, Ecáyetv.  
Powder, Tohot'towv.  
Powder-horn, Tohot'towv-hútē.  
Power, Yek'cetv.  
Powerful, Yékcē-máhē.  
to Practice, Sē-em-mvháyetv.  
Prairie, Hiyak'po.  
Prairie-chicken, Kowikē-rak'ko.  
Prairie-fly, Róno.  
Prairie on fire, Hopo'tkē.  
Prairie-owl, Opy-wákiv.  
Praise, Akvs'mkv. Kvsv'mkvn.  
Akvsv'mvrē.  
to Praise, Akvsv'metv.  
Praised, Akvsv'mkē.  
to Praise, Tastv'ketv.  
to Pray, Mekusv'petv.  
to Pray over, Oh-mekusv'petv.  
Prayer, Mekusvp'kv.  
Prayerful, Mekusápē.  
to Preach, Erkenv'ketv.  
Preacher, Erkenv'kkv.  
Precious, Nak-vcákē. Kusv'pkē.  
Precipice, Akeléstē.  
to Predestinate, Méletv.  
Predestination, Méllvtéhkvn.  
Premature, Hvtemáhē.  
to Prepare arrow-root, Kuntē-  
aktáyetv.  
to Prepare, Etetakuéctv. Etē-  
ticetv.  
Presbyterians, Oh-féskv'lkē. Plés-  
pytev'lkē.  
Present, Hiyómat. Hv'tē-vwólē.  
to Present, Em-wíyetv.  
Presently, Lv'pkusē. Hvtē-vwólē.  
to Preserve, Vcayéctv.  
Preserver, Epufástv.  
President, En-rákrvk'v.  
to Press, Wēten'etv.  
Presumptuous, Ekvsv'mē.  
to Pretend, Esah'yetv.  
Pretty, Hērusē.  
Prevent, Sen-tv'cketv.

## PRE

Previous, En-homáhtē.  
 Price, Raſkv. Ráhkſv.  
 to Prick, Ceſ'ketv.  
 Prickly-ash, Tokſap'pv.  
 Prickly-heat, Hſv'so-eſtak'kē.  
 Prickly-pear, Tvſrak'ko. Tvráko.  
 Pride, Ekvſv'mkv.  
 Priest, Pleſt. Erkēnv'kkv.  
 Priests, Oh-nekricv'lkē. Pleſtv'l-  
     kē.  
 Prime, Mvkvteh'kuſē.  
 Principal, Enhomáhtē-máhat.  
 Prints, Enhótcv. Svráhkvtēn.  
 to Print, En-colópetv.  
 Printer, Cókſv-saholópv.  
 Prior, En-homáhtē.  
 Prison, Cúko-yek'cv.  
 Prisoner, Svlv'fkē. Svlv'fkue-  
     hócē.  
 Private, Eh'kuſē.  
 Privilege, Eme-tekſv'nket.  
 to Prize up the roots, Cvpēnetv.  
 Prized up, Cvpénkē.  
 Probable, Mómē-wítes.  
 to Proclaim, Rotícetv. Opuná-  
     yetv.  
 Proclamation, Opunáyéckv.  
 Prodigal, Yvmah'kē.  
 a Prodigal, Yvmáhkúecv.  
 Profane, Eſtē-tahíkē.  
 to Profane, Ahopánētv.  
 Profane person, Eſtē-tahíkv.  
 to Profess, Akvſv'metv.  
 Profit, Em-ſvnicē. En-lopicē.  
 to be Profitable, Honvpsécetv.  
 Profligate, Moſkómekot.  
 Projecting, Fv'nkē.  
 Prolix, Afulótkē. Opunáyē.  
 to Promise, Em-akvſv'metv.  
 to Promise, Nakē-momecáres-  
     máketv.  
 Prompt, Em-etētákē.  
 Prone, Oh-háyē.  
 Prong, Yak'pē.

## PRO

to Prop up, Nēréketv.  
 to Prop on, Oh-nēréketv.  
 to Propagate, Rvtícetv.  
 to Propel, Etówetv. Etóh'ketv.  
 Proper, Fvt'cv-hērē.  
 Property, Apoékv.  
 to Prophecy, Owáletv.  
 Prophet, Owálv.  
 Propitiation, Em-fv'tcetv.  
 Proselyte, Akvſv'mv-huéckē.  
 Prospect, Ahécka.  
 Prosperous, Honv'psē-hērē.  
 Prostrate, Lúmhē.  
 Proud, Ekv-sv'metv.  
 to Prove, Oh-fvtécetv.  
 to Provide, Vtéhētv. Hēricetv.  
 Provided, Mómē-tetáyēn-ómet.  
 Providence, Epu-fvnrákſv.  
 Provisions, Ehólvv.  
 to Provoke, Ellē-sēcécetv.  
 Prudence, Hoporénkv. Nak-ker-  
     retv.  
 Prudent, Vketécē. Emv'kerrickv-  
     ken.  
 to Pry, (with hand spike) Kvpēl-  
     etv.  
 Psalm or hymn, Es-akvſv'mkv.  
     Eſyvhíketv. Akvſv'metv.  
 Psalmist, Akvſámſv.  
 Public, Tv'lemē. V'lkān.  
 Publican, Cvťókunáwv-vtelóyv.  
 Pudding, A'fkē.  
 to Puke, Awótetv.  
 to Pull, Hvlátetv.  
 to Pull away from, En-rēcſv'pketv.  
 to Pull down from, Alēkv'fetv.  
     Alētv'fetv.  
 to Pull down from, v. c.; Alētvf-  
     lécetv.  
 to Pull from, Ahlv'tetv.  
 to Pull out, Ak-ossícetv. Réketv.  
 to Pull out hair, Lémetv.  
 to Pull up, Ossícetv. Téfetv.  
 Pulse, Fēkē-temťékucē.

PUM

Pumpkin, Cv'sē.  
 Punch, (a tool) Es-rulv'ketv.  
 to Punch, Ref'ketv.  
 Punctual, Hēlv'pkē.  
 to Punish, Stemēricetv.  
 Punishment, Estēmer'kv.  
 Puny, Pūlsē.  
 Pupil, Cókiv-hēcv.  
 Puppy, Efúcē.  
 to Purchase, Nésetv.  
 Pure, Hvsv'tkē.  
 to be Pure, Hvsv'tketv.  
 Purgative, Eshóyvnećkv.  
 a Purge, Eshóyvnećkv.  
 to Purge, Es-hoyv'netv. Es-hó-  
 yvnēćicetv.  
 Purification, Hvsvtécekv.  
 Purple, Catē-ómē.  
 to Purloin, Vkonvháketv. Vko-  
 nv'hetv.  
 Purse, Cvtókunv'p-vteh'kv.  
 Purse-proud, En-cvto-ku-hútē-és-  
 ekvsámat.  
 Purse-string, Cvtókunv'p-vteh'kv-  
 fv'kv.  
 Purslane, Pv'slē.  
 to Pursue, As'setv.  
 to Pursue, (softly) Ayop'ketv.  
 to Pursue, (with) Sássetv. Es'-  
 as'setv.  
 to Push, Ahēpv'ketv.  
 to Push to or upon, Oh-hēpv'k-  
 etv.  
 to Push a boat, Táwsetv.  
 to Put, O'cetv.  
 to Put across, Sywēlépetv.  
 to Put across, Tohtíkē-óćetv.  
 to Put around, Afulótkē-óćetv.  
 to Put away, Etímv-óćetv.  
 to Put back, Pv'lkē-óćetv.  
 to Put before, Ehómv-óćetv.  
 to Put behind, Eyúpv-óćetv.  
 to Put beside, Mvtykhákē-óćetv.  
 to Put between, Tenráwv-óćetv.

PUT

to Put in, Aktéhetv. Vcánetv.  
 to Put in, Ak-káyetv. Ak-ticetv.  
 to Put in a crack, Vsúketv.  
 to Put into, Píketv. Apíketv.  
 to Put near, Vnákiv-óćetv.  
 to Put off, (delay) Vtétetv. Vká-  
 yetv.  
 to Put on, (as hands) Oh wakhó-  
 kicetv.  
 to Put on clothes, Vtcéćetv.  
 Vt'cétv.  
 to Put out, (as fire) Vsléćetv.  
 to Put on, O'h-káyetv. Oh-licetv.  
 to Put on one's head, Kapvtóyetv.  
 to Put on a hat, Katvpóyetv.  
 to Put out, Poretv. Asléćetv.  
 Sossicetv.  
 to Put down, Svlicetv. Svllumhí-  
 cetv.  
 to Put over, Oh-káyetv. Oh-  
 ránetv. Oh-pvtcetv.  
 to Put to, Alih'cetv. Alúmhetv.  
 to Put upon, Oh'óćetv.  
 to Put up, Ossicetv. Tefétv.  
 Apíketv.  
 to Put through, Ropotticetv.  
 to Put together, Astvpáyetv.  
 to Put under, Ak-píketv. Elléc-  
 céyetv.  
 Putrid, Ahopv'nkē.  
 Putty, Kolóvv.

Q.

Quail, Kowíkē.  
 to Quake, Tekóketv.  
 ta Qualify, Etetákuéćetv.  
 to Quarrel, Tvhiketv. Etehánetv.  
 Quarrel, Etehánkiv.  
 Quarrelsome, Tvhíkē-máhē.  
 Quarry, Cvto-enkor'kv.  
 Quart, Halo-fv'ckē-hokkólen.  
 Quarter, En-nvrkv'p-ren-nvrkv'-  
 pv.  
 to Quarter, Tewóh-cohlícetv.

## QUA

Quarter dollar, Kvn-sátkv-hv'm-  
ken.  
Queen, Mek'ko-hok'tē.  
Queer, Em-vrahkē.  
to Quench, Vslécetv.  
Question, Tem-póhetv. Apó-  
hetv.  
to be Quick, Lvpécetv.  
Quick, Lvp'kē.  
Quickly, Lvpécē.  
Quick-sand, Oktáhv-ak'súmóhē.  
Quiet, Cvyiyákē. Yvmv'sē.  
Quill, Táfv.  
Quilt, Telúmhv. Cēyiyákē.  
to Quilt, Telumhicetv.  
Quince, Svtv-rak'ko-lánē.  
Quinine, Hēles-hómo.  
Quinsy, Nók-ráhē.  
to Quit, Wiketv. Wiképetv.  
Quite-another, Etúsē.  
to Quiver, Miloméketv.  
to Quote, Ellénetv.

## R.

Rabbi, Kērrá.  
Rabbit, Cúfē.  
Raccoon, Wótco.  
to Race, Témáretv.  
Racer, Létkv.  
Race-horse, Corak'ko-sētemar'-  
kv.  
Raddish or beet, Yvlúkv-cátē.  
or Lalúkv-cátē.  
Radiant, Holocē.  
Raft, Akwvnv'kv.  
Rafter, Cuko-en-tálv.  
to Rage, Cvpv'k'ketv.  
Ragged, Vtcv'kē-léskehúsē.  
Rags, Nak-léskv.  
Rail, (of fence, fort, etc.) Tohóp-  
kē.  
Raiment, Vt'cvken.  
Rain, O'skē.  
to Rain, Os'ketv.

## RAI

to make Rain, v. c., Oskícetv.  
Ra'n-bow, Os'kē-entácv.  
Rain crow, Tvlókkē.  
Rain-maker, Oskícv.  
Rainy, Os'kusē.  
to Raise, Kawv'petv. Mahmí-  
cetv.  
to Raise, (the value) Acáyécetv.  
to Raise, (by culture) Lokcícetv.  
to Raise up, Aossícetv.  
Raised, (in a pile) Cek'hē.  
Raised, (in value) Acáyéckv.  
Raised-bread, Tvlk'kē-pak'ko.  
Raisins, Pvrko-cv'mpv.  
Rake, Setē-cáskv. Setēkef kv.  
to Rake, Cásctv. Setēcásctv.  
Ramrod, Etcv-sem-vsékekv.  
Rancid, Ahas'sē.  
Ranges, Tvlvlv'kē.  
Rank, Estánē.  
to Ransom, Nes'e v.  
Rapid. Mv-yakhv'mkē. Pv'fnē.  
to be Rapid, Mvyakhv'mketv.  
Rapids, Fihnē-yek'cv.  
to be Rash, Mvyák-hv'mketv.  
Rasp, Essókv.  
Rasp berry, Kv'co-palv'knv.  
Rat. Akécē. Ces'sē-rak'ko.  
to Rate, Féketv-háyetv.  
Rational, Tétakúsen.  
Rations, Hómpetv cáúkv.  
Rattle, Sv'cvcákv. Saúkv.  
Rattle, (of shells) Lócv-saúkv.  
to Rattle, (as dry stalks) Tvrv'-  
rv'kketv.  
to Rattle, (make a noise) Tartv'k-  
etv.  
to Rattle, Cvsvsáketv. Svmár-  
etv. Cvsáretv.  
to Rattle, v. c., Sv'marécetv.  
to Rattle or crack, Kv'pvpásketv.  
Rattle-snake, Cet'to-mek'ko.  
Rattle-snake, (diamond) Acéntv.  
Rattle-snake, (ground) Cet'to-  
mek'kocē.

## RAV

to Rave, (as a madman) Cuknáh-etv.  
 to Ravel, Fépətv.  
 Ravelings, Fəp'kv.  
 Raven, Kak'kē.  
 Raving, Nok'sē. Nok-súlkē.  
 Ravine, Pv'nē. Pv'nē-súfkē.  
 Raw, Fv'lē. Nóreko.  
 Rawboned, Fúnē-tv'lkē.  
 Razor, Cuk-es'sē-svkáskv. Sv-káskv.  
 Razor-strap, Cukes'sē-skáskv-es-lac'etv.  
 to Reach, Orícetv.  
 to Reach out, Awíyetv.  
 to Read, Oh-onáyetv. Etem'-punáyetv.  
 Reader, Tempunáyv.  
 Reading-book, Nakcókiv-etem-punáyetv.  
 Ready, Etétákvte. Tetákē.  
 Ready only, Eté-tihv'mkusē.  
 to get Ready, Etē-takuécetv.  
 Real, Mv-máhusat.  
 Really, Mehénwusē.  
 to Reap, Wocótetv. Vtelóyetv. Mámetv.  
 to Rear up, Lvpútketv. Lvpútetv.  
 Reasonable, Tetákusē.  
 to Rebuke, Vséhetv. Vséháketv.  
 to Receive, Evpáyetv. Vpáyetv.  
 to Receive, plu. Enákuecv'ketv.  
 Recent, Hvtē-vwólē.  
 to Reckon, Momís-ómetv.  
 to Reckon together, Etem-fv'tcetv.  
 to Reckon with, Temfvt'cetv.  
 to Reconcile, Etén-herképuécetv.  
 Reconciliation, Eten-hessícetv. Eten-hérketv.  
 Red, Cātē.  
 Red, (very) Cántusē. Cantákusē.

## RED

Red-bird, Fus-cātē.  
 Red-blossom, Cáte-pv'kpvkē.  
 Red-bud, Rvtákvpe.  
 Red-bug, (Cheger) Wásko.  
 Reddish, Okcáte. Cátusē.  
 to Redeem, Nes'etv.  
 Redeemer, Nésv.  
 Redemption, Póyvtē. Nes'etv.  
 Red-ground, Kvn-cātē.  
 Red-corn, Vcē-cātē.  
 Red-man, Estē-cātē.  
 to Reduce, (to powder) Lopótetv. Yukópetv.  
 Red-shank, Kestóvv.  
 Red-water, Ue-cātē.  
 Reed, Kóha.  
 Reed, or sley, Kóha-hópke.  
 Reel, Tvkač'kucē. Es-rēcápv.  
 Reformation, Hērē-háyetv.  
 Refuge, Vrvnáketv.  
 to Refuse, Eyáceko-tetáyetv.  
 Regal, Mek'ko-enákē.  
 to Regard, Moskómetv.  
 Regeneration, Svnv'cvmv-hec'-ketv.  
 Region, Afópke.  
 to Reign, Oh-fvn'ketv.  
 Reins, (of the body) Tucē.  
 Reins, (of bridle) Cuk-sákv-fv'kv.  
 to Reject, Eyáceko-tetáyetv.  
 to Rejoice, Afr'cketv.  
 Relations, Em-pvlsv'lkē.  
 to Release, En-fvtcv'petv.  
 Religion, Mekusv'pkv.  
 Religious, Emekusápē.  
 Remainder, Ahóskē. Vpv'lvv.  
 to Remain, Ahos'ketv.  
 to Remain on, Oh-fekhúnnetv.  
 Remains, Mahos'kē.  
 to Remember, Eskerr'etv. Cē-hósetv.  
 to Remember me, Svc-vkerrícetv.  
 Remorse, Fek-nókkē-máhē.  
 to Remove, Akuéketv.



## REM ·

to Remove, v. c., Akúeyíctv.  
 to Rend, Selahléctv. Etē-sét-  
 ketv.  
 Renewed, Mucv-sécetv.  
 Rent, Cētvk'kat.  
 a Rent, Sétken.  
 to Repay, Féketv.  
 to Repeat, Hv'tvm-oh-máketv.  
 to Repent, Vkerrickv-etíctv.  
 Repentance, Vkerrickv-etíctv.  
 Etíckvn.  
 Report, Opunáyécan.  
 to Report, Opunv'kv-svwáhéctv.  
 Oh-kerkuéctv.  
 Representative, Ayopóskv. Ma-  
 pvkv'lkē.  
 to Reprove, Vséhetv. Ohkerri-  
 cetv.  
 Reptile, Cet'to.  
 Republic, Tv'lemē.  
 to Reside, Em-vfek-hun'netv.  
 Residence, Líketv.  
 Resident, En-líketv.  
 Resignation, Eyaskákusē.  
 Resolute, Oh-fekhv'mket. Hácē.  
 to Respect, v. c., Arakkuéctv.  
 Respect, Arakkuéckv.  
 to be Respectful, Cvpúecetv.  
 to Rest, Fēkhúnnetv.  
 to take Rest, Fēképetv. Fēkv'p-  
 etv.  
 to Rest upon, Oh-fēképetv.  
 Restless, Fēk-hēreko.  
 to Restore, Oh-fullēcíctv.  
 Resurrection, Akvwápetv.  
 to Retain, or leave a part, Aho-  
 síctv.  
 to Return. Fúlketv. Oh'-fúlketv.  
 Rvláketv.  
 to Return, v. c., Oh-fúlhuéctv.  
 to Return to, Oh-fúl'ketv. Alv'k-  
 etv. Eryíctv. Res-áretv.  
 Rv'tetv.  
 to Return, Rv'wetv.

## REV

to Reveal, En-rámetv. Enrv'm-  
 ketv.  
 Revelation, Em-eheckuécvtén.  
 Revengeful, Em-pvlēcépetv.  
 to Reverence, Arak'kuéctv.  
 Reverend, Arakkúecē.  
 Reverent, Arak'kē.  
 to Revile, Opunáyéctv.  
 to Reward, Féketv.  
 Reward, Féketv.  
 Rheumatism, Fúnē-tihóyv.  
 Rib, En-tálv.  
 Ribbon, Tvkfúlvw.  
 Rib-bone, En-tálv-fúnē.  
 Rice, Alóso.  
 Rice-bird, Pucústowúcē.  
 Rich, Nak-ócē. Sulécē.  
 Rickets, Fēkēkákát ómē.  
 Riddle, Svláhwv.  
 to Ride, Córak'ko-oh-líketv.  
 Rider, Córak'ko-oh-líkv.  
 Ridge, Canvk'sat. Canvksē.  
 Ridicule, Vtvléckv.  
 to Ridicule, Vtvkléctv.  
 to be Ridiculed, Vtv'kletv.  
 Riding-whip, Rak-estep'ketv.  
 Riding on behind, A'vm-ohlíken.  
 Rifle, Et'cv-svtáhv.  
 Right, Fv'tcē.  
 to be Right, Fvtcetv.  
 Righteous, Fv'tcv. Fvtcē.  
 Righteousness, Fv'tcv. Fvt'cetv.  
 Right-hand, Enk-vpérv.  
 Right-side, Kvpérv. Akvpérv.  
 Rigid, Yek'cē.  
 Rill, Hv'tcucē.  
 Rind, Hvr'pē.  
 Ring, (of finger) Estenkēwesákv-  
 pík.  
 Ring, (round) Pvlóksē.  
 to Ring, (twist) Opéctv.  
 to Ring, (sound as a barrel) Kém-  
 kéketv.  
 Ringed, Cvláhē.

## RIN

Ring-worm, Hērv'pv. Elvpáp.v.  
 Riotous, Estókē-máhē.  
 to Rip, (ones-self) Sétketv.  
 to Rip, Rētv'etv.  
 Ripe, (very) Lókcus-máhē.  
 Ripe, Lókcē. Lokcákē.  
 to Ripen, Lókcetv.  
 Ripped, Sétkē.  
 Ripple, Mēlórē. Melón.  
 to Ripple, Mēlōretv.  
 to Rise up, Ahúeretv. Asehok-  
 etv.  
 to Rise up, Alíketv. Akáketv.  
 to Rise up, Akvápketv.  
 to Rise up, v. c., A-óssicetv.  
 to Rise with, As'-kvápketv.  
 to Rise up against, Vnrápetv.  
 to Rise up, Kíyápketv.  
 to Rise up, (lift) Kvápketv.  
 to Rise again, Ra-kvwapketv.  
 to Rive, Séletv. Páretv.  
 Riven, Sélkē.  
 River, Ue-rak'ko.  
 River-water, Uerak'ko-uéwv.  
 Rivulet, Hv'tcucē.  
 Roach, (cricket) Colótkv.  
 Road, Nénne-rákko. Nénne-  
 spáskv.  
 Roan, Svpv'k-hv'tkē-ómē.  
 to Roar, (thunder) Tēnétketv.  
 to Roast, Éckópetv.  
 Roasting-ears, Vcē-lowvc'kē.  
 to Rob, Svpēnkalcetv. Horkóp-  
 etv.  
 Robber, Horkópv. Svpēnkalcv.  
 Robin, Hespvk'wv.  
 Robust, Yékcē.  
 Rock, Cv'to.  
 to Rock, Eshánetv.  
 to Rock, v. c., Eshanécetv.  
 Rocker, Eshanēc'kv.  
 Rod, (a measure) Ahopákv.  
 Rod, (a switch) Estep'ketv.  
 Aho's'wv.

## ROG

Roguish, Hórkópvre.  
 to Roll, Polóyetv. Pvpícetv.  
 Tolómetv. Pvpáketv.  
 to Roll about, Apv'lpv'ketv.  
 Roller, Cvlá.  
 Roof, Cuko-ohlv'nvk. Vpettē.  
 Room (space) Tektv'nkē.  
 a Room, Nvthófv.  
 a Room, Nvthófucē.  
 to have Room, Tektv'netv.  
 Roomy, Tv'nkē.  
 to Root (as hogs) Wēlépetv.  
 Root, Tóyvlúkv. Eto-fv'kv.  
 Lalun'kv. Yvlun'kv. Ces'kv.  
 Rope, Fvk'v. Eswvnáyetv.  
 Ropy, Lēpvk'fē.  
 Rose. Hiyópalécv.  
 Rose-color, Catē-ómē.  
 Rosin, Culókcuvv.  
 Ross, (scaly bark) Ehvr'pē-oh-  
 onv'pv.  
 to Rot, Lek'wētv.  
 to Rot, v. c., Lekwécetv.  
 Rotten, Lek'wē.  
 Rotten, (as wood) Tokpáf'kē.  
 Rotten-wood, Tokpáf'kv.  
 Rough, Suk'pē.  
 Round about coat, Kápucē.  
 Kapv-kocóknē.  
 Round, Ceréhē. Kololókē. Po-  
 lókē.  
 Round-lumps, Ceréhē.  
 to Row, Káfetv. Akáfetv.  
 in a Row, Senécē.  
 to stand in a Row, Senécetv.  
 Royal, Mekkv'lkē-nákē.  
 to Rub, Pvróyetv. Pýétv. Po-  
 rónetv.  
 to Rub against, Vsóketv.  
 to go down and Rub, Rakpohóye-  
 tv.  
 Ruddy, Catē-ómē.  
 Ruffles, Sémvtv'tēhá.  
 to Ruin, Hopv'netv.

## RUI

Ruinous, Ahopánē.  
 Rule, Sátkv.  
 to Rule, (over) Oh-fv'n'ketv.  
 to Rule. (to mark) Sat'ketv.  
 Ruler, (officer) Ohfv'n'kv. Sēv-  
 páyv.  
 Ruler, (a rule) Sosat'kv. Sénsat-  
 kv.  
 Rumors, Oh-onv'kv.  
 Rump, E sv'pov.  
 to Run, Létketv. Letkv'ketv.  
 Tokóretv.  
 to Run a race with, Tem-áretv.  
 to Run after, As'sécetv.  
 to Run from, Pefátketv. Ató-  
 kórhúecetv.  
 to Run this way, Alétketv. Alét-  
 écicetv.  
 to Run towards, Apéfátketv.  
 to Run towards, v. c., Aletēcicetv.  
 to Run upon, Oh-létketv. Oh-  
 pēfátketv.  
 Runner, Létkv. Asécv.  
 Russet, Cátusē.  
 Rust, Yvmáhkē. Sē-áholánē.  
 to Rust, Sē-áholv'netv.  
 Ruthless, Cvpv'kkē.  
 Rut, Ellē-hv'pon.  
 Rye, Téleko-ahákē.  
 Rye-bread, Téleko-ahákē-tvklíkē.  
 Rye-flour, Téleko-ahákē-emfulot-  
 kv.

## S.

Sabaoth, Sapéot.  
 Sabbath, Nettv-vcákē. Nettv-  
 cáko.  
 Sable, Lv'stē.  
 Sack, Súckv.  
 Sacrament, Mēkusápv-emáfv's-  
 tetv.  
 Sacred, Vcákē.  
 Sacrifice, Oh-nekríckv. Sók-nek-  
 ríckv.

## SAD

Sad, Eléskē. Pohyv'kē.  
 Saddle, Oh-pvtákv.  
 to Saddle, Oh-pvticetv.  
 Saddle-bags, Sohwlép'kv.  
 Saddler, Oh-pvták-háyv.  
 Sad-iron, Stenépíckv.  
 Safe, Emvnttépē. Ucáyēcē.  
 to be Safe, (escape) Emvnt'tetv.  
 Safke, Hvsáf'kē.  
 Safke-stirrer, Vtápv.  
 Sagacious, En-hoporénv'kē.  
 Sage, (wise) Hopo-rénē.  
 Said, Makv'kē.  
 to Sail, Sákvpēyetv.  
 Sailor, Uehv'tkv-oh-árv.  
 Sailors, Uehv'tkv-oh-fullv'lkē.  
 Saint, Mekusápv-hērat.  
 Sake, Vrah'kv.  
 Salad, Nak-lánucē.  
 Salamander, Hv'cē-tékv.  
 Saleable, Wiyv'kē-táyē.  
 Saleratus, Tvklíkē-espakkuéckv.  
 Sallow, Lánē.  
 Salt, Okcvn'wv.  
 to Salt, Okcv'nwēcetv. Okcvn-  
 vpáyetv.  
 Salt-cellar, Okcvn'wv-vteh'kv.  
 Saltish, Ok'cvn-cvm'pē.  
 Salt-mine, Ok'cvn-enkor'kv.  
 Saltpetre, Ok'cvn-rak'ko.  
 Salts. Hēles-okcvn'wv. Okcv'n-  
 hēlés'wv.  
 Salt-water, Ue-okcv'n-cv'mpv.  
 Okcv'n uéwv.  
 Salutation, Vsékē.  
 to Salute, Vséketv.  
 Salvation, Hēsáhuéckv.  
 Salve, Lek'wē-essíkv.  
 Same, Etáwvn. Táwv. Mátv-  
 wvn.  
 Same, Mvtán. Isē.  
 Sanctification, Naor'ketv-enhvs-  
 tēcetv.  
 to Sanctify, Hvsvtēcetv.

## SAN

Sand, Oktáhv.  
 Sand, (quick) Oktáhv-ak'súmóhē.  
 Sand-bar, Okta-hv'tkē.  
 Sand-hill crane, Watúlv.  
 Sand-stone, Cvto-sok'pv.  
 Sandy, Oktáhē.  
 Sap, Em-okórv. Eto-mopúswv.  
 Okórv.  
 Saque, (of lady) Kápucē.  
 Sarsaparilla, Lvlúnk-lánē.  
 Sash, Sóhwnákv. Sakfúlvv.  
 Sassafras, Wéso.  
 Satan, Estē-nekrícv. Sétnē.  
 to be Satisfied, Vhlvpátetv. Cv-  
 por'retv.  
 to Satisfy, Cv porricetv.  
 to Satisfy, Máhlvpv'tetv.  
 Saturday, Sátvtē. Nettv-cáko-  
 cúse.  
 Sauce, Sēwápho. Hokētésv.  
 Saucer, Sesketúcé-empvtákv.  
 Saucy, Holwayēcē.  
 Sausage, Fékcē-semvtéhkē.  
 Savage, Holwayēc'kē.  
 to Save, Vcáyécetv. Hēsáyetv.  
 Hēsáhuécetv.  
 Saving, Vcáyecvket.  
 Savior, Hēsáyécv. Hesahúecv.  
 Savour, Vlóstetv.  
 Saw, Esfókv. Es'kétkv.  
 Saw, (cross cut) Esfokv-rákko.  
 Saw. (whip) Esfókv-espó'kv.  
 to Saw, Fóyetv. Eskétketv.  
 Sawyer, Eto-fóyv.  
 Sawyer, (a worm) Ewvkátv.  
 to Say, Máketcv. Kíctev. O'ketv.  
 Saying, Okē. Makē.  
 Sayings, Punv'kv.  
 Scaffold, Oh-tihē. Tikucē.  
 to Scald, Ak-rófetv. Rófetv.  
 Scald, Ak-rófkv.  
 Scales, (films) Nakcélv.  
 Scales, Svtárkúeckv-rákko. Sv-  
 tárkúeckv.

## SCA

Scalp, Estekv-hv'rpē.  
 a Scalp on a tree, Vcv'sketv.  
 Scanty, Kosv'pkē.  
 Scar, Tv'ckvtē.  
 Scarce, Nvcómes. Estómosen.  
 Scarcity, Kusápkē.  
 to Scare, Penkvléctev.  
 to be Scared, Penkv'letv.  
 Scarey, Penkálē.  
 Scarlet, Okcátē.  
 to Scatter, v. c., Vnahēcetv.  
 to be Scattered, Vwáhetcv.  
 Scattering, Rémhē.  
 Scattered, Cesv'pkē.  
 to Scent, Wēnáyetv.  
 to make Schism, Tékvpayetv.  
 Schallot, Tafv'mpē omē.  
 Scholar, Nakcók'v-en-hécv.  
 School, Nakcók'v-mvhákv.  
 School-master, Nakcók'v-mvháyv.  
 School-fellow, Nakcók'v hécv-em-  
 pv'lsē.  
 School-house, Mvhákv-cúko.  
 Scissors, Eskótkv.  
 Scissor-tail, (a bird) Hv'cē-teyákv-  
 po.  
 to Scold, Ehánetv. Ehanhúecetv.  
 to Scorch, Etópketv.  
 to Scorn, Ewéyetv. Ew'etv.  
 Scornful, Ewéyē-ómē.  
 Scorpion, Vcóklepá. Hv'cē-estē-  
 ráhv.  
 to Scourge, Tep'ketv.  
 Scourge, Es-tep'ketv.  
 to Scramble, (as with sticks) Vsó-  
 yetv.  
 to Scrape, Vkásetv. Kásetv.  
 Rófketv.  
 to Scrape inside a vessel, Kátetv.  
 Scraped, Rófkē.  
 to Scratch, Hos'ketv. Wósetv.  
 to Scratch with needle, Sápetcv.  
 a Scratch, Sápkv.  
 to Scream, Hueh'ketv. Sēlaksék-  
 etv.

## SCR

Screw, Svfiyetv. Fēyeyékē.  
 Screw-plate, Svfiyetv-esháyetv.  
 Screw-driver, Svfiyetv.  
 to Scribble, Kvsáyetv.  
 Scribe, Hotcív.  
 Scribes, Nakcókiv-hayv'lkē.  
 Scrip, Ehv'lewv.  
 Scriptures, Nakcókiv-rákko.  
 Scrofula, Nok-lékwē.  
 Scrubby, Lopútskv'lkē. Kentv'-  
 kē.  
 Scythe, Pv'hē-es-táckv.  
 Sea, Ue-hv'tkv.  
 to Seal, Soh-lókpíetv.  
 Sealing-wax, Setē-lokpic'kv.  
 Seam, Mvhor'kv. Ētēhorkv.  
 Seamstress, Mvhor'v.  
 to Search, Hopóyetv.  
 Season, O'ketv.  
 Seat, Ohliketv. Oh-vpóketv.  
 to Seat, Licetv. Hayíetv. Apo-  
 yíetv.  
 Sea-water, Uehv'tkv-uéwv.  
 Second, Sv'hókkól.  
 Second, (of time) Etekvpv'kē.  
 Secondly, Sv'hókkólē.  
 Secret, Eh'kē. Eh'kusē.  
 Secretary, Hotcív.  
 Secure, Vcayécē.  
 Sedate, Márvpv'tkē.  
 to See, Hécetv.  
 to See, v. c., Hecíetv.  
 to See-saw, Cvken-cíetv.  
 Seed, Ner'kv. Púrwv.  
 Seed, (for planting) Vhocvránv.  
 Pórnv.  
 to Seek, Hopóyetv. Espóyetv.  
 Seeker, Hopóyv.  
 to Seem, Mómē-ónt.  
 Seldom, Omáhv. Omáhusē.  
 Select, En-hopokē.  
 to Select, Em-wíketv-háyetv. En-  
 hopóketv.  
 Self-denial, Nakē-enkvpv'kē.

## SEL

Self-examination, E-yv'ketéckv.  
 E-vketéctv.  
 Selfish, E-kvsv'mē.  
 Self-knowledge, E-áhoporēnv'-  
 kv.  
 to Sell, Wíyetv. Er-wíyetv.  
 Seller, Wíyv.  
 Seminole, Seminolē.  
 Senator, Vhákiv-háyv.  
 to Send away, Ayēcíetv. Atót-  
 etv.  
 to Send forth, or off, Atótetv.  
 to Send to or on, Oh-tótetv.  
 Senseless, Hoporéneko.  
 Sensible, Hoporēnē.  
 Sensitive plant, Kvcas'setv.  
 to be Separate, V'lketv.  
 to Separate, (divide) Etekvpíetv.  
 Sētenkvpv'ketv.  
 Sepulchre, Estē-hoper'kv. Cvto-  
 kóf kē.  
 September, Oto-wóskucē.  
 Serene, Coyiyákē.  
 Serious, Marvpv'tkusē.  
 Sermon, Erkēnv'ketv.  
 Serpent, Cétto.  
 Servant, Svlv'fkē. Vtótkv.  
 to Serve, Vtótketv.  
 to Set, (place) Lícetv. Kayíetv.  
 to Set aside, Vpóyetv.  
 to Set fire to, Sv'hétéctv. Hopo-  
 tétetv.  
 to Set out, (as trees) Rvfécetv.  
 Seven, Kulvpáken.  
 Seventeen, Palēn-kulvpohkáken.  
 Seven-stars, Cuk-lof'kv.  
 Seventh, Es'kulvpákē.  
 Seventy, Pálē-kulvpáken.  
 Severe, Nokkēmāhē. Akvsvme-  
 cícusē.  
 to Sew, Vhorhúecetv. Ahor'etv.  
 Vhueretv.  
 Sewed, Vhórkē.  
 Sewer, Vhórv.

## SEX

Sexton, Mekusv'pkv-cúko-vhecí-  
cv.  
Shade, Vpéttē.  
Shady, Vpéttē.  
to Shake, Nēkéyetv.  
to Shake, v. c., Tvmēyicetv.  
Yekēsícetv.  
to Shake another with, Es-fvmó-  
yetv.  
to Shake as a brush, Fvmóyetv.  
to Shake hands, Vséketv. Fēnó-  
yetv.  
to Shake hands with, Es-fēnóketv.  
to Shake the head, Norátetv.  
Nvráyetv.  
to Shake the head, v. c., Noratí-  
cetv.  
to Shake off, Afēkéyetv.  
to Shake one's self, Es-fvmóketv.  
to Shake the tail, Fvnáyetv.  
Shaking, Fenokē. Nēkéyē.  
Shaking water, O'kē-fenókē.  
Shall be, Tāres.  
Shallow, Cah'kē. Cah'kusē.  
Shameless, Vl'seko.  
Shame, Vl'sketv.  
Shank, Hvc'kēwv.  
Sharp, Fvs'kē. Tvpestv'kē.  
to Sharpen, Fvsécetv.  
Shattered, Cesvp'kē.  
to Shave, Vkásetv.  
to Shave or dress, (with knife)  
Kv'lv'fetv.  
Shaved, Akáskē.  
Shaving-brush, Svpakpvkuéckv.  
Shavings, Tvkhv'f-vpē.  
Shawl, Noc'kv-rak'ko.  
to Shear, Tónetv.  
Shears, Sentónkv. Sēnkótkv.  
Shears, Eskótkv-rak'ko.  
a Shed, Soh-vpéttv.  
to Shed itself, Etónetv. Letéf-  
ketv.  
Sheep, Yvpefikv.

## SHE

Sheet, Topv-oh-rvn'kv.  
Shelf, Nak-sóh-apóyv. Oh-vpó-  
kv.  
Shell, E-hvr'pē.  
to Shell, Kelássetv.  
to Shelve, Soh-vpóyetv.  
Shelves, Oh-vpókv.  
Shepherd, Ahēcív.  
Sheriff, Este-wvnáyv.  
Shield, Semv-natépkv. Es-vpá-  
cetv. Sevrnv'kv.  
to Shield, Vpácetv.  
Shin, Hvc'kēwv.  
Shin-bone, Hvc'kēwv-fúnē.  
to Shine, (glisten) Holv'cetv.  
to Shine, (as the sun) Hvsótetv.  
to Shine, Hiyayicetv. Hiyayák-  
etv.  
to Shine, Yē-hiyayv'ketv.  
to Shine in, s. Ahiyayicetv.  
to Shine in, d. Ahiyayvhóketv.  
to Shine in, p. Ahiyayv'ketv.  
to Shine upon, Oh-hiyayicetv.  
Shingle, To-sékv.  
Shiny, Hólocē.  
Ship, Péro-cúko.  
Shirt, Yokof'ketv. Ayokkóf kv.  
Shirt, (hunting) Kápv.  
Shirt, (ruffled) Yokófketv-semv-  
tv'lehv.  
Shirt-bosom, Yokófketv-hókpē.  
Shoat, Súkhvcē.  
Shoe, Estellepíkv-wvn'hē.  
Shoe-brush, Estellepíkv-spáskv.  
Shoe-hammer, Estellepíkv-svtó-  
kucē.  
Shoe-maker, Estellepíkv-háyv.  
Shoe-string, Estellepíkv-fv'kv.  
Shooter, Ráhv.  
to Shoot, Rah'etv. Et'cetv.  
to go and Shoot, Rétcetv.  
to Shoot with, Sétcetv.  
Shore, Afop'kē. Asénkv. Ue-  
vfópkē.

## SHO

Shorn, (as hair) Ton'kē.  
 Short-legged, Vcv'kusē.  
 Short, Kocuk'ñē. Kocuncóke.  
 to Shorten, Kocun'cókety.  
 Shot, Rē-lopúts'kē.  
 Shot-pouch, Suk'cv-tvpek'sē.  
 Shoulder, E-ful'owv.  
 to Shoulder, Waron'etv.  
 Shoulder-blade, Fulop'-tvpeksē.  
 Shoulder-joint, Fulop'tohtek'ekv.  
 Should have, Tetáyuset-ómes.  
 to Shout, Yv'hketv. Hayv'hketv.  
 to Shove, Ahepvk'etv.  
 Shovel, Stak kef kv. Estak-kéf-kv.  
 to Shovel, Kéfety.  
 to Show forth, En kerkúecety.  
 to Show, Hecicety.  
 to Show another, Er-hēcicety.  
 Shower, O'skē.  
 Showery, Os'kucē.  
 ShriLL, (noise) Sewv'ktē-óket.  
 to Shrink, Etē-kéletv.  
 to Shuffle, Súlusúecety.  
 Shrub, Vhóswv. Eto-póhkē.  
 to Shut, Akhóttety. Akhóketv.  
 to go and Shut, Rak-hóttety.  
 Shut, Akhótkē.  
 to Shut the eyes, Mosúletv.  
 to Shut to, E-oh-ákhóttety.  
 to Shut up, Oh-ákhóttety.  
 Shuttle, (weaver's) Tv'retv-esro-póttv.  
 Sick, Enókkē.  
 to be Sick, Enóketv. Nóketv.  
 Pulsetv.  
 Sickly, Es-wvcótety. Es-tvcety.  
 Sickly, Púlsē.  
 Sickness, Ennok'ketvn.  
 Sideling, Svty'knē.  
 Side, Env'cē. Nv'cē.  
 Side, (above the hip) Essik'sv.  
 Side, (below armpit) Env'cē-tvk-hókē.

## SID

Sidewise, Svty'knē. Cvnv'ksē.  
 Sieve, Etyók. Svláhwv.  
 to Sift, Etyoyety.  
 Sifter, Etyók.  
 to Sigh, Hihketv.  
 Sign, Svhopákv. Nakē-esker-retvn. Eskérkv.  
 to Sign, (as your name) Alumhí-cety.  
 Signal, Svhopákv.  
 Silence, Ciyayáketvn.  
 to Silence, Ciyayícety.  
 Silent, Ciyávykē.  
 to be Silent, Ciyayety.  
 to Silk, (as corn) Vtoklópetv.  
 Silk, Afus-hēra.  
 Silk-grass, Suwénv.  
 Silk-weed, Nócē.  
 Silk-worm, Afus-hēren-háyv.  
 Sill, or sleeper, Cuk-éllē-rákkō.  
 Silly, Hoporé-nēko.  
 Silver, Cvto kunv'p-hvt'kē.  
 Silver-mine, Cvto kunv'phv'tkē-enkor'kv.  
 Similar, Ahákē.  
 Simile, Es-vhopákv.  
 Sin, Holwayéckv. Naor'ketvn.  
 to Sin, Holwayécety. Naor'ketv.  
 Mv'ttetv.  
 Since, Vtē. Mómvte-vtékat.  
 Sincerely, Mēhenwícusē. O'rusē.  
 Sinew, Acv-fv'kv.  
 Sinful, Holwayécē. Naórkē.  
 to Sing, Yvhíketv.  
 to Sing to, Ayvhikety.  
 to Singe, Tvk-fap'etv. Fápety.  
 Singer, Yvhíkv.  
 Single-tree, Yopúmv-tvkhákv.  
 Singular, Ahákeko.  
 Sinister, Holwayécē.  
 Sink-hole, Ak-léfē.  
 to Sink, Ak-súmketv.  
 Sinner, Holwayécv. Naórkv.  
 Sister, (elder of a man) Cvwv'nwv.

## SIS

Sister, (younger of a man) Cvc-hústē.  
 Sister, (elder of a woman) Cvráhv.  
 Sister, (younger of a woman) Cvcúsē.  
 to Sit, Líkety. Kákety. Vpó-kety.  
 to Sit by a person or thing, Ali-kety.  
 to Sit Low down, Tvklikety.  
 to Sit up, Alikety.  
 Six, Epáken.  
 Sixth, Esēpákē.  
 Sixty, Palē ēpáken.  
 to Skate, Esōh-solv'tkety.  
 Skein, Es-wvnákucē-hv'mken. Vfúswvkv'kē.  
 Skiff, Perrocē. Pérrolv'ncv.  
 Skillet, Svk-moreckv.  
 Skillful, Mvvn'ckē.  
 to Skim, Mvk-caúety.  
 Skimmer, Sem-akcaúkv.  
 Skin, Hvr'pē.  
 to Skin, Torófety.  
 to Skip, Tas'kety.  
 Skirt, En-hun'nv.  
 Skittish, Pen'kálē, Fekcákhē.  
 Skull, Est-ékv-fúnē.  
 Skunk, Kúnu.  
 Sky, Sút v.  
 Sky-blue, Ahólocē-okholátē.  
 Slack, Yulóhē.  
 Slack-water, Ue-yulóhē.  
 Slay, or Sley, (weavers' reed) Es-tar'kv.  
 to Slander, Opunv'kv-en-háyety.  
 Slander, Opunv'k-ehákv.  
 Slanderer, Opunv'kv-en-háyv.  
 Slandorous, Opunv'kv-enháyē.  
 to Slap, Cefokkícety.  
 Slate, Cvto-tvlopsē. Cvto-lv'stē.  
 Slate quarry, Cvto-tvlopsē-en-kor'kv.  
 Slave, Svlv'fkē.

## SLE

Sled, Eto-es-sofotec'kv.  
 Sledge-hammer, Svtókv-rak'ko.  
 Sleek, Tenépē.  
 Sleep Nuc'kv.  
 to Sleep, s. Núcety. Nucépetv. Nucicécety.  
 to Sleep, p. Nucicē-cv'kety.  
 Sleepy, Nuc'kēlē. Nuckv-ēlē-óme.  
 Sleet, Oskē-eshētútē. Hētútē-ner'kv.  
 to Sleet, Estenēpicety.  
 Sleeve, En'kē-sumfulot'kv.  
 Sleigh, Hetútē-es-oh-hvlátety.  
 Slender, Ros'wē. Rafok'sē.  
 Sley, or slaie, (weaver's) Es-tar'kv. Kóha-hópkē.  
 to Slice, Séletv.  
 to Slide, Es-alvt'kety.  
 Slim, Rafok'sē. Ros'wē.  
 Slime, Lepv'kfē.  
 Slime-pit, Oklvwáhē.  
 Slimy, Lepv'kfē.  
 to Slip, Solótety.  
 to Slip, Rēpássetv. Tēnáspetv. Enrēpas'sety.  
 to Slip out, Rēcóketv.  
 Slippery, Tēnaspē. Rēpas'sē.  
 Slippery-elm, Lupákv.  
 to Slit, Sēlv'kety.  
 to Slobber, Tukrihnetv.  
 to Slobber on, Vtoklomáketv.  
 Slothful, Enhorē. Horkē.  
 to be Slothful, Hóretv.  
 Slovenly, Lēkv'cwē.  
 Slow, Yulóhusē. Pvlvlv'kē. Yóp-kē.  
 Slow, (to Speak) Hvlatot'kusē.  
 Sly, Em-vkérē.  
 to make Small, Lopótecícety.  
 Small, C-út'kē. Lopútkē. Hvk-pvtē.  
 Smaller, Cútkusē. Hv'kpvtē.  
 Smallest, Cútkvs-màhē.



## SMA

Small-pox, Lécékákv.  
 Smart, Cvfek'nē. Herómē.  
 to Smash, Wokóctv.  
 to Smell, En-sé'ketv. Vwvnáye-  
 tv. Húnwétv.  
 to Smile, Mosul'letv. Vpelúsetv.  
 a Smile, Vpelúsv.  
 to Smite, Nv'ketv. Tekáyetv.  
 Smoke, Ek'kucē. Ékkócē.  
 to Smoke, Ekkúctv.  
 to Smoke, Smók-kíctv.  
 Smoking, Ekkócat.  
 Smoking (a person) Es-mok'kíctv.  
 Smoky, Ekkúcē-v'lkē.  
 Smooth, Mut'kē. Ténepē.  
 to Smooth, Tenēpíctv.  
 Snack, Hómpetv-estómusen.  
 Snail, Sestē-súmkv. V'tv. Lv'pv.  
 Snake, Cétto.  
 Snake bite, Cétto-estv'kkē.  
 Snake, (black) Cétto-lvstē.  
 Snake, (chicken) Apv-yákv.  
 Snake-dance, Cétto-háyv.  
 Snake, (garter) Cétto-lánē.  
 Snake, (ground rattle) Cétto-  
 mékkocē.  
 Snake, (joint) Cétto-kv'cekv.  
 Snake, (rattle) Cétto-mékkō.  
 Snake-root, Culéssē-fv'mpē.  
 Snare, Senkv'nhetv.  
 to Snatch from another, Tēhvnáh-  
 etv. Kvlátúecetv.  
 Snath, Pvhē-estáckv-emv'pē. Pv-  
 he-swárkv-mv'pe.  
 to Sneak along with, Es-yopéc-  
 etv.  
 to Sneeze, Hvktés'ketv.  
 to Sniffle, Sē-vrés'ketv.  
 Snipe, Ak-caúhko.  
 to Snore, Rvtak'ketv.  
 to Snort, Saúhketv. Tulósketv.  
 Snout, Yúpo.  
 Snow, Hetútē-rak'ko.  
 to Snow, Hetútetv.

## SNO

Snow-bird, Cuko-lóswucē.  
 to Snuff, Es-hvktés'ketv.  
 Snuffers, Kulkē-sen-tac'kv.  
 So-so, Yómē.  
 So, Vtē. Tis. Hv'munt. Matv-  
 pómen. Hiyómen.  
 So much, or great, Mómvtékat.  
 Soap, Svkos'kv.  
 Soap, (bar) Svkos'kv-lánē.  
 Soap, (dish) Svkos'kv-vteh'kv.  
 Soap, (shaving) Svkos'kv-cuk-  
 es'sē-essv'káskv.  
 Soap-stone, Tvlopē.  
 Sober, Máhlvpv'tkē.  
 Sobriety, Hácekó.  
 Sock, Stellē-svoh-cac'kv.  
 Socket, (of eye) Tur-hv'po.  
 Sod, Pēhecékcē.  
 to be Soft, Okómetv.  
 Soft, Lowvc'kē.  
 Soft, (very) Lowv'ckusē.  
 to Soften, Lowvcéctv.  
 Soft-shelled turtle, Holákvw.  
 to Sojourn, s. Tv'llepóretv.  
 Soil, Ekv'nv. Fákkē.  
 Soldier, Súletáwv.  
 Soldiers, Suletawv'lkē.  
 Sole, (of the foot) Ellē-ófv.  
 Sole, (alone) En-hvm'kusē.  
 Solitary, Enhv'mkusē.  
 Solemn, Hoporénusē.  
 Some, Vpvl'wv. Sásē.  
 Sometimes, Estófv'tis. Estófis.  
 Somewhat, Estómusen.  
 Somewhere, Estómv'tis.  
 Son, (of a man) Eppúcē.  
 Son, or daughter, (of woman)  
 Echus'wv.  
 Son of Man, Eppúcē.  
 Song, Yvhíketv.  
 Song-book, Nacokv-esyvkíketv.  
 Son-in-law, Hvtēsē.  
 Sons, (of a man) Eppucetákē.  
 Sons, (of a woman) Custakē.

## SON

Son's son, Eppúcē. Eppúcētákē.  
 Soon, Lvpkusē. Enlvpkē.  
 Sorcerer, Pórv. Etem-pórv.  
 Sore-eyes, Tur nok'kē.  
 Sore mouth, Ecúk-lek'wē.  
 Sore throat, Nok-feh'pv. Ennok'-  
 kē  
 Sores, Lekhówē.  
 Sorrel, (color) Cátusē.  
 Sorrow, Efékē-nok'ketv.  
 Sorrowful, Efékē-nok'kē.  
 Sorry, Efékē-nok'kē.  
 Soul, Puyvfe'cv. Yvfé'cv.  
 Sought after, Aráhkvtē.  
 Sound, (whole) Lékwekó.  
 Sound, (noise) Hakē. Enhákē.  
 to Sound, Kemké'etv.  
 to Sound on, Oh-fóhiketv. Oh-  
 foh'ketv.  
 Sounding water, Uetvmtómkv.  
 Uetv'mkv.  
 Soup, Opus'wv.  
 Sour, Tok'sē. Kvmóksē.  
 South, Wahv'llv.  
 to Sow, Fokáy'etv. Fékáy'etv.  
 Sow, Sukhv-hóktē.  
 Sower, (of seed) Fékáyv. Foká-  
 yv.  
 Space, Tektv'nkē. Tv'nkv.  
 Spacious, Tektvn'kē. Tv'nkē-  
 máhē.  
 Spade, Es-kor'kv.  
 Spaniard, Españē.  
 Spanish-fly, Cánv-lánē.  
 Spanish-oak, Tókv-máhv.  
 to Spare, Acayé'etv.  
 Spark, Wēcárv. Wēvcá'ē.  
 to Sparkle, Es-wēcá'etv.  
 to make Sparks, Wēcaré'etv.  
 Sparrow-cock, Cutkucv'lkē-hu-  
 nv'n'wv.  
 Sparrows, Cutkucv'lkē. Cēlé'kv.  
 Speaker, Em-punáyv.  
 to Speak, Onáy'etv. Opunáy'etv.  
 O'ketv.

## SPE

to Speak, v. c., Opunáy'etv.  
 ta Speak to, Kícetv. Kicv'ketv.  
 to Speak, (different languages)  
 Cēlók'ketv.  
 Special, Aherí'etv.  
 Specially, Máhv'káu.  
 Speckled, Lvkáhē. Tv'kóhē. Te-  
 sáhē. Fesáhē.  
 Species, Tēcak-áyē.  
 Spectacles, Tur'wv-svkká'kv.  
 Spectator, Oh-hé'cv.  
 Speed, Alécē.  
 Speedy, Ahécicē.  
 to Spend, Wiyetv. Yvmáhué-  
 cetv.  
 Spice, Kvpvpas'kv.  
 Spicewood, Kvpvpá'kv.  
 Spider, Acukrv'n'wv. Hacukrv'n-  
 wv.  
 Spider, (long-legged) Tvpóhsv'lv.  
 Spider-web, Acúkrvnhóyv.  
 a Spike, Vcopv-rá'ko.  
 to Spill, Pvlátetv.  
 to Spin, Fvllé'etv.  
 Spindle, Es-fvllé'etv.  
 Spinner, Fvllé'cv.  
 Spinning-wheel, Es-fvllé'kv.  
 to Spire, (to shoot up) Fvlé'etv.  
 Spirit, Puyvfé'cv. Yvfé'cv.  
 Spirits of camphor, Kvnok'kē-  
 hēlé'swv.  
 Spirits of turpentine, Coló'cowv.  
 Spiritual, Puyvfé'cv-vpv'kē.  
 Spirit-world, Puyvfé'cv-tvló'fv.  
 to Spit, Tof'ketv. Poc'ketv.  
 to Spit blood, Catē-tó'ketv.  
 to Spit on, Ohtó'ketv. Vtóf'ketv.  
 Spitting-blood, Catē-tof'ket.  
 Spittle, Toklos'wv.  
 to Splash, Tēfēs'ketv.  
 Spleen, Lúpē-cá'pko.  
 Spleen-enlarged, Lúpē-cá'pko-  
 awv'n'hē.  
 to Splice, Atvliyetv.

## SPL

to Splinter, Sauwóretv.  
 Splinter, Nahv'pē.  
 to be Splintered, Nahv'petv.  
 to Split, Fulv'petv. Tv'kóctv.  
 to Split off, Luv'f'etv. Luv'kkē  
 to Split, or crack, Par'etv. Tv'kó-  
 ctv.  
 Split, or cracked, Par'kē. Sélkē.  
 Split open, Fulv'p'kē. Fulv'pē.  
 Split into many parts, Fulv'klē.  
 Fuláhlē.  
 to cause to Split, Fúlvécetv.  
 Spoiled, Vhopv'n'kē.  
 to Spoil, Vhopv'netv. Hopv'n-  
 ketv. Hopánetv.  
 Spoils, Vhopv'nē.  
 Sponge, Uepv'tv.  
 Spool, Afus'wv-apvllákv.  
 Spoon, Hákkucē. Hákkv.  
 to Sport, Oh-kopv'netv.  
 Sport, Oh-kopv'n'kv.  
 Spot, Alikosē.  
 Spotted, Lvkáhē. Tv'kóhē. Fe-  
 sáhē.  
 Sprained, Cvrotkē.  
 to Spread, Pvtaketv.  
 to Spread abroad, Mvmécetv.  
 to Spread, v. c., Pvtapícetv.  
 to Spread on, Oh-hóctv.  
 to Spread out, (the legs) Svyók-  
 letv.  
 to be Spread out, Atvléksetv.  
 a Spring of water, Ueki'wv.  
 Spring-frog, Aktuláswv.  
 to Spring forward, Hofóletv.  
 Spring, (hot) Ueki'wv-hiyē.  
 Spring, (medicinal) Ueki'wv-hē-  
 leswv.  
 Spring, (oil) Ueki'wv-néha.  
 Spring, (season) Tasáhcē.  
 Spring, (sulphur) Ueki-tohottvp-  
 lánē.  
 to Spring up, Afih'netv.  
 to Spring up, (as grain) Hóntetv.

## SPR

to Sprinkle, Fésketv. Fesalécetv.  
 to Sprinkle upon, Oh'-fes'ketv.  
 to Sprout, Húntetv.  
 Sprouting, Húntē.  
 Sprout, Vhós'wv. Vhúntusa.  
 to Sprout, Vhúntetv.  
 Sprouts, (hickory) Pénúsv.  
 Spruce, (wood) Cúle-ómē.  
 Spun-yarn, Fvlléckv.  
 Spunk, Tokpáf'kv. Páto.  
 Spur, Es-cef'ketv. Céfkv.  
 Spur-strap, Escef'ketv-fv'kv.  
 to Spur, Céfk'etv.  
 Spur of chicken, En-cv'háh'tv.  
 Spy, Vketécv.  
 to be Square, Svtáh'etv.  
 Square, Svtáhē.  
 to Square, Svtahécetv. Svtahué-  
 cv'ketv.  
 Square-house, Cúko-rak'ko.  
 a Square, (tool) Vhopákv.  
 Squash, Tv'hóyv.  
 to Squat-down, Tekvk'setv.  
 to Squall, Sēlak'ketv.  
 to Squeeze, Wēten'etv.  
 to Squeeze on, Soh-wētén'etv.  
 to Squeeze with, Sv'wētén'etv.  
 Squirrel, Eró.  
 Squirrel, (black) Eró-'v'ste.  
 Squirrel, (flying) Wiyo.  
 Squirrel, (fox) Erór'le-lánē.  
 Squirrel, (red) Eró-cáte.  
 Squirrel, (ground) E'sko.  
 to Squirt, Poc'ketv.  
 to Stab, Sēkéyetv. Pokv'fetv.  
 Stable, Corak'ko-húte.  
 Stack, Es-cv'hē.  
 Staff, Sētékk'etv.  
 Stag-beetle, Soksóh.  
 Stag, (deer) E'co-hunv'wv.  
 Stairs, Acémketv. Soh'-cem'-  
 ketv. Ohtihē.  
 Stakes, (in ball play) Yvkiápv.  
 Stale, Vcúle.

## STA

Stalk, V'pē.  
 Stamp, Oh-ref k'etv.  
 a Stand, Oh-hómpetúcē.  
 Stand-back, Ecv'kēlv'kes.  
 to Stand, Húeretv. Sehóketv.  
 Svpv'ketv.  
 to Stand, Huyiretv.  
 to Stand by, Ahúeretv. Ase-  
 hóketv.  
 to Stand, (down in) Akhúeretv.  
 Aksahóketv.  
 to Stand, (for) Ayósket-húer-  
 etv.  
 to Stand, (on all fours) Toh-  
 éksetv.  
 to Stand on, Oh-húeretv.  
 to Stand tiptoe, Tekénketv.  
 to Stand up, Ahúeretv, Asvpv'k-  
 letv.  
 Standard, Tvle-lennv.  
 Standing afar off, Svláhwē.  
 Standing, Huerē. Sehóyē.  
 Star, Kococum'pv. Vkolás'wv.  
 Starch, Estv'k-vcwéckv.  
 to Startle, Yēkes'sícetv.  
 to Starve, (or fast) Eláwetv.  
 to Starve, v. c., Elawécetv.  
 State, En-húeretv.  
 Staves, Eto-war'kē.  
 to Stay (abide) Liketv.  
 to Stay, (loiter) Mvcéwetv.  
 to go and Stay with, Rvpv'ketv.  
 Steady, Yek'cē.  
 to Steal food, Nóksetv.  
 to Steal, Horkópetv.  
 Steam, Hēf kē.  
 Steam-boat, Pérró-híyv.  
 Steel, Cv'to-tot'kv.  
 Steel-yards, Svtarkúeckv. Svtár-  
 kv. Cvto-keretv.  
 Steel-trap, Svkkepúeckv.  
 Steep-place, Aknv'ttē. Akē-  
 leftē.  
 Steep, Ak-alv'lvkē. Aknv'thē.

## STE

Steeple, Onv'pv.  
 Steer, Wakv-tého.  
 Stem, Em-v'pē.  
 to Step, Ellē-vwíketv.  
 Step-father, Erkúcē.  
 Step-mother, Etskúcē.  
 Steps, Soh-cémketv.  
 Steward, Nak-vfástv.  
 to Stick, Sēkéyetv.  
 to make Stick in, Acv'khécetv.  
 to make Stick in, Acv'khécepúe-  
 cetv.  
 to Stick down, Aksēkéyetv.  
 to Stick down, v. c., Akcv'kcvhé-  
 cetv.  
 to Stick fast, Alóf ketv.  
 to Stick in, Acv'kcvhécetv.  
 to Stick into, Alókp etv.  
 to Stick to, v. c., Alokpicetv.  
 to Stick to, v. c., Aloklopícetv.  
 to Stick up, Cv'kcvhécetv.  
 Sticking fast, Alóf kē. Alikē.  
 Vlókpe.  
 Sticking to, Alúmhē.  
 Sticks, (for games) Kenehókē.  
 Sticky, Tvlv'swē.  
 Stiff, Tvkácwē. Cuéhē. Tv-  
 láphē.  
 to be Stiff, Cúēhetv.  
 Stiffened, Tvlv'phē.  
 Still, Lekúthe. Mécē-múnks.  
 to be Still, Fēkhun'netv.  
 Still-better, Res-en-hēret.  
 Sting, (of insects) Enrē, Fo-tv'k-  
 letv.  
 to Sting, Ráhetv.  
 Stingy, En-cákē.  
 Stingy, (towards each other)  
 Etem-en-cakē.  
 Stink, Fv'mpē.  
 to Stink, Fv'mpetv.  
 to Stir, Tēyámetv.  
 to Stir with, Sēteyámetv.  
 Stirrup, Oh-húeretv.

## STI

Stirrup-leather, Ohhuéretv-fv'kv.  
 to Stitch, Vhuéretv.  
 to Stitch, Pv'kvhóretv.  
 a Stock, Vpē.  
 Stock, Apuékv.  
 Stockings, Est-el'lē-svhocác'kv.  
 Svhocáckv.  
 Stomach, Nvr'kē.  
 Stone, Cv'tocē, Cv'to.  
 Stone-bruise, El'lē-enhat'kv.  
 Stone-quarry, Cv'to-eskor'kv.  
 Stony, Cvto-vlkē.  
 Stool, Ok-liketv.  
 to go to Stool, Vkéfetv.  
 to Stoop, Cunéketv.  
 to Stoop while running, Cunē-  
 nétketv.  
 Stooped, Cunékē.  
 Stooped down, Pvtakvtes.  
 to Stop, Fekhúnnnetv.  
 to Stop running, Vtv'cketv.  
 to Stop the running, Vtv'cetv.  
 Store-house, Néskv-cúko,  
 Store-keeper, Es-nésv.  
 Storm, Hótvlē-rak'ko.  
 Stormy, Os'kē ēhotvlē. Hótvlē-  
 máhē.  
 Stout, Yek'cē.  
 Stove, Cv'to-tót'kv-hútē,  
 Stove-pipe. Akkócē-hútē.  
 Straight, Lvput'kē, Fv'tcvn.  
 Straight with, Svfv'tcv.  
 to Straighten, Lvpotéketv.  
 Straightway, Vpáken. Lv'pkusē.  
 to Strain, Aktáyetv, Cēyv'lletv.  
 to Strain at, (to milk) En-culli-  
 cetv.  
 Strait, Cútkē. Cútkusē.  
 Strange, Ker'reko. Vráhkē.  
 Stranger, Estē-kēr'rekót. Tvrē-  
 porv.  
 to Strangle, Nokcáketv, Es-nok-  
 cáketv.  
 Strap, Es-wnákv.

## STR

Straw, Pv'hē.  
 Straw-bed, Pvh-ohpvtákv  
 Strawberry, Kēpálv.  
 to Stray, Ehósetv.  
 Stream, Fih'nē. Hékē.  
 Stream, (up) Vr'epv.  
 Street, Tehoyv'nvk.  
 Strength, Yekcē. Yékcvkē.  
 to Strengthen, Yekcícetv. Yek-  
 cvkúécetv.  
 to Stretch, Rotosécetv. Enhóf-  
 ketv. Senepécetv.  
 to Stretch the arms, Tv'kopvtá-  
 yetv.  
 to Stretch the legs, Hoféyetv.  
 to Stretch one's self, Eténetv.  
 Sēnépketv.  
 to Stretch out, Ehlv'tetv.  
 Stretched, Rotóskē.  
 Strife, Eten-rv'pkv.  
 to Strike, Nv'fketv. Nvfkv'k-  
 etv.  
 to Strike against, A-nv'fketv.  
 to Strike fire, Kvsatúécetv.  
 to Strike in water, Ak-nv'fketv.  
 to Strike with fist, Pv'fketv.  
 String, (rope, cord, etc.) Wv-  
 nákv. Fv'kv.  
 to Strip, Tórketv. En-tvlécetv.  
 to Strip off as bark, Tvlécetv.  
 Efésétv.  
 to Strip off blades of corn, etc.  
 Cus'ketv.  
 Stripe, Sapsv'wv.  
 Striped, Sápšvwē.  
 Striped-snake, Cē'to-sapsv'wē.  
 to Strive, Vcēyv'lletv.  
 to be Strong, Yékcetv.  
 Strong, Yek'cē.  
 Stronger, Svn-yékcēs.  
 to Strut, Ekvsv'mē. Yvkv'petv.  
 Student, Nakcókven-héckv.  
 Studious, Fēk-hun'nehécē.  
 to Study, Vkerrícetv.

## STU

to Stuff in, Vténketv.  
 to Stumble, El'len-tap'petv.  
 to Stumble, Sentáppetv.  
 Stump Tokécéskv.  
 Stupid, Nuc'kv-êlê-ómê.  
 Surgeon, Nókcvpê háukê.  
 to Subdue, Muntv'letv.  
 Submission, Emê-wíketv.  
 to Submit, Emê-wíketv.  
 Substance, Nakê-ocákê.  
 to Substitute, Ayopósketv.  
 Subtly, (cunningly) Aker'rê.  
 Subtracted, Vkássê.  
 to Subtract, Vkássécetv.  
 Such, Yv-ómê.  
 to Suck, Cok'etv. Oksópketv.  
 to Suck, (with the tongue) Yol'-ketv.  
 Sucker, (a fish) Cuk-puéhê.  
 Sucker, (of corn) En-suk'kv.  
 Sucker, Cvkfvce.  
 to Suckle, Coyícetv.  
 Sucklings, Cokákusat.  
 Sudden, Ayvkhv'mkê.  
 Suddenly, Ayvkhv'mkusê.  
 to Suffer, Estemer'etv.  
 to Suffer, (permit) Etektvncetv.  
 to Suffer with, Sestemer'etv.  
 Sufficient, Tetás. Tetáyê.  
 Sufficiently, Ore-hêren. Tetá-yusen.  
 Sugar, Vsókulv.  
 Sugar-bowl, Vsokulv-vteh'kv.  
 Suicide, E-êlécetv.  
 Sullen, Cvpv'kê-ómê.  
 Sulphur, Tohot'tvp-lánê.  
 Sultry, Lekónt-hósê.  
 the Sum, Vhónkv'tkv.  
 Sunach, Tv'wv. Cúwv.  
 Summer, Mes'kê. Hiyo.  
 to Summon, En-hueh'ketv.  
 Sun, Hvs'ê.  
 Sun-burnt, Hv'sê-nekrícê.  
 Sunday, Net'tv-cáko.

## SUN

Sun-down, Hvs'ê-aklat'kv.  
 Sun-eclipsed, Hv'sê-teyvpos'kê.  
 Sun-fish, Ak-máyv.  
 Sun-flower, Hvsê-vhákê.  
 Sun-rise, Hvs'ê-aos'sv.  
 Sun-set, Ak-hv'sê.  
 to Sup, s. Noméketv.  
 Supple, Tvhópkê.  
 to Supply, Svfv'cetv.  
 Supply with, Es-vfas'tetv.  
 Surcingle, Sôh-wvnákv.  
 Sure, Kêrrê-hêrê. Mehénwê.  
 Surely, Mehen'wvn. Mehénwu-sen.  
 to Surround, V'copóksetv. Vfúl-lotécicetv.  
 Surtout, Kápv-cap'ko.  
 Surveyed land, Ekvv-tv'ckv.  
 Surveyor, Ekvv-tác v.  
 Suspenders, Sôh-hvlát kv.  
 a Swallow, Tv'kpecúcê.  
 to Swallow, Nokméletv. Lóketv.  
 Swamp, Opêlófv. A'kpêlófv.  
 Swan, Kok'kv.  
 to Swap, Setén-yopósketv. Ten-yopósketv.  
 Swarthy, Oklánê-ómê.  
 to Swear, Opunv'kv-yékcen-tem-fv'tcetv. Tvhíkety. Hocéfety.  
 Swearers, Tvhikv'lkê.  
 Sweat, Mes'kê.  
 to Sweep, Pasetv. Aspásetv.  
 Sweeper, Pásv.  
 Sweet, Cv'mpê.  
 to be Sweet, Cv'mpetv.  
 Sweet-gum, Helúkfvmécv.  
 Sweet-gum-tree, Heluk-vpê.  
 Sweet smelling, Fvmécv.  
 to Swell, Hvsfv'ketv.  
 Swelled, Wvpv'ksê. Hvsfv'fkê.  
 Swelling, Hvsfv'fkê. Hvsfvsv'kê.  
 Swift, Vlécê. Pvf'nê. Pvf'metá.  
 Swiftmess, Vlécv.  
 to Swim, Ak-omíyetv. Omíyetv.

## SWI

Swimming, O'miyat.  
 Swine, Suk'hv-vlkē.  
 to Swing, Opécetv. Vyúláhletv.  
 Svyóklásketv.  
 to Swing, v. c., Svyóklasécetv.  
 Switch, Estep'ketv.  
 Swollen, Takpucécē. Hvsvfkē.  
 Sword, Eslaf'kv-cap'ko.  
 Sycamore, Ak-hv'tkv.  
 Syllable, Seték-vp'kē.  
 Synagogue, Nakv'tetv-cúko.

## T.

Tabernacle, Es-cúko-hákv.  
 Table, Oh-hom'petv.  
 Table-cloth, Oh-hom'petv-ohpv-tákv.  
 Table-land, Kvn-tpéksē.  
 Tackling, Nak-svtot'ketv.  
 Tack, Vcópucē.  
 Tadpole, Tókyílkv.  
 Tail, Hv'cē.  
 Tailor, Ahórv.  
 to Take, Es'setv. Cávetv.  
 go and Take, Róh-hvlátetv.  
 Take account of, Tem-fv'tcetv.  
 Take all, Omvlécetv.  
 Take by force, Yékhécetv.  
 Take away, Akonv'hetv.  
 Take corn out of mortar, Wuléc-etv.  
 Take down, Lekv'petv.  
 Take from, En-cávetv. Kónetv.  
 Take heed, Vkétécetv.  
 Take in, Enyvópýetv.  
 Take off, Róketv.  
 Take off coat, Kápv-róketv.  
 Take off shoes, Téfetv.  
 Take out, Aóssícetv. Aswolkéu-cetv.  
 Take out, As-sóssícetv.  
 to Take thought, Vkérrícetv.  
 to Take up, Tv'k-es'setv.  
 to Take with, Evpáyetv.

## TAL

Tale, Nak-onv'kv.  
 Talent, (about \$1.645) Tálvn.  
 Talk, Punv'kv. Opunv'kv.  
 to Talk Punáyetv.  
 to go and Talk to him, Rén-punáyetv.  
 Talker, Opunáyv. Punáyv.  
 Tallow, Wákv-nēhá.  
 Talons, El'lē-wēsákv.  
 Tame, (animals) Yvmv'sē. Vpúckv. Yv'kyēpá.  
 to Tame, Yvmv'setv. Yvmvsí-cetv.  
 to Tan, Cússē-háyetv.  
 to Tangle, Tēyékctetv.  
 Tanner, Cus'sē-háyv. Nákhv'rpē-catécv.  
 to Tap, Cēfokkícetv.  
 Tape, Takfúlwocē.  
 Tar, Culok'cuwv.  
 Tarantula, Acukrvn'wv-rak'ko.  
 to be Tardy, Púlssetv, Vcēwécetv.  
 Tardy, Pul'sē. Vcēwē.  
 Tares, Teleko-vhákē.  
 Target, Sat'kv-etcétv. Cv'sketa.  
 Tartar-emic, Svwoetv-hēles'wv.  
 to Tarry, Vcēwicetv. Fēkhún-netv.  
 Task, (day's work) Sátkv.  
 Tassel, Mokméikē.  
 to Taste, Lássetv. Láhsetv.  
 to Tattle, Nak-óketv.  
 Tattler, Punv'kv-sulkv.  
 Taverner, Cúko tv'l'emē-háyv.  
 Tea, Vs'sē.  
 Tea-cup, Sésketúcé.  
 Tea-kettle, Uéwv-esmorec'kv.  
 Tea-pot, Vs'sē-vcv'n'kv.  
 Tea-saucer, Sesketúcé-empvtákv.  
 Teaspoon, Hak'kucē.  
 Teaspoon, (big) Hákv-rákko.  
 to Teach, Mvháyetv.  
 Teacher, Mvháyv.  
 Team, (for wagon) Wákv-vtotkv'lkē.

TEA

to Team, (pour in) Oh-cv'n'etv.  
 Teamster, Scvlec'kv-toh'kv.  
 to Tear. Sétetv, Cétv'ketv, Ete-  
 sétketv.  
 Tears, Túhropúswv. Opúswv.  
 to Tease, Naoricetv. Vrusáyetv.  
 Teat, Pes'sē.  
 Tedious, Pul'sē.  
 to Tell, Monáyetv. Onáyetv.  
 to Tell a lie on one, Oh-lak'setv.  
 to go and Tell him, Ré-m-onáyetv.  
 Teller, Punáyv.  
 Temperance, Uehómē-es'ketv-  
 wíketv.  
 Temperance man, Uehómē-és-  
 keko.  
 Temperate, Hacēkót. Eskēkót.  
 to be Temperate, Uehómē-eskē-  
 wíketv.  
 Tempest, Hvnv'cvfélv.  
 Temple, Hatkv-ces'kv.  
 Temple, Cúko-vcákē.  
 to Tempt, Vnrápetv. Eskérretv.  
 Temptation, Vnrápv.  
 Tempter, Vnrápv.  
 Ten. Pálen.  
 Tender, Lowac'kē.  
 Tender-loin, Era-vpéswv.  
 to Tend, Oh-afvs'tetv.  
 Tent Es-cúko-hákv.  
 Tenth, Espálat.  
 Tepid, Lekhúsē.  
 Terraced, Cékhe.  
 Terrapin, Lócv-tvkoc'kē.  
 Terrible, Sehonec'kē.  
 to Terrify, Penkvlecetv.  
 Testament, (New) Nalcókv-mú-  
 cvsē.  
 to Testify, Em-onáyetv. Aén-  
 kérretv.  
 to Testify, Akērkúecetv.  
 to Testify, Akērkuecvketv.  
 to Testify, Oh-kērkúecetv.  
 Testimony, Es-en-kerkuéckvn.

TES

Text, Opunv'kv-yvlúkv. Yv-  
 lúkv.  
 Than, Sen.  
 to Thank, Akvsv'metv.  
 Thankful, Akvsámē.  
 Thankless, Akvsv'mekó.  
 Thanks, Akvsv'mkv.  
 That, Momát. Ma, Mv.  
 That, Mómát.  
 That-way, Vsíma.  
 to Thaw, Kv'fetv. Kv'kétv.  
 Thee, (or you) Cēmē. Cē. Cem.  
 Them, Ma, Mv, Em, E.  
 Then, Moh'men, Mómof, O'mof.  
 Thence, Rés.  
 Theology, Hesáketvmese-en-ker-  
 retv.  
 There, Mv'n. V'svn. Mimvt.  
 There, Mimv. Min.  
 to be There, Róretv.  
 There may be, Vtéhkē-wítes.  
 Therein, V'sv-ófvn.  
 There is, Sásē.  
 Therefore, Múkv. Munkv'h-  
 kvn.  
 The self same day, Mv-néttv-  
 máhusat.  
 Thick, Cékfē. Cékfvkē.  
 Thick, (very) Chékfē-herē.  
 to be Thick. Cékfetv.  
 to Thicken, v. c., Cekficetv.  
 to Thicken, Cek'fetv.  
 Thicket, Hv'fvpan.  
 Thief, Horkópv.  
 to Thieve. Horkópetv.  
 Thievish, Horkopv'rē-ómet.  
 Thigh, Hv'fē.  
 Thigh-bone, Hv'fē-fúnē.  
 Thigh, (front part) Cvnáksē.  
 Thimble, Estenk-svhēpakkv.  
 Thin, (as cloth) Tv'skucē.  
 Thin, (as liquid) Remhē. Kv-  
 sv'mrē.  
 Thin, (a little) Kvsv'mrusē.



## THI

to Thin, Kvsvmrécetv.  
 Thing, Nákē. Nák.  
 to Think, Vkerrícetv, Kómetv.  
 to Think on, Oh-vkerrícetv.  
 Thinker, Vkerríciv.  
 Thirdly, Svtucénat.  
 Thirst, Wvnh'kv.  
 to Thirst, Ewvnh'ketv.  
 Thirsty, Wvnh'kē.  
 Thirteen, Pálen-tutcénóhkáken.  
 Thirty, Palē-tutcénen.  
 This, Héyv. Yv.  
 This day, Mucv-nét'v.  
 This is all, Mómosē.  
 This night, Múcv-nérē.  
 This place, Yv'mv, Yvn.  
 This side, (of a river) Atvpála.  
 Thistle, Vkácv.  
 This way, Yv'min. Yv-mímvn.  
 Thither, Mv-áyetv.  
 Thorn, Eto-fv'skē.  
 Thorny, Eto-fv'skē-v'ikan.  
 Thought, Vkerríckv.  
 Thousand, Cúkpē-rákko.  
 Thread, Afúsvv.  
 Three, Tut-cénen.  
 to Thresh, Cēs'v'pketv.  
 Threshed-out, Cēs'v'pkē.  
 Threshing-floor, Fétv-tvpéksē.  
 Nérkv-en-césketv.  
 Thrice, Tutcénv.  
 Throat, Nok-féhpv.  
 to Throb, Tv'mh-tóketv.  
 Through, Tēropóttē. Rvpóttē.  
 to go Through, Tēropóttetv.  
 to put Through, Tēropóttécetv.  
 to Throw at, Afv'letv.  
 to Throw against, Akv'letv.  
 to Throw away, Awíketv. Aká-  
 yetv. Apvlv'tetv.  
 to Throw from, Ak-áyetv.  
 to Throw over from, A-oh-wvlv'p-  
 húecetv. A-oh'-wvlv'pēcícetv.  
 to Throw this way from, Awíketv.

## THIR

Thrown, Svfv'lkē.  
 Thrush, (a bird) Tvlókkē.  
 Thrust in, (grafted) Vsékkē.  
 to Thrust in, Vsekkéyetv.  
 Thumb, Enkē-etskē.  
 to Thump with nail, Kófnetv.  
 to Thump, Témhtécetv.  
 Thunder, Ténétkē.  
 to Thunder, Tenétketv.  
 Thursday, Rv'stē. Nvr-kv'pv-  
 enhiyv'tkē.  
 Thus, Hiyómen. Hiyón. Hv-  
 mónt.  
 Tick, (insect) Ēf'kv'ncō.  
 Tick, (seed) Ēf'kv'ncocē.  
 to Tickle, Encékcécetv.  
 to Tickle with the hand, Enkē-  
 cécélcetv.  
 Tide, Ue-aláka. Wealáka.  
 Tidy, Hērusē.  
 to Tie, Wvnáyetv. Es-wvnáyetv.  
 to Tie, Wvnawícetv.  
 to Tie with, Ras-wvnáyetv.  
 Tied, Wvnákē.  
 in Tiers, (ranges) Tvlálvkē.  
 Tiger Kátv.  
 Tight, Yv'v'fkē. Yekcē.  
 to Tighten, Yékcícetv.  
 Till, Mun'ken.  
 to Till, Lúyetv. Lauwétv.  
 Timbers, Eto-súlkē.  
 Time, Okétv.  
 Timothy-grass, Pv'hē-okholáttē.  
 Tin, Palvk'nv-es-háyetv.  
 Tin cup, Hálo.  
 To be so, Mómetv.  
 to Tingle, Sv'mvmak'ketv.  
 to Tinkle, Cvmh-cákv-háketv.  
 Tin mine, Palvk'nv-esháyetv-  
 enkor'kv.  
 Tinner, Palvk'nv-háyv.  
 Tin-pan, Hálo-palv'knv.  
 Tin-ware. Palvk'nv-eshákv.  
 Tip-end, En-yúklowákē.

## TIP

Tipsy, Mahyum'kē.  
 to Tire, v. c., Hotosícetv. Vkvnsvwécetv.  
 Tired, Hotóskv. Hotósē.  
 to be Tired, Hotósetv. Hotosáketv.  
 To, Etóh. Rórē. Soh.  
 Toad, Supak'tv.  
 Tobacco, Hécē.  
 Tobacco-pipe, Hécē-pv'kwv.  
 Tobacco-worm, Hécē-pápv.  
 To-day, Múcv-néttv.  
 Toe, Ellē-wesákv. Lēwesákv.  
 Toe, (great) Ellē-étskē.  
 Toe, (little) Ellē-wēsákucē.  
 Toe-nail, Ellē-kosósvwv.  
 Together, Vpáken.  
 Together, Etóh. Tohkv'lkē.  
 Together, (in a heap) Copáksē.  
 to get Together, Tohkv'ketv.  
 Together with, Svpáken. Es-yómat.  
 Token, Eskérkvt.  
 Tomahawk, Pucúsvwcē.  
 Tomahawk-pipe, Pucús-hécēpv'kvwv.  
 Tomato, Tomáto.  
 Tomb, Cvttokófkē. Hopélkv.  
 To-morrow, Rem-páksē. Pak'sē.  
 Vpáksē.  
 day after To-morrow, Páksēvsím.  
 Tongs, Sáwekkel'kv.  
 Tongue, Tulas'wv.  
 Tonic, Hom'petv-en-cvmpec'kv.  
 Tonic, Hēles'wv-esyekcícetv.  
 To-night, Múcv-nērē.  
 Tool, Es-háyetv. Es-hákv.  
 Tools, Sē-vto'ketv.  
 Too much, Sen-súlkē.  
 Too thick, Sen-cékfē.  
 Tooth, Nútē.  
 Toothache, Nútē-nok'kē.  
 Tooth-brush, Nútē-espáskv.

## TOO

Tooth, (double) Nutē-rak'ko.  
 Tooth, (eye) Nutē-fvs'kē.  
 Tooth, (fore) Nutē-hómv.  
 Tooth-pick, Nutē-sem-fulletv.  
 Top of the head, Ekv-onv'pv.  
 Torches, Eto-kulēcv'kvten.  
 Torment, Estēmer'ketv.  
 to Torment, Estēmérivkúecetv.  
 Estēmérícetv.  
 Torn, Set'kē, Cetv'kkat.  
 to Toss, Svfv'etv.  
 Tossed to and fro, Fvlléhólē.  
 Total, Omvl'kv.  
 to Touch, Acéláketv. Cēláyetv.  
 Cēlayáketv. Tēcēlayetv.  
 Touching, Hérkuecáton-ómat.  
 Tough, Tvlv'swē.  
 to Tow as a boat, Ak-hvlátetv.  
 Towards, Oh-fv'tcv. Er.  
 Towel, Estéturóf-eshsvstec'kv.  
 Town, Tvlófv. Tv'lwv.  
 Town-crier, Tvhpálv. Tólkvtēcv.  
 Trace-chains, Cvto-telácv.  
 to Trace, El'len'tétv.  
 to Track, Ellen'tetv.  
 Tracking, Hénwē.  
 to Trade, Es-nes'setv. Ten-néssetv.  
 Trader, Nak-wiyv. Es-nésv.  
 Trading-house, Néskv-cúko.  
 to Traffic, Es-nes'setv.  
 to Trail, Ellen'tetv.  
 Traitor, Oh-ker'kúeckv.  
 to Trample, Oh-svpv'ketv.  
 to Trample on, El'lē-ecic'v-háyetv.  
 to Transgress, Tóhwwlv'pketv.  
 Transgression, Naor'ketv.  
 to Translate, Tóhtvlhuécetv.  
 Oh-tvlēcícetv.  
 Translation, Tóhtvlhuéckv.  
 Translator, Tóhtvlhuécv.  
 to Transplant, Rvfécetv.

## TRA

Transplanted, Rv'f'kē.  
 to Trap, En-kun'hetv.  
 Trap, (steel) Sykkēpuéckv.  
 to Travel, Ar'etv. Weláketv.  
 Fúlletv.  
 Traveler, Ayy. Cunéckv.  
 Travelers, Cunéckv'lkē. Fullv'l-  
 kē.  
 Tray, Vcylvp'etv-vtēh'kv.  
 Treacherous, Mvker're.  
 Treacle, Púncē.  
 to Tread, Oh-huéretv.  
 to Treasure up, Sulécetv.  
 Treasure, Nak-sulécetv. Vtéh-  
 kv.  
 Treasurer, Cvtkunáwv-hēcícv.  
 to Treat, Hēren-afvs'tetv.  
 to Treat with disrespect, Em-  
 moskómeko-áretv.  
 to Treat with deference, Vcayé-  
 cetv.  
 Tree, Eto.  
 Tree-toad, Wela-tvk'kv.  
 Tree-top, Etó-yuk'sv.  
 to Tremble, Fēkek'etv.  
 Trembling, Fēkékusē.  
 to Trespass, Mvttecíctv. Vna-  
 or'ketv.  
 Tribe, Tv'l'wv. Celókhókv.  
 Tribulation, Estémérkv.  
 Tribute, Ekv-fékétyv.  
 to Trick, Sák-hopv'netv.  
 to Trim, Ahēricetv.  
 Trimmed, Svtáhē.  
 to Trot, Cvmp-cóyetv, Latéketv.  
 Trouble, Naor'kv.  
 to Trouble, Naoricetv.  
 to Trouble one's self with, Sē-  
 naoricetv.  
 Troubled, Fēkhērí-cekon.  
 to be Troubled, Naorv'ketv.  
 Troublesome, Naoricē.  
 Trough, Per'ro.  
 Trout, Cáo.

## TRO

Trowsers, Vtekpíkv. Hv'tek-  
 píkv.  
 Trucks, Eto-scvllec'kv.  
 Truck-weels, Eto-sencvl'la.  
 to be True, Mehénwetv.  
 True, Mehen'wē. Mehénwusē.  
 Truly, Fátcusen. Mehénwv.  
 Trumpet, Pof'ketv. Féhpv.  
 Trunk, Aháwv.  
 to Trust on, Afēkrak'ketv.  
 to Trust in, Enhónretv.  
 to Trust to, Em-enhon'etv.  
 Trustee, Em-wíketv.  
 Truth, Mehen'wv. Ehénwv.  
 to Try, Eshécetv.  
 Tub, Sokos'etv-tomótké. Eto-  
 mútkē-svkóskv.  
 Tuesday, Tústē. Mvn'tē-enhí-  
 yvtkē.  
 Tulahassee, (old town) Tvlvhássē.  
 Tulsa, (name of a town) Tvlsa.  
 to Tumble, El'len-tap'etv.  
 Tumbler, Ses'ketv.  
 Tumult, Yíyetv.  
 Tune, Es-yvhiketv-en-hákē.  
 Turban, Núckv-rak'ko.  
 Turbid, Aklowáhē.  
 Turkey, Pen'wv.  
 Turkey-beard, Penwv-entówē.  
 Turkey-hen, Pénétskē.  
 to Turn, Fulot'ketv.  
 to Turn around, Afu-lótetv.  
 to Turn aside, Fíketv.  
 to Turn away, É-en-kvpiyecíctv.  
 to Turn back, Ráful'ketv. Er-  
 fúlketv. Fúlketv, Fulhóketv,  
 Fullécetv.  
 to Turn in, Es-cēyíctv. Es-  
 cēyv'ketv.  
 to Turn inside out, Rvttv'kféletv.  
 to Turn the head one side,  
 Kvnek'setv.  
 to Turn one's self, Afulot'ketv.  
 to Turn out, v. c., Ossíctv.

## TUR

to Turn out, Wulhúecetv.  
 to Turn over, Rvkpv'letv.  
 to Turn round, Fulótketv.  
 to Turn somersault, Hv'kvn-cel-  
 lē-potketv.  
 to Turn under, Rvkpv'letv.  
 to Turn up, Vkéfetv.  
 to Turn down, Potúecetv.  
 Turned to one side, Pucéksē.  
 Fiyv'tkē.  
 Turned at the edge, Penútkē.  
 Turnip, Tvnvp'sē.  
 Turnip-seed, Tvnv'psē-enérkv.  
 Turpentine, Colok'cvwv.  
 Turtle-dove, Pvc'ē-hówē.  
 Turtle, Tvkok'fv'mpē.  
 Turtle or tortoise, Lóca.  
 Turtle, (thin shelled) Holak'wv.  
 Turtle, (crying) Lóca-huéhkv.  
 Turtle, (snapping) Lóca-yéckv.  
 Tusk, Nütē-rak'ko.  
 Tuskegee, (name of town) Tvs-  
 kēkē.  
 Twelve, Palen-hókkolóhkáken.  
 Twenty, Palē-hokkólen.  
 Twenty-five cents, Kvn-sátkv-  
 hv'mken.  
 Twice, Sv'hokkólat.  
 Twig, Lvtúcē. Vhos'wucē.  
 Twilight, Yomúckusē.  
 Twin, Póktv.  
 Twine, Fv'kkucē. Es-wv'nákv.  
 to Twinkle, Wécwéyetv. Yef-  
 yéyetv.  
 to Twist, Tēfvllv'pketv. Fvllv-  
 licetv. Hon'rétv.  
 to Twist, Tēpvllv'yetv. Honó-  
 yetv. Fiyetv.  
 Twisted, Opikē. Fikē. Fv'llv-  
 líckv.  
 Twisted together, Tēfvkyv'tkē.  
 Twisty, Fvlléknē.  
 Two, Hokkólen.  
 Tying-snake, Estvkvwnáyv.

## UGL

## U.

Ugly, Holwákē, Hērúseko.  
 Ulcer, Okosómē. Lēcē.  
 Umbrella, Seko-hvpettic'kv. Vp-  
 éttickv.  
 Unbelief, Akvsv'mekó.  
 Unbelievers, Ak'vsvmv'kokvl-  
 kē.  
 to Unbuckle, Rēcópetv.  
 Uncertain, Ker'kemáhekó.  
 Uncivil, Hoporrénē-máhekó.  
 Uncivilized Nákē-ker'rekó.  
 Uncle, Paúwv. Er'kucē.  
 to Uncover, Enrámetv. Rá-  
 metv.  
 Uncovered, Tvn'kē. En-rvm'kē.  
 Uction, Essiyetv.  
 Unfiled, Es-vhólwákekó.  
 to be Under, Ellécetv.  
 Under, Ellécv. Ra-enkvncápat.  
 Underclothes, Ofv-v'ctetv.  
 Underneath, Ellécv.  
 a little Underneath, Ellécusan.  
 Ellécusē.  
 to Understand, Ker'retv.  
 Undone, Recvp'kē.  
 Undoubted, Fvt'cv-hērē.  
 Undoubtedly, Fvt'cv-hērē.  
 to Undress Rókróyetv.  
 Undue, Enhec'keko-táyē.  
 Uneasy, Fekhúneko. Kósvpē.  
 Uneven, Semúntvlē. Semúntv-  
 lv'kē.  
 Unfaithful, Hēromekó.  
 Unfinished, Espóheko.  
 Unfit, Eme tetáyeko.  
 to Unfold, Rvtosécetv.  
 Unfolded, Rvtos'kē.  
 Unfortunate, Em-vnvc'keko.  
 Unfriendly, Hōrkeko.  
 Unfruitful, Ettv'keko.  
 to Ungird, Fecópetv. Recóp-  
 etv.

## UNH

Unhappy, Afvc'keko.  
 to Unite, Em-es'setv.  
 Unknown, Kērkeko.  
 Unlawful, Vhák-v-tóko.  
 Unleavened, Tok'seko.  
 Unless, Mun'ko-nómat.  
 Unlevel, Fvléknē.  
 Unlike, Ahakeko. Cáhmelíkē.  
 Un'ko.  
 to Unload, Tvncícetv.  
 Unlucky, Em-vnvc'keko.  
 Unquenchable, Vs'lekon. Vslé-  
 cekon.  
 to Unravel, Fep'etv.  
 Unrest, Fēk-húneko.  
 Unripe fruit, Konv'khocē.  
 Unsound, Tvrókwē.  
 to Untie, Recópetv.  
 Until, Mun'ket. Or'en. 'Ate.  
 Múnken.  
 Unto, Oh-fvtcv. Etóh. Rórē.  
 Untrue, Mehen'weko.  
 to be Unwell, Púlsetv.  
 Unworthy, O'reko.  
 to Unyoke, Moh-tvkhákv-émes'-  
 setv.  
 Up, Hvl'wē.  
 Upon, Onv'pv. Oh-onv'pv. Oh.  
 Upon us, Epóh.  
 Upright, Lvpútkē. Lvpúntkē.  
 Uproar, Fēk-sumécv.  
 to make Uproar, Fēksumécetv.  
 to be Upset, Hakcēlopótketv.  
 Upstairs, Oh-tíhē.  
 Up Stream, V'repv.  
 Upward, Hvl'wē.  
 to Urge, Em-vcah'netv.  
 Us, Pumē. Epúmē. Pum.  
 Pu.  
 to Use, Es-oc'etv.  
 in Use, Sémvnickv.  
 Usury, Hon'tv. Oh-hóntv.  
 Utensils, Nak-escēlák v.  
 to Utter, Máketv.

## VAC

## V.

Vacant, Tyn'kē.  
 to Vaccinate, Lēcekákv-sentv'c-  
 ketv.  
 Vaccination, Lēcekákv. Séntvc'-  
 kē.  
 Vagabond, Estómis-árē.  
 Vail, Sētentáckv.  
 Vain, Ehvper'kv.  
 Vale, Pv'nnē.  
 Valid, Hēres.  
 Valiant, Fēk-hvm'kē.  
 Valise, Sohwelep'kv.  
 Valley, Pvn'nē-suf kē. Pv'nnē.  
 Valuable, Enrah'kv-ócē.  
 to Value, Enrah'kv-háyetv.  
 to Vanish, Vr'vnáketv.  
 Vapor, Enhef'kv. Héfkē. Hopé-  
 rē.  
 Variety, Mvrákv.  
 Various, Mvráhrv'kv.  
 Varnish, Holoci'kv.  
 to Vary, Témvrah'ketv.  
 Vast, Rak'kē.  
 Vat, Vcv'nk v.  
 Veal, Wakucē-vpes'wv.  
 Vegetable, Nak-lókcucē.  
 Vein, Catē-fvk'v.  
 Venereal, (disease) Mvkánē.  
 Vengeance, Estemérkv.  
 to take Vengeance, Estē-merícetv.  
 Venison, Eco-vpes'wv.  
 to Venture, Ekvsvm'etv.  
 Verbal, Es-opunáyē.  
 Verdant, Lánē.  
 Verge, (border) Vtékē.  
 to Verge, Vteken'yevv.  
 Verily, Mehen'wv. Mómes.  
 Mómvrē.  
 Vermilion, Catē-ómē.  
 Verse, Sētemwar'kucē.  
 to be Very great, Svhēremáhetv.  
 Very, Máhē. Tvts. Ta. Máhusē.

## VER

Very good, Svheremáhē.  
 Very far, Hopiyetá.  
 Very much, Sul'kē-máhē.  
 Very soon, Acēhwósekon.  
 Very true, Mēhēnweta.  
 Vessel, (for water) Vcvn'kv.  
 Vessel, (not for water) Sákkv.  
   Vtēhkv.  
 Vessels, Eséss'etv.  
 Vest, Svk'pv-séko. Kápucē.  
 Vexed, Eles'kē.  
 Vial, Fvláskucē.  
 Vice, (a tool) Svweker'kv.  
 Vice, s., Hólwayec'kv. Naor'ketv.  
 Victory, Ohvn'ketv.  
 Victuals, Hom'peta.  
 to View, Héce'tv.  
 Vigilant, Vketécē.  
 Village, Tvlófucē.  
 Vine, E-fv'kv.  
 Vinegar, Uetok'sē.  
 Vineyard, Pv'rko-cvpo'fv.  
 Violin, Hayaéckv.  
 Viper, Acen'tv. Eketnv.  
 Virgin, Hoktúcē.  
 Virgin, Hok'tē-hunvn'wv-ker'retv-sekót.  
 Virtue, Sērakketv.  
 Virtuous, Efvtecē.  
 Vision, Nakhē-cihócat. Sen-  
   héckē. Es-hécetv.  
 to Visit, Yēhécetv. Cuko-pér-  
   etv.  
 a Visit, Cuko-pérv.  
 Voice, Huehketv. Punv'kv-en-  
   hákē.  
 Volcano, Ekv-n-hvl'wē-nekr'v.  
 a Vomit, Vwótkv.  
 to Vomit, Svwó'tetv. Vwó'tetv.  
 to Vomit again, Res-vwó'tetv.  
 to make Vomit, Vwotícetv.  
 Vomiting, Vwó'tet.  
 Voracious, Anok'sē.  
 Vow, Em-ēwíkety.

## WAD

## W.

to Wade, Ak-áyetv.  
 Wafer, Sételokpic'kv.  
 to Wag the tail, Fvnáyetv.  
 Wages, Estem-féketv.  
 Wagon, Escvléckv. Escv'la.  
 Wagon-bed, Es-cvléckv-pérro.  
 Wagoner, Escvléckv-toh'kv.  
 Wagon-road, Nén-nē-páskv. Nén-  
   nē-rákkō.  
 Wagon-whip, Rota-kúeckv-rak'ko  
 Wahu, (a tree) Afúslepákfv.  
 to Wail, Hih'ketv.  
 Waist, Ena-tetáckv. Ete-táckv.  
 to Wait, Eháketv.  
 Wait awhile, Hv'tetvs.  
 Waiter, Oh-vfástv.  
 Waiting, Ehaket.  
 to Wake, v. c., Ahonēcíetv.  
 to Waken, Ahonécetv.  
 to Walk, Yvkv'petv.  
 to Walk in, Ayvkv'petv.  
 to Walk with a cane, Eték-  
   kéyetv.  
 Walking, Yv'kvpakē.  
 Wall, A-tohópckē.  
 Walnut, Vhah'wv-enlókckē.  
 Walnut-tree, Uhah'-mvpē.  
 to Wander, Ehósetv.  
 Want, Kvsápkv.  
 to Want, Eyáetv. Eyacáketv.  
 War, Hórrē. Tepókv.  
 to War, Hor'retv, Ten-hórretv.  
 War-clan, Kepáyv.  
 Warm, Hiyē, Hiy'usē, Lekúthē.  
 to be Warm, Hiyetv.  
 to Warm, Hiyécetv.  
 to be Warm, Vlekúthetv.  
 to Warm one's self, Tvl'retv.  
   Tvlrépetv.  
 to Warm slightly, Lékhicetv.  
 to Warn, Em-onáyetv.  
 War-name, received, Tv'sekíyv.

## WAR

Warrior, Tv'stɒnvk'kē.  
 Warriors, Tv'stɒnvk-v'lkē.  
 Wart, Tokfélv.  
 to Wash, Ok kósetv.  
 Wash-basin, Estē-toróf-palv'knv.  
 Washington, Wácēnv.  
 Wash-tub, Tomút'kē-nak-svkóskv  
 Wasp, Focátē, Fayépv.  
 Wasp, (black) Fo-hvtép-lv'stē.  
 Wasp, (red) Fo-cátē.  
 Wasp, (striped) Fo-sapsáwv.  
 Waspish, Focátē-omē.  
 to Waste, Yv'mahécetv. Yv-  
 mah'ketv.  
 Waste, Yvmáhkē. Yvmahkúe-  
 cv.  
 Wasteful, Yvmáhkē.  
 Waster, Yvmahéckv.  
 Watch, Hvsē-vker'kucē.  
 to Watch, Vkētécetv. Vhēcicetv.  
 Watchful, Vkētécē.  
 Watch-maker, Hvsē-vker'kv-há-  
 yv.  
 Watchman, Ahēcicv, Vkētécv.  
 Water, Uéwv. Okē.  
 Water-birch, Ak-cēcvláskv.  
 Water-bird, Ue-fúsuv.  
 Water-basin, Akúlhē-uéwv. Vlē-  
 kúthē.  
 Water-course, Ue-en-fih'nē.  
 Waterfall, Ue-oh-kálv, Ue-a-oh-  
 látkv. Ue-oh sóhkat.  
 Water-gruel, Sáf kē-hákv.  
 Watermelon, Cv'stlē.  
 Water-pail, Ue-es-cv'nkv.  
 Water-snake, Ue-ak-cétto.  
 Water-terrapin, Tv-k-ok-fvm'pē.  
 Wattle, Nak-vtar'kv.  
 to Wave, Mēloh'letv.  
 to Waver, Yvnáhetv.  
 Waves, Ue-mēloh'lv. Mērōh-  
 ketv.  
 Wax, Es-yēkcic'kv.  
 Wax, (of ear) Hv'cko-fvlówv.

## WAY

Way, Nennē. Ay'etv.  
 We, Púmē, Pum, Pu.  
 Weak, Yékcekó. Alv'skē.  
 Weak in the back, Yekótē.  
 Weakness, Ehaper'kē. Alv'skē  
 Wealaka, Ue-aláka.  
 Wealthy, Nak-ócē.  
 to Wean, Epes'sē-wicécetv.  
 to Wear, Vt'cetv. Rolv'kketv.  
 Weariness, Hotóskv.  
 Weary, Hotosē.  
 to be Weary, Hotósetv. Enkv-  
 sv'mketv.  
 to Weave, Tar'etv.  
 Weaver, Tár.  
 Wedding, Etepáyetv.  
 Wedge, (iron) Cv'to-fvs'kē.  
 Wedge, (wood) E'to-fvs'kē.  
 to Wedge, Sémvyékicetv.  
 Wednesday, Net'tv-cákucē-en-  
 nvrkvp'v.  
 Weed, Vlvk'rv. Ossvk'wv.  
 Week, Net'tv-cákucē.  
 Weekly, Net'tv-cákucē-omvl'kvn.  
 to Weep, Hvkih'ketv.  
 to Weep over, Oh-hvkih'ketv.  
 Weevil, Vcē-suklícv.  
 to Weigh, Svtáretv.  
 to Weigh, (hang) Vtar'ketv.  
 to Weigh, (v. c.) Vtarkuécetv.  
 Weight, Svtar'kv.  
 Well or spring, Uekíwv. Ue-  
 enkórkv.  
 Well, (in health) Cvfek'nē. Cv-  
 fēncv'kē.  
 to be Well, Cvfek'netv. Cvfen-  
 cv'ketv.  
 Well-digger, Ue-enkor'rv.  
 Well-known, Kér'kusē.  
 Well-water, Ueki-uéwv.  
 Wen, Tokfélv.  
 West, Hvsyklad'kv. Aklátkv.  
 Wet, Lvc'pē. Lv'cpetv.  
 Wet (very) Lv'cpetá.

## WET

to Wet, v. c., Lvcpēc'etv.  
 Wetumkē, Uetv'mkv.  
 Wewohkv, Uewóhkv.  
 Whale, Ue-pofkv. Rv'ro-rákko.  
 What? Estómen? Náken?  
 Hi?  
 What I do, Nakē-momécíyat.  
 What is it? Náketē? Hi?  
 What manner of, Estómetvt?  
 Wheat, Télēko.  
 Wheat-bread, Télēko-tvklíkē.  
 Wheel, Em-fulótkv.  
 Wheel, (of wagon) Escvlec'kv-en-cvllv.  
 Wheel, (fore) Escvlec'kv-en-cvllv-hómiv.  
 Wheel, (hind) Escvlec'kv-en-cvllv-yúpv.  
 Wheel, (spinning) Esfv-léckv.  
 Wheel-band, Esfv-léckv-en-fv'kv.  
 When? Estóvn?  
 When, Ofv, Of, Hiy'omófvn.  
 When it is thus, Momófvn.  
 Whence? Estv'mvr'tet? Estómet?  
 Where? Es'tvmvn? Es'tvn?  
 Estvmin? Estv'mvto? Estómen?  
 Wherefore? Mómekv?  
 Wherein, Es'tv'mv-máhusat.  
 Wheresoever, Estv'mvto-estómen.  
 Whereupon, Momáten.  
 to Whet, Mvsáyetv.  
 Whether, Mómē-estómis.  
 Whet-stone, Cvto-es-fvséckv.  
 Which? Estóma?  
 Which of you? Estomátskat?  
 Which way? Estómin? Estó-mvtē?  
 While, Mómof.  
 to Whine, (as a dog) Cókócóketv.  
 a Whip, Es-tépketv. Rotákkuéckv.

## WHI

to Whip, Tep'ketv. Rokáfetv.  
 to Whip in water, Ak tépketv.  
 to Whip at, Atépketv.  
 Whip-lash, Sen-yúk-fv'nvk.  
 Whipping, Rókáfkv.  
 Whippoorwill, (Dutch) Cuk'-pēla-pélv.  
 Whipstock, Rotákkúeckv-vpē.  
 Whirlpool, Uefulót'kv.  
 Whirlwind, Hvnv'cvfélv.  
 Whiskers, Cuk-es'sē.  
 Whiskey, Uehómē. Wéské.  
 to Whisper, Wvswáhetv.  
 to Whistle, Fol'ketv.  
 White, Hvt'kē, Hvthv'kē.  
 White-ash, Etó-hv'tkē.  
 White corn, Vcē-hv'tkē.  
 White-headed, Kvhv'tke.  
 White man, Es'tē-hv'tkē.  
 to Whiten, Hvtécetv.  
 to Whiten, v. c., Hvthic'etv.  
 Whitish, Hv'tkusē. Okhv'twē.  
 Whithersoever, Estv'mv-estómet.  
 Who? Estímv? Nv'pv? Mv?  
 Whoever, Estímvto-estómet.  
 the Whole, Fullē. Omv'lkvt.  
 Whole, (sound) Temvpókē.  
 Whom? Estómet?  
 to Whoop, Pih'ketv. Hah'ketv.  
 Whooper, Pihkunáyv.  
 Whooping-cough, Ohóketv-hok'-ho.  
 Whose? Estímv?  
 Why? Estómen?  
 Wicked, Naoricē. Holwayéce.  
 Wickedness, Naor'ketv. Holwayec'kv.  
 Wide, Tap'hē. Tap'hetv.  
 Wide mouthed, Wehv'klē. Weléksē. Wehákē.  
 to Widen, Taphuécetv.  
 Widow, O'yē.  
 Widows, Oyēhák'at-oyēv'lkē.  
 Hoktv'kē-oyev'lkē.



## WID

Widower, O'yē.  
 Wife, Híwv. Ehiwv.  
 Wig, Tēwv-tvrkē.  
 Wiggle-tail, Akwéna-hak'usē.  
 Wild, Seminólē. Honēcē.  
 Wild-cat, Kowákucē.  
 Wilderness, Vnráwv.  
 Wild indigo, Cv'svsákv-rak'ko.  
 Wild potatoe, Alún-áhá. Ahvl-wv'nv.  
 Will, Kómatē.  
 Willow, Ahwánv.  
 Willow, (weeping) Hóyvnécv.  
 to Win, Epóyetv.  
 Wind, Hótvlē.  
 to Wind, Hotv'letv.  
 Winding-sheet, Estē-ēlē-vc'etv.  
 Window, Aháukucē.  
 Window-curtain, Aháukucē-oh-rv'nv.  
 Wind-pipe, Nokfeh'pv.  
 Windy, Hotv'letv.  
 Wine, Uehómē-cátē.  
 Wine-glass, Uehómē-cátē-ses'-ketv.  
 Wine-press, Uehómē-cátē-vcv'kv.  
 Wing, Tvr'pv.  
 to Wink, Mosúletv.  
 Winter, Rv'o.  
 to Wipe, Hv'svtēc'etv.  
 Wiper, Es hv'svtēc'kv.  
 Wire, Cvto-lowákē.  
 Wisdom, Hóporen'kv.  
 Wise, Hoporēnē, En-hoporénkv-hv'ttē.  
 to be Wise, Hoporēnetv.  
 to Wish, Eyáctv. Kómetv.  
 Wit, Hoporénkv.  
 Witch, Por'rv. Estem-por'rv.  
 Witch-craft, Por'retv.  
 With, Esyómen. Es. Sē. Sem. Sen. Sv. Svc. Svn. Svm. Tem. Ten. Vpákē.

## WIT

With them, Esyómat. Esyúnt.  
 to be With, Vpákctv. Vpúlkctv.  
 to be With child, Nv'rkésetv.  
 to Wither, Yuknépetv.  
 Withered, Yúknē.  
 Withers, E-ful'owv.  
 Within, Orófvn. Vpíkē. Ofv. Nvthófv.  
 to be Within, Epíkctv.  
 With men, Séstem.  
 With the law, Sem-vhákv.  
 With you, Sēcē.  
 Without, Topv'rv. O'nv'pv.  
 Without cause, Hopánē-sékón.  
 Witness, Enkérkv. Kerkuéckv. Akerv.  
 Witnesses, Enkerv'lkē.  
 Wizzard, Pórv-hunvn'wv.  
 Woe, Holwákvkēs.  
 Wolf, Yáhv. Lētéf'kv. Emas'kv.  
 Woman, Hok'tē.  
 Womb, Hopúetak-hútē.  
 Women, Hoktv'kē.  
 Wonderful, Estómáhē. Sēho-nec'-kv'kē.  
 Wonder at, Estómáhetv.  
 Wonders, Sēnhonéckvkē.  
 Wood, Eto.  
 Wood-chopper, Eto-cv'skv.  
 Wood-cock, Wáhwvk'wv. Tetkv.  
 Wood-pecker, Cvkvla.  
 Wood-pecker, (speckled) Cáhcvk-wv.  
 Wood-pecker, (large yellow) Tvr'-pv-lánē. Fétak'ē.  
 Wood-pecker, (red head) Tet'kv.  
 Wood-pecker, (sap-sucker) Tvs'kē.  
 Wood-worm, Ewakútv.  
 Wool, Cufē-es'sē. Yvpéfik-éssē.  
 Woolen-cloth, Cufē-es'sē-vpákē.  
 Wooly, Pecéhē, Pecēcékúsē.  
 Word, Punvk'v. Opunv'kv. Onv'kv.  
 Work, Vtot'ketv.

## WOR

to Work, Vtót'ketv.  
 to Work, (with) Sv-tótketv.  
 to Work, (hard) Yékcē-vtotketv.  
 Work-bag Nak-vteh'kv.  
 Work-bench, Etó-oh-kvlf'etv.  
 Worker, Vtót'kv.  
 World, Ekv'nv.  
 Worm, Cun'tv. Lvpúlvpu.  
 Worm, (cut) Opúrkv.  
 Worm, (grub) Yvl'v.  
 Worm, (hairy) Sukeh'tv.  
 Worm, (hairy-stinging) Estē-tv-lákv.  
 Worm, (fish) Sēmakwíkv.  
 Worse, Sēmúntvlen. Svholwákē.  
 Worship, Mēkusvp'kv. Arák-kúeckv.  
 to Worship, Mēkusvp'etv. Arák-kuécetv.  
 Worshiper, Mēkusápv.  
 Worst, Sv'holwákē-máhē. Svhē-remáheko.  
 Worsted, Cufē-es'sē-svhol'kv.  
 Worthy, Orv'kē. Mómvrē-tetáyē.  
 Oreómē.  
 to be Worthy, O'retv.  
 to Wound, Vnvtēc'etv.  
 to be Wounded, Vnv'ttetv.  
 Wounded, Vnv'ttē.  
 Wounder, Vnvtēc'v.  
 Wounds, Tv'ckē. Unv'tte-tv'.  
 Woven, Tvr'kē. Tvrkv.  
 to Wrap up, Ayókkófetv.  
 to Wrap around, Apvllv'ketv.  
 to Wrap around, Apvllv'netv.  
 to Wrap around, Vtúlpóketv.  
 to Wrap up with, Svyókkófetv.  
 Wrapped up, Apvllákusē.  
 Wrath, Cvpv'kketv.  
 Wrath, Cvpv'kkē.  
 Wren, Cóhlikv. Cólówēskv.  
 Colúehkv.  
 to Wrestle, Tewvkēc'etv. Cēyól-letv.

## WRE

Wretched, Estēmer'kē.  
 to Wring, Opēc'etv.  
 Wrinkle, Tēkel'kē. Etēkel'ketv.  
 Wrink'ed, Yoc'kē.  
 Wrist, Enkē-taklos'wv. En'ke-tvlos'wv.  
 Wrist-band, En'k-sémfulót'kv.  
 Wrist-joint, Tv'htek'ekv.  
 to Write, Vhótcetv. Hótcetv.  
 Hotcícetv. Cóyetv.  
 to Write down, Svlicetv.  
 Writer, Hotcíc'v.  
 Writing, Vhótcē. Hótcē. Es-hótcic'kv. Cók'v.  
 Writing-book, Eshótcickv-nak-cók'v.  
 Writing-desk, Oh-hótcic'etv.  
 Writing-table, Oh-hótcickv.  
 Written, Cókē.  
 Written down, Svlúmkvkē.  
 Wrong, Mvt'tē. Em-mv't'tē.  
 Fv'tcekó.

## Y.

Yam, A'ha-cvm'pē.  
 Yard, (door-way or shed) Fet'tv.  
 Yard, (stick) Ahopákv.  
 Yard, (one) Ahopákv-hvm'ken.  
 Yarn, (cotton) Tot'kv-ful'kv.  
 Yarn, (woolen) Cufē-es'sē. Fvl-léckv.  
 to Yawn, Nucáyetv.  
 Yē, Cēmē. Cē.  
 Yea, Henká. Mehen'wv'.  
 Year, Oh-rólopē. Mésékē.  
 Yearling, Oh-rólopē-hvm'ken.  
 Yeast, Es pákkuéckv.  
 to Yell, Pih'ketv.  
 Yellow, Lánē. Ok'lanē.  
 Yellow-corn, Vcē-lanē.  
 Yellow-hammer, Tvrpv-lánē. Fē-túkkv.  
 Yellow-jacket, Fo-lanē.  
 to Yelp, Moh'tvk-háyetv.

## YES

Yes, Henká. Ká. Mómes.  
 Yesterday, Paksv'nkē.  
 day before Yesterday, Paksv'nkē-  
 vsiv'nkē.  
 Yet, Hvtē. Emúkv. Mont-  
 omis.  
 Yoke, Nok'wv-oh-wak'kv. Moh-  
 tvkhákv.  
 Yoke of oxen, Mohwákkē.  
 to Yoke, Móhtvkháyetv.  
 to un-Yoke, Móhtvkhákv-em-es-  
 setv.  
 Yon, Vs'v. Vsimv.

## YON

Yonder, Vsimv. V'sv.  
 You, yē, Ec. Ece. Cem'ē.  
 Cem, Cen, Cē.  
 Young, Mvnet'tē.  
 Young, (very) Mvnettusē.  
 Young ones, (or eggs) Custákē.  
 Your, yours, Cenákē.  
 Yuchees, Yucv'lkē.

## Z.

Zeal, Háco.  
 Zealous, Hácē.  
 Zebulon, Sépēlon.

## NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 January—Rv'fo Cúsē, win-<br>ter's younger brother. | 7 July—Hiy'ucē, little harvest<br>or summer.        |
| 2 February—Hótvlē-hv'sē, wind<br>month.              | 8 August—Híyo-rákko, big<br>harvest or summer.      |
| 3 March—Tasáhcucē, little<br>spring month.           | 9 September—Otowóskucē, lit-<br>tle chestnut month. |
| 4 April—Tasáhcē-rákko, big<br>spring month.          | 10 October—Otowóskv-rákko,<br>big chestnut month.   |
| 5 May—Kē-hv'sē, mulberry<br>month.                   | 11 November—Ehólē, frost<br>month.                  |
| 6 June—Kv'co-hv'sē, black-<br>berry month.           | 12 December—Rv'fo-rákko, big<br>winter.             |

## MUSKOCHEE NUMERALS.

- |       |               |        |
|-------|---------------|--------|
| I.    | 1. Hv'mken.   | One.   |
| II.   | 2. Hokkólen.  | Two.   |
| III.  | 3. Tutcénen.  | Three. |
| IV.   | 4. O'sten.    | Four.  |
| V.    | 5. Cháhkepen. | Five.  |
| VI.   | 6. Epáken.    | Six.   |
| VII.  | 7. Kúlvpáken. | Seven. |
| VIII. | 8. Cénvpáken. | Eight. |

IX.	9. O'stvpáken.	Nine.
X.	10. Pálen.	Ten.
XI.	11. Pálen-hv'mkvntvláken.	Eleven.
XII.	12. Pálen-hókkolóhkáken.	Twelve.
XIII.	13. Pálen-tutcenóhkáken.	Thirteen.
XIV.	14. Pálen-ostóhkáken.	Fourteen.
XV.	15. Pálen-cáhkepóhkáken.	Fifteen.
XVI.	16. Pálen-epóhkáken.	Sixteen.
XVII.	17. Pálen-kulvpóhkáken.	Seventeen.
XVIII.	18. Pálen-cenvpóhkáken.	Eighteen.
XIX.	19. Pálen-ostvpóhkáken.	Nineteen.
XX.	20. Pále-hokkólen.	Twenty.
XXI.	21. Pále-hokkólen-hv'mkvntvláken.	Twenty-one.
XXII.	22. Pále-hokkólen-hokkolóhkáken.	Twenty-two.
And so on.		
XXX.	30. Pále-tútcénen.	Thirty.
XI.	40. Pále-ósten.	Forty.
L.	50. Pále-cáhképen.	Fifty.
LX.	60. Pále epáken.	Sixty.
LXX.	70. Pále kúlvpáken.	Seventy.
LXXX.	80. Pále-cénvpáken.	Eighty.
XC.	90. Pále ostvpáken.	Ninety.
C.	100. Cúkpē-hv'mken.	One hundred.
CC.	200. Cúkpē-hokkólen.	Two hundred.
CCC.	300. Cúkpē-tútcénen.	Three hundred.
CCCC.	400. Cúkpē-ósten.	Four hundred.
D.	500. Cúkpē-cáhképen.	Five hundred.
DC.	600. Cúkpē-epáken.	Six hundred.
DCC.	700. Cúkpē-kulvpáken.	Seven hundred.
DCCC.	800. Cúkpē-cénvpáken.	Eight hundred.
DCCCC.	900. Cúkpē-óstvpáken.	Nine hundred.
M.	1,000. Cúkpē-rakko-hv'mken.	One thousand.
MM.	2,000. Cúkpē-rakko-hókkólen.	Two thousand.
Etc., Etc.		
<u>X.</u>	10,000. Cúkpē-rakko-pálen.	Ten thousand.
<u>XX.</u>	20,000. Cúkpē-rakko-pálē-hókkólen.	Twenty thousand
Etc., Etc.		[thousand.
<u>C.</u>	100,000. Cúkpē-rakko-cúkpē-hv'mken.	One hundred
		[thousand.
<u>CC.</u>	200,000. Cúkpē-rakko-cúkpē-hokkólen.	Two hundred
Etc., Etc.		
<u>M.</u>	1,000,000. Cúkpē-rakko-vcúlē-hv'mken.	One million.
<u>MM.</u>	2,000,000. Cúkpē-rakko-vcúlē-hokkólen.	Two million.
Etc., Etc.		



DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
MUSKOOKEE OR CREEK LANGUAGE  
IN  
CREEK AND ENGLISH  
BY  
REV. R. M. LOUGHRIDGE, D. D., MISSIONARY.  
AND  
ELDER DAVID M. HODGE, INTERPRETER.  
WITH ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER INTERPRETERS.  
RED FORK, INDIAN TERRITORY.

---

1890.  
PRINTING HOUSE OF J. T. SMITH,  
11 Bridge Approach, St. Louis.



# MUSKOCKEE ALPHABET.

---

- A. a. always broad as in far, as aha, afke.  
C. c. che for ch as ceme, Cesvs.  
Ē. ē. long as in meet, as likēs we sit.  
E. e. short, as i in pin, as este a person.  
F. f. as in English.  
H. h. as in English.  
I. i. always long as i in pine.  
K. k. as in English.  
L. l. as in English.  
M. m. as in English.  
N. n. as in English.  
O. o. always long as in note, ofv, opv.  
P. p. as in English.  
R. r. hle, for hl. as rvro for hlvhlo.  
S. s. as in English.  
T. t. as in English.  
U. u. as oo in mood, as hoktuce.  
V. v. as u in but, tub as ekvnv.  
W. w. asʹ in English.  
Y. y. as in English.
- 

## DIPHTHONGS

- Æ. æ. as in Æha, æla.  
AU. au. as ou in out, vhaukē.  
EU. eu. as in vcakateu.  
OU. ou. as in cukou.  
UE. ue. as in Uewv.

NOTE.—This alphabet was adopted by many Interpreters and Chiefs of the Nation at the Old Agency in 1853, as the Alphabet of the Creek Language.





# MUSKOOKEE AND ENGLISH

## DICTIONARY.

### AAK

- A, the first letter in the alphabet, always broad, as a in far.
- A, a particle prefixed to a verb means there, that way, from, against.
- A-ákhvlátetv, sin., to tow a boat.
- A-ákhvtápéctv, pl. v. c., to make go down to, or in from a place.
- A-ákhvtaphóketv, dual., two to come down into from a place.
- A-ákhvtápketv, s., to come down into, from or to a place.
- A-ákhvtapkv'ketv, p., to come down into, from or to a place.
- A-cacicetv, s., to come down from into a place.
- Acácicv'ketv, p., to come down from into a place.
- Acákv, a place of landing.
- Acáuwetv, p., to take out or pick up.
- Acáyetv, s., to land a boat.
- Acayv'ketv, p., to land a boat.
- Acéhwósekon, very soon.
- Acēkel-hóyetv, d., to backslide.
- Acēkel-húecetv, s., v. c., to cause to backslide.

### ACE

- Acēkel-huecv'ketv, p., to cause to backslide.
- Acēkélle, backslidden.
- Acēkélletv, s., to go backwards, backslide.
- Acēkélly, a backslider.
- Acēkel-lv'ketv, p., to go backwards, backslide.
- Aceklvfkákvtes, thronged him.
- Acēlákctv, p., to touch.
- Acéletv, s., to touch.
- Acēlicetv, v. c., to cause to touch.
- Acēlicv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to touch.
- A-cem, towards you or to you.
- A-cēmécetv, s., v. c., to make go up or climb.
- Acēmecícetv, s., v. c., to cause to climb.
- Acēmecicv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to climb.
- Acēmecihóctv, d., v. c., to make climb.
- Acémctv, s., to give you.
- Acémketv, a ladder, stairs.
- Acémketv, s., to climb, ascend go up.

## ACE

Acēm'ketv, p., to climb, to ascend, go up.

A-céy'etv, s., to come in from.

A-cēyv'ketv, p., to come in from.

A-cūk-ay'etv, s., to carry on the back.

Acukóké, on the back.

Acuk-olv'ketv, d., to come in.

Acuk-oyé'skv, grievous to be borne, oppressive.

Acukóy'etv, grievous.

Acuk-rv'nv, a spider.

Acuk-rv'nv-rakko, tarantula.

Acukvpéy'etv, p., to carry on the back.

A-cv-cv'k, with me or after me.

Acv'k-v'tes, followed me, *i, e.*, came after me.

Acv'fketv, s., to drop from, as rain.

Acv-fv'kv, a sinew.

Acvkáye, according to, following.

Acv'k-áy'etv, s., to follow after.

Acv'k-cvhécetv, p., to stick in.

Acv'k-fully'ke, his followers.

Acv'k-hécetv, s., to stick in.

Acv'k-vpéy'etv, p., to follow after.

Acymékset, lifting up the head.

Acvppv, an eel.

A-ēc-osset, out of, coming out of.

Æha! O. Alas!

Ælá! O. Alas!

Aem-ossicetv, v. c., to cause to rise.

A-en-kérretv, s., to witness for him.

A-en-kér'v, a witness. His witness.

A-en-kerrv'ketv, p., to testify for him.

Aen'v'ken, from.

A-ésetv, s., to take out, pick up, drawn out.

A-essv'ketv, p., to take out, pick up.

## AET

Aētehoyánen, the same.

Aētvkwiketv, s., to cast yourself down.

A-ētvkwikvs, cast yourself down.

Afáncákusē, p., very happy, joyful.

Afánc'kusē, s., very happy, joyful.

Afanc'kusiye'tós, is very well pleased.

Afek-cak'hetv, s., to watch, to be pricked in heart.

Afekéy'etv, s., to shake off.

Afekéyvks, p., imp. mood. Shake off.

Afék-lúmketv, s., to lie on one side.

Afék-lumkv'ketv, p., to lie on one side.

Afék-rákketv, s., to trust, depend on.

Afék-rákketv, confidence, faith, trust.

Afék-rakkv'ketv, p., to rest on, to trust.

Afēkv, hair oil, anointing oil.

Aféssetv, s., to strip off the bark of a tree.

Afessv'ketv, p., to strip off the bark of a tree.

A'fetv, s., to mix, thicken, make mush.

Afihnetv, s., to spring up or out.

Afiyáknusē, a little one side, out of the way.

Afiyáknē, out of the way, one side.

A'fkē, mush, hominy, grits.

A'fkē-rákko, large hominy.

A'fkē-senfulótkv, hominy mill, a mill.

Afoklótketv, s., to go around anything.

Afoklotkv'ketv, p., to go around anything.

## AFO

Afopécetv, s., to go alongside of.  
 Afopëcv'ketv, p., to go along side of river, etc.  
 Afópke, the coast alongside of river or sea.  
 Afósho, the red elm tree.  
 Afósuwcē, a little bush.  
 Afóswv, a shrub, bush.  
 Afulécetv, s., to return, come back.  
 Afulécicetv, s., v. c., to make return.  
 Afulëciv'ketv, p., v. c., to make return.  
 Afulëcv'ketv, p., to return.  
 Afulhóketv, d., to return.  
 Afúlketv, s., to return.  
 Afúllétv, s., to go near some place, going about.  
 Afúlloten, being about or around.  
 Afúllótet, being around, about.  
 Afullotëcicetv, s., v. c., to fence in, go around.  
 Afullótë tácetv, to circumcise, cut around.  
 Afullótetv, s., to turn around.  
 Afullóthayécetv, s., to fence or drive around.  
 Afullótkē, around.  
 Afullótketv, p., to walk or go around.  
 Afullótketv'ckvn, circumcision, cut around.  
 Afús-cukcúkv, loom-gear or harness.  
 Afushëra, silk, or good thread.  
 Afúshonv'ke, twine, *i. e.*, twisted thread.  
 Afús-lepákv, the waha-tree.  
 Afúswv, thread.  
 Afv'cēcicetv, s., v. c., to make glad.  
 Afv'céckvn, pleasure, gladness.  
 Afv'ce-cicv'ketv, p., v. c., to make glad.

## AFV

Afv'ckē, s., glad, happy, joyful.  
 Afv'ckekó, s., unhappy.  
 Afv'cketv, joy, happiness.  
 Afv'cketv, s., to be glad.  
 Afvckv'ketv, p., to be glad.  
 Afvckv'lke, p., happy—people.  
 Aflécetv, s., to empty in, or pour out.  
 Aflëcv'ketv, p., to empty in, or pour out.  
 Aflëknē, s., to one side, out of the way.  
 Aflëkusē, s., a little one side, out of the way.  
 Afv'lletv, s., to fling, throw at.  
 Afvllv'ketv, p., to fling, throw at.  
 A'ha, potato, potatoes.  
 A'ha-cátē, red potatoes.  
 Aha-ceréhē, Irish potatoes, *i. e.*, round potatoes.  
 Aha-fv'kv, potato-vine.  
 Aha-hútē, potato-house.  
 Aha-hv'po, potato-hill.  
 Aha-hv'ikē, white potatoes.  
 Aháhwv, walnut, walnut-wood.  
 Aháhwv-emvpe, walnut-tree.  
 Aháhwv-en-lókce, walnut fruit.  
 Ahákē, a picture, an idol, image, similee.  
 Ahákē-acvkáyē, methodical, according to law.  
 Ahákeko, *i. nlike*, singular.  
 Ahákwv, wild geese.  
 Aha-lánē, yellow potatoes.  
 Aha-lopv'kcv, an herb, life everlasting.  
 Ah-áretv, to go near or round.  
 Aha-rv'fkv, potato-slips.  
 Ahatvpécetv, s., to come down.  
 Ahatvpecicetv, s., to bring down, let down.  
 Aha-tvpecicv'ketv, p., to bring down, let down.  
 Aha-tvpketv, s., to come down.

## AHA

Aha-tvpkv'ketv, p., to come down.  
 Ahauécetv, s., v. c., to make an opening, to open.  
 Ahauëcv'ketv, p., v. c., to open, make an opening.  
 Aháukē, a door, a hole.  
 Aháukē-semvtakkákv, door latch.  
 Aháukē-svtakkákv, door-latch.  
 Aháukucē, a window, little door.  
 Aháukucē-oh-rv'nk, window-blind.  
 Aháukucē-soh-rv'ckv, window-curtain.  
 Aha-vcvkē, bunch potatoes.  
 A'ha-akláukē, wild potatoes.  
 Aháwv, chest, box.  
 Ahayáketv, p., to learn, being taught.  
 Aháyē, s., green, not ripe.  
 Aháyetv, s., learn, imitate. To be like.  
 Aháyv, imitator, mocker, learner.  
 Ahayv'kē, p., green, unripe, untaught.  
 Ahayv'ketv, p., to be alike, imitate, learn, to teach.  
 Ahayv'kiyan, p., I have taught.  
 Ahécetv, s., to look this way, after or behind or up.  
 Ahécicákvte, p., watchmen, keepers, nurses or shepherds.  
 Ahécicetv, s., to watch, to take care of.  
 Ahécicv, s., watchman, keeper, nurse, shepherd.  
 Ahécicv'ketv, p., to watch, take care of.  
 Ahécka, a prospect, a place to look from.  
 Ahéckv, lightness.  
 Ahëcv'ketv, p., to look this way, after, or behind.  
 Ahëtécetv, s., to set fire to.  
 Ahétskvs, s., lead us not.

## AHI

Ahiyayícetv, s., to shine in.  
 Ahiyávyhóketv, d., to shine in.  
 Ahiyayv'ketv, p., to shine in.  
 Ahocéfetv, s., to name for or after.  
 Ahocéf kē, named for or after.  
 Ahóctv, s., to plant, to farm.  
 Ahóckeko, not planted.  
 Ahóckucē, the little plants, vegetables.  
 Ahóckvte, planted.  
 Ahóckv, a plant.  
 Ahócv, a planter, a farmer.  
 Ahocv'ketv, p., to plant, farm.  
 Ahonécetv, s., to wake from sleep.  
 Ahonécicáket, p., awaking from sleep.  
 Ahonéhctet, having slept, being raised from sleep.  
 Ahonkv'tetv, s., to count, to number.  
 Ahonkv'tkv, a number.  
 Ahopánē, corrupt, defiled.  
 Ahopáneko, harmless, will not spoil.  
 Ahopánetv, to profane, defile, to spoil.  
 Ahósketv, s., to leave.  
 Ahóyetv, d., to go. (Ayetv, s. Vpéyetv, p.)  
 Ahorkvsákvtes, accompanied.  
 Ahoyvnécetv, s., v. c., to make pass by.  
 Ahoyv'netv, s., to come by, pass by.  
 Ahoyvnhóyetv, d., to come by, to pass by.  
 Ahoyv'nk'ketv, p., to pass by.  
 Ahuera, an account standing, a debt.  
 Ahúere, a debt.  
 Ahúeres, is a debtor, is in debt.  
 Ahúeretv, s., aséhóketv, asv-pv'kletv, to rise, go in debt.

## •AHU

Ahuerícetv, v. c., to pay a debt, pay any one, forgive.

Ahuericv'ketv, p., to pay a debt, forgive.

Ahuericv, forgiver.

Ahuérv, a debtor, debt.

Ahunkv'tetv, s., to count, to cypher.

Ahunkv'tkv, arithmetic, counting.

Ahúswv, a rod.

Ahuyíret, rising up.

Ahv'lv'tèt-áyetv, s., to lead along.

Ahv'lv'tèt-svhóyetv, d., to lead along.

Ahv'lv'tèt-svpéyetv, p., to lead along.

Ahv'lv'tetv, s., to pull from.

Ahv'lv'thícetv, s., to lead many.

Ahv'lv'thícv'ketv, p., to lead many.

Ahv'lv'tv'ketv, p., to lead, pull from.

Ahv'lwv'nv, wild potatoes.

A-hv'tápvtes, he came down.

Ahv'tvpécetv, s., to come down, bring down.

Ahvtvpécv'ketv, p., to come down, bring down.

A-hvtvp'hóketv, d., to come down.

A-hvtvp'húecetv, s., v. c., to make come down.

Ahvtvp'huecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make come down.

Ahvtvpíksetv, s., to come down.

Ahvtvp'ketv, s., to come down.

Ahvtvpkv'ketv, p., to come down.

Ahwánv, a willow.

Ah'wet, p., having come.

Ah'wetv, p., to come, to have come.

Ah'yit, s., having gone or come.

Ak, down in, or down.

Akakéklv'tkē, fallen backwards.

Akakéklv'tketv, s., to fall backwards.

## AKA

Akácetv, s., to lessen, break again.

Akakéyetv, p., to lessen, break again.

Ak-áfetv, s., to row, as a boat.

Ak-ahkopánetv, s., to play in water.

Ak-ahkopanv'ketv, p., to play in water.

Akáksetv, d., Alíksetv, s., Avpóksetv, p., to rise up.

Akáysetv, s., to go or wade in water.

Ak-caúko, a snipe, a water bird.

Akcehóyetv, d., to go into water.

Ak-cehoyícetv, d., v. c., to make go into water, to dip.

Ak-cetoláskv, the birch tree.

Ak-céyetv, s., to go into water.

Ak-ceyícetv, s., v. c., to dip, plunge, dive.

Ak-céycv'ketv, p., v. c., to dip, plunge, dive.

Ak-cvfcícetv, s., v. c., to drop into, as water.

Ak-cvfcicv'ketv, p., v. c., to drop into, as water.

Ak-cv'fetv, s., to drop into, as in water.

Ak-cvfv'ketv, p., to drop into, as in water.

Ak-cvkcvhécetv, s., to stick down into.

Ak-cvkcvehcv'ketv, p., to stick down into.

Ak-élécetv, s., v. c., to drown anyone, kill in water.

Akélecv'ketv, p., v. c., to drown anyone, kill in water.

Akélešetv, p., very steep.

Akéléstē, s., very steep, a bluff.

Akéletv, s., to drown, die in water.

Ak-ḥatkv, sycamore tree.

## AKH

- Ak-haúkē, a mud hole.  
 Ak-hopv'nkv, a play, a dance.  
 Ak-huēretv, s., to stand down in.  
   Aksehoektv, d.  
 Ak-hvlátetv, s., to tow a boat.  
 Ak-hv'ssē, a lake, a pond.  
 Ak-hv'ssē-háyetv, artificial pond,  
   a tank.  
 Ak-hvtápketv, s., to cast down.  
 Ak-hvtvpecépetv, p., to go down  
   in.  
 Ak-hvtvpécetv, s., to go down in.  
 Ak-hvtvphoképetv, d., to go  
   down in.  
 Ak-hvtvpképetv, s., to go down in.  
 Ak-hvtvpkv'ketv, p., to go down in.  
 Ak-káyetv, d., to put down in,  
   throw away.  
 Akkēpúecetv, s., v. c., to make  
   bite.  
 Akkēpuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to  
   make bite.  
 A'kktv, s., to bite.  
 Ak-kófetv, s., to dig out.  
 Ak-kofhóyetv, d., to dig out.  
 Ak-kofhúecetv, p., to dig out.  
 Ak-kotórkv, a pond lily.  
 Ak-kùrkē, dug out, an isthmus.  
 Ak-kúrkvkē, p., dug out.  
 Ak-kv'ketv, p., to bite.  
 Ak-kvtulásvv, the spring frog.  
 Ak-látketv, s., to fall down in, to  
   set as the sun.  
 Ak-látkv, the West, fell down.  
 Ak-lékhúsē, looking warm.  
 Aklewáhē, muddy, boggy.  
 Ak-lewáhvkē, p., muddy, boggy.  
 Ak-licetv, s., to put down in.  
 Ak-licv'ketv, p., to put down in.  
 Aklopécetv, s., v. c., to bathe,  
   to wash anyone.  
 Ak-lopecv'ketv, p., v. c., to  
   bathe, to wash anything.  
 Ak-lopv'ketv, p., to bathe, wash.

## AKE

- Ak-lópetv, s., to bathe, wash.  
 Ak-topkv, a bath, place of bathing.  
 Ak-lowáhē, boggy, miry.  
 Ak-máyv, a sun fish.  
 Ak-nv'fketv, s., to strike down  
   in as in water.  
 Ak-nvfkv'ketv, p., to strike down  
   in.  
 Ak-nvrkv'pv, down in the midst.  
 Ak-nv'thē, steep, steep place.  
 Ak-nvthv'ke, p., steep places.  
 Ak-ócat, things that are in.  
 Ak-ocúknusen, a little while.  
 Ak-omíyetv, s., to swim.  
 Ak-omíyv'ketv, p., to swim.  
 Ak-opelófv, swamp, bottom land.  
 Ak-ossicetv, s., v. c., to pull out.  
 Ak-ossicv'ketv, p., v. c., to pull  
   out.  
 Ak-píketv, s., to put into, dip,  
   duck.  
 Ak-píkv'ketv, p., to put into, dip,  
   duck.  
 Ak-pvsv'tetv, s., to drown, to kill  
   in water.  
 Ak-pvsv'tketv, p., to drown, to  
   kill in water.  
 Ak-réfē, sink hole, a bluff, preci-  
   pice.  
 Ak-rékkv, cracklings.  
 Ak-rolv'kkē, a cave, a sink hole.  
 Ak-sehóketv, d., to stand down in.  
 Ak-sekéyetv, s., to stick down in,  
   gouge.  
 Ak-sekéyv'ketv, p., to stick down  
   in, gouge.  
 Ak-súfkē, deep place, sink hole.  
 Ak-sumécetv, s., v. c., to dip  
   immerse, plunge.  
 Ak-sumécv'ketv, p., v. c., to dip,  
   immerse, plunge.  
 Ak-súmhē, a deep hole.  
 Ak-sumhóketv, d., pass, to be  
   dipped, immersed.

## AKS

Ak-súmketv, s., to be lost in, immersed, drowned.  
 Ak-súmkv, a diver, immerser.  
 Ak-sumkv'ketv, p., to be lost, immersed.  
 Ak-sumkv'lkē, divers, immersion-ists.  
 Ak-sumóhē, muddy, miry.  
 Ak-svpv'kletv, p., Ak-húeretv, s., Ak-sehóketv, d., to stand down in.  
 Ak-tasécetv, s., to jump down in.  
 Ak-téhetv, s., to put down in, to duck.  
 Ak-tépketv, s., to whip in water.  
 Ak-tepkv'ketv, p., to whip in water.  
 Ak-tópv, a bridge, foot log.  
 Akúekē, movable.  
 Akúeketv, s., to move.  
 Akuekv'ketv, p., to move.  
 Akúeyētv, s., to move.  
 Akueyicetv, s., v. c., to remove anything.  
 Akueyicv'ketv, p., v. c., to remove anything.  
 Akueyv'ketv, p., to move.  
 Akv'nvwa, A corner.  
 Akvpérv, the right side.  
 Akvsámetv, s., to believe, to praise.  
 Akvsámv, a believer,  
 Akvsamv'ketv, p., to believe, to praise, to thank.  
 Akvsámvs, ready, faithful.  
 Akvsámvtes, he believed, assented.  
 Akvskv'nv, the left, left hand.  
 Akvsv'mē, thankful, believing.  
 Akvsvmēcicetv, s., v. c., make believe, convince.  
 Akvsvmēcicv'ketv, p., v. c. make believe, convince.  
 Akvsv'mekat, unbelieving, thankless.

## AKV

Akvsv'meko, unbelief, thankless.  
 Akvsv'mēkokv'lkē, unbelievers.  
 Akvsvmēpuehócvtet, being persuaded.  
 Akvsv'metv, s., to believe, to praise.  
 Akvsvmhúecetv, s., v. c., to cause to believe, proselyte.  
 Akvsvmhuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to believe, proselyte.  
 Akvsv'mkē, famous, praised.  
 Akvsv'mkē-tetáyēs, abundant praise.  
 Akvsv'mketv, s., to believe, to praise.  
 Akvsv'mkusē, little praise.  
 Akvsv'mkv, faith, belief.  
 Akvsv'mkv - óce-eóh - kerkúeckv, confession of faith.  
 Akvsv'mv, a believer.  
 Akvsvmv'ketv, p., to believe.  
 Akvsv'mvrē, the praise.  
 Akvwv'petv, s., to arise, ascend.  
 Akvwvpíkiye, I am raised up, exalted.  
 Akvwv'phet, risen up, ascended.  
 Akvwvpketv, s., to rise up, ascend.  
 Akvwv'pkvketv, p., to rise up, ascend.  
 Akvwvpv'ketv, p., to arise, rise up.  
 Akvyv'petv, s., to rise up, arise.  
 Akvyvpv'ketv, p., to rise up, arise.  
 Ak-wákken, lying down in water.  
 Ak-wiyetv, s., to fish, to cast into.  
 Akwiyv, a fisherman.  
 Akwiyv'ketv, p., to fish, cast in.  
 Akwiyv'lke, fishermen.  
 Akwvkécetv, s., to lay across, lie in water.  
 Akwvkcev'ketv, p. to lay across, to lie in water.



## AKW

Akwvkhokícetv, d., to lay across, to lie in water.  
 Akyèkletv, s., to grab or grapple down in.  
 Ak-yeklv'ketv, p., to grab or grapple down in.  
 Ak-yvkv'petv, p., to walk down in, as water.  
 Alekv'fetv, s., to pull down from.  
 Alekvfv'ketv, p., to pull down from.  
 Alepástv, alabaster.  
 Aletecicetv, s., to make flee this way.  
 Alétketv, s., to run this way.  
 Aletkv'ketv, p., to run this way.  
 Aletv'fetv, s., to pull down from.  
 Alétvflécetv., s., v. c., to pull down from.  
 Alétvlecv'ketv, p., to pull down from.  
 Alétvfv'ketv, p., to pull down from.  
 Aliketv, s., to sit up, rise up.  
 Alkosē, a spot.  
 Alófetv, s., to daub.  
 Alófkēt, sticking fast.  
 Alopótkeko, could not rise or lift up.  
 Altv, an altar.  
 Alúmhétv, s., to put to, to sign.  
 Alumhícetv, s., v. c., to make sign, or put to.  
 Alv'cē, fastened to, clinging to.  
 Alv'cetv, s., to fasten to, cling to.  
 Alv'skē, weak, easily spoiled.  
 Alv'tketv, s., Ayósketv, d., Apv-lv'tketv, p., to fall from.  
 Amén.  
 Anáfketv, s., to strike against.  
 Anafkv'ketv, p., to strike against.  
 An'esē, anise, (an herb.)  
 Anv'comē, very little, not much.  
 A-ohcemécetv, s., v. c., to make climb up on.

## AOH

A-ohcemēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to make climb up on.  
 A-oh-cémketv, s., to climb up on.  
 A-oh-cemkv'ketv, p., to climb up on.  
 A-oh-kvwápetv, s., to rise up from.  
 A-oh-kvwapkv'ketv, p., to rise up from.  
 A-oh-v'tetv, s., to come to from a place.  
 A-oh-vthóyetv, d., to come to from a place.  
 A-oh-v'wetv, p., to come to from a place.  
 A-oh-wáletv, s., to come over from.  
 A-oh-walvpécetv, p., to come over from.  
 A-oh-walvpēcícetv, s., v. c., to make come over to, throw over.  
 A-oh-walvphóketv, d., to come over from.  
 A-oh-walvphúecetv, p., to throw over from.  
 A-oh-walv'pkē, having to come over from.  
 A-oh-walv'pketv, p., to come over from.  
 A-óssen, part, going out, out of.  
 A-óssetv, s., Awolketv, d., As-osssetv, p., to go out.  
 A-ossícetv, s., v. c., to drive out, make go out.  
 A-ossicv'ketv, p., v. c., to drive out, make go out.  
 A-pefatecícetv, p., to make flee this way.  
 A-pefathúecetv, s., v. c., to make flee this way.  
 A-pefátketv, p., to run this way, to flee away.  
 Apékucē-tvlófv, name of a Creek town on Deep Fork.

## APE

Apeyátska, p., are you going?  
 Apéyetv, p., to go on a journey.  
 (A'yetv, s., Ahóyetv, d.)  
 Apiketv, cast into, put up or in.  
 Apohícetv, s., v. c., to listen, to obey, cause to hear.  
 Apohicv'ketv, p., to listen, to obey, to be heard.  
 Apoh-palv'tetv, s., to pour upon us.  
 Apvkēpáketv, s. to annex, add to.  
 A-pvklíkétv, to lap as a dog.  
 A-pvklíkv'ketv, p., to lap as a dog.  
 Apvlhv'mkē, across, the other side, for.  
 A-pvlhv'mkvkē, p., across, the other side.  
 A-pvllapícetv, s., v. c., to wrap around.  
 A-pvllapv'kē, wrapped around.  
 A-pvllapv'ketv, p., to entwine, to wrap around.  
 A-pvllapv'kusē, p., entwined, wrapped around.  
 Apv'lletv, s., to entwine, wrap up or around.  
 A-pvllv'ketv, s., to entwine, wrap up, lying upon.  
 A-pvllv'kusē, entwine closely.  
 A-pvlláyē, having it wrapped up.  
 A-pvlláyetv, s., to wrap around.  
 Apvlpícetv, v. c., to make roll against, roll against.  
 Apvlpvhóketv, d., to roll about, to flounder.  
 Apvlpv'ketv, s., to roll about, flounder.  
 Apvlpvkvketv, p., to roll about, to flounder.  
 Apvlpv'tkv, a flounder fish.  
 Apvlv'tetv, (p., Awíketv, s., Aka-yetv, d.) to throw down or away.

## APV

Apvlvthóyen. the draught, what is thrown away.  
 Apvlv'tketv, p., Alv'tketv, s., Ayorketv, d., to fall or cast down from.  
 Apv'skē, parched meal, "cold flour."  
 Apvtv'kv, pancake.  
 Apvtv'nv, a bull-frog.  
 Apvyákv, a chicken snake.  
 Arahécē, meaning to, or referring to.  
 Arahkvte, sought after.  
 Arakküecetv, s., to celebrate, glorify.  
 Arakkuecv'ketv, p., to celebrate, glorify.  
 Arē, part. from aretv, going about, or being.  
 Aren, part. from aretv, going about, or being about.  
 Arepúecetv, s., v. c., to make go up stream.  
 Arepuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make go up stream.  
 Ar'epv, above, *i. e.*, up stream.  
 Ar'etv. s., Welaketv, d., Fulletv, p., to go about, travel.  
 Ar'in, s., I going about.  
 Aríyet, I having gone about.  
 Arvcúken, where he was.  
 Arvmricetv, s., to open the eyes.  
 Arvpv'tketv, s., to be comforted, of good cheer.  
 Arvraniyat, I must be going, or be about.  
 As, to, toward, from, up.  
 Asáyetv, s., to go to, or around, or from.  
 Ascéyetv, p., to come in.  
 Asehóketv, d., to rise up, stand up.  
 As-émetv, s., to hand to, to give.  
 As-emv'ketv, p., to hand to, to give.

## ASE

Asénkv, coast, shore.  
 Asepusicetv, s., to deliver us.  
 Askatécv, a little gray bird.  
 As-káyetv, to catch fish.  
 As-kayv'ketv, p., to catch fish.  
 As-kvww'pketv, s., to rise with.  
 As-kvwwpkv'ketv, p., to rise with.  
 Aslícetv, s., to set forth.  
 As-okóyetv, s., to thrust in by searching.  
 As-okoyv'ketv, p., to thrust in by searching.  
 As-óssē, out of, going out.  
 As-ósssetv, s., to bring out, come out.  
 As-ossícetv, s., v. c., to deliver from confinement.  
 Asossv'ketv, p., to come out.  
 Aspáset, being fair, clear, swept.  
 A-spásetv, s., to sweep, to clear up from North.  
 Aspav'ketv, p., to sweep, to clear up.  
 As-secákvtet, p. part. persecuted.  
 As-sécet, s. part. being persecuted.  
 Assécetv, s., to persecute, to run after.  
 As-séckv, persecution, a race, chase.  
 As-sécv, a racer, runner, persecutor.  
 As-secv'ketv, p., to run after, persecute.  
 As-sēhócetv, s., to be persecuted, run after.  
 Assēhóketv, d., to stand up, rise up.  
 Assetv, s., to run after, persecute.  
 Assúnwv, long moss.  
 Assv'ketv, p., to run after, persecute.  
 As-ten-kerkúe-cetv, s., to declare, make known to.

## AST

As-ten-kerkuecv'ketv, p., to declare, make known.  
 Astvpáyetv, s., to put in together, or throw in shares.  
 Astvpayv'ketv, p., to throw in together.  
 Asúmketv, s., to go up out of sight.  
 Asvpv'kletv, p., to stand up, rise up.  
 Asvpvklicetv, s., v. c., to raise up, make stand up.  
 As-vtetv, s., to bring from.  
 As-wiketv, s., to catch fish, to fish.  
 Atan, from.  
 Atat, from.  
 At-áyetv, s., to go down stream.  
 Atē, unless.  
 Atēh, Atēt, coming from.  
 Atihóketv, d., to cross the river.  
 Atiketv, s., to cross the river.  
 Atiyécetv, p., to cross the river.  
 Atohop-kicetv, s., v. c., to fence about.  
 Atoklomáketv, s., to chew carefully.  
 Atoklomakhóketv, d., to chew carefully.  
 Atokorhóketv, p., to flee this way from.  
 Atokor-húecetv, d., v. c., to make run from.  
 A-tokórketv, d., to flee this way.  
 Atokorkv'ketv, p., to flee this way.  
 A-tótetv, s., to send after, this way, send away.  
 Atótof, when he sends.  
 Atotv'ketv, p., to send this way, send away.  
 Atuécetv, s., to go down stream.  
 Atuecv'ketv, p., to go down stream.  
 A'tv, comer, down stream, below.

## ATV

- Atv-híkety, s., to mutter.  
 Atv-hikv'ketv, p., to mutter.  
 Atvh-lv'tketv, s., to fall down from.  
 Atvk-háyety, s., to place in.  
 Atvkhv'kē, beside, alongside.  
 Atvk-palv'tetv, p., to cast down from.  
 Atvk-wiketv, s., to cast down from.  
 Atvk-yorécetv, p., to fall down from.  
 Atvk-yúrkety, d., to fall down from.  
 Atvliyátske-táye-haks? Can you add?  
 Atvliyety, s., to add up accounts.  
 Atvpálv, on this side of the river.  
 Atv'pha, dog-wood.  
 Atvsē-Tvlófo, a Creek town near Deep Fork.  
 A-vcemécetv, s., v. c., to come up from, make come up.  
 A-vceměcv'ketv, p., v. c., to come up from, make come up.  
 A-vcemhóketv, d., to climb or come up from.  
 A-vcémketv, s., to climb or come up from.  
 A-vcemkv'ketv, p., to climb up from.  
 A-vcvncícetv, s., v. c., to make pour in.  
 A-vcvncicv'ketv, p., to make pour in.  
 A-vcv'netv, s., to pour in, or out of.  
 A-vcvnnv'ketv, p., to pour in, or out of.  
 A-vfopécetv, s., to come along-side stream.  
 A-vfopěcv'ketv, p., to come along side stream.

## AVF

- A-vfullotécetv, p., to come around.  
 A-vfullothóketv, d., to come around.  
 A-vfullótetv, s., to come around.  
 A-vmákety, p., to give me from or out of.  
 A-v'metv, s., to give me from, or out of.  
 A-vpóketv, p., to rise up.  
 Av'tetv, s., to advance from, come towards.  
 A-vthóyety, d., to advance, come towards.  
 A-v'wetv, p., to advance, come towards.  
 A-vwiketv, s., to throw this way from.  
 Awáretv, s., to cut off.  
 Awén, coming, or having come.  
 A'wetv, p., Vtety, s., Vthoyety, d., to come out from.  
 Awihéken, next.  
 Awikáketv, p., to throw this way from.  
 Awíketv, s., Akáyety, d., Apvlv'tetv, p., to throw away, from.  
 Awíyety, s., to reach out.  
 Awiyv'ketv, p., to reach out.  
 Awolhúecetv, s., v. c., to bring out.  
 Awólketv, d., to come out.  
 A-wvnēn, alone, solitary.  
 Awv'nvsē, lonely, itself, alone.  
 Aya? Is he going? going?  
 Ayávytē? where I am going?  
 Ayē, going.  
 Ayēcéyety, s., to come in from.  
 Ayēcícetv, s., v. c., Ayecicv'ketv, p., make go, send away.  
 Ayēmāhis, I press on, I am going.  
 Ayēmúnkē, perpetual.  
 Ayépv, the seven year locust.  
 Ayétská? s., are you going?

## AYE

- A'yetv, a way, a passage, road.  
 A'yetv, s., Ahóyetv, d., Vpéyetv,  
 to go forward, to journey.  
 A'yo, a hawk, falcon.  
 A'yof, when he was going.  
 Ayókctv, s., to cling to, to hold  
 fast.  
 Ayokófetv, s., to wrap up.  
 Ayokófkē, wrapped up.  
 Ayokófkv, a shirt.  
 Ayo-lv'ste, a black or squirrel  
 hawk.  
 Ayopécetv, s., v. c., to creep  
 slyly upon.  
 Ayopecv'ketv, p., to creep slyly  
 upon.  
 Ayopketv, s., to creep slyly upon.  
 Ayopkv'ketv, p., to creep slyly  
 upon.  
 Ayopósket, s., answering.  
 Ayopósketv, s., to answer, to  
 swap or exchange for.  
 Ayoposkv'ketv, p., to answer, to  
 swap, substitute, exchange.  
 Ayórkctv, d., Látketv, s., Lat-  
 kv'ketv, p., to fall down from.  
 Ayv, a traveler, goer, wanderer.  
 Ayvkhv'mketv, s., to grasp sud-  
 denly.  
 Ayvkhv'mkuse, suddenly, soon,  
 immediately.  
 Ayvkhv'mkvn, all together, im-  
 mediately, soon.

## C.

For Che.

- Caháhtv, black locust tree.  
 Cahcv'kwv, the speckled wood-  
 pecker.  
 Cáhkē, shallow place, a ford,  
 shore, shallow.  
 Cáhkē-máhē, very shallow.  
 Cahkē-ohlátv, waterfalls, shal-  
 lows.

## CAH

- Cáhkēpen, five.  
 Cáhkēpóh-kaken, fifteen, *i. e.*,  
 five upon it.  
 Cáhkusē, a little shallow.  
 Cáhkv, a shallow or ford.  
 Cáhkv'kē, p., shallows, shallow  
 places.  
 Cáhkv'kuse, p., a little shallow.  
 Cáhmelike, different; unlike.  
 Ca-hv'rkvs-lánē, brass kettle.  
 Cáhwekos, will not take it.  
 Cáhwtē, part. from Cawetv, p.,  
 taking up.  
 Calátē, after I die.  
 Cales kúsemvts, I was ashamed,  
 (*i. e.*, a good while ago.)  
 Cális, though I die.  
 Cáló, a trout.  
 Cálóf, when I die.  
 Calv'twē, hard.  
 Cantákusē, p., very red.  
 Cántusē, very red, crimson.  
 Cánv, a house fly.  
 Cánv-láne, green-headed fly.  
 Capcv'kē, p., long, tall.  
 Cápvcvkúecetv, p., v. c., to length-  
 en.  
 Capcv'kusē, p., a little long.  
 Cápke, long.  
 Cápke, s., long, tall.  
 Cápko, long.  
 Capkúecetv, v. c., s., to lengthen,  
 make long.  
 Cápkusē, little long.  
 Cárkvs-hv'tkē, hardware, pewter.  
 Cárkvs-lánē, brass kettle, yellow  
 ware.  
 Cásctv, s., to rake.  
 Casv'ketv, p. to rake.  
 Cátē, red. blood.  
 Catéckv, bleeding. blood letting.  
 Cáte-elókv, blood sucker.  
 Cátē-escáukv, lancet, cupping  
 glass.

## CAT

Cáte-essókcē, apoplexy.  
 Cáte-fihñē, an issue of blood.  
 Cáten-encáwetv, to bleed, take blood.  
 Cáte-óme, pink, purple, hay-color.  
 Catē-pvlátetv, s., to spill blood, to bleed.  
 Catē-pvlatv'ketv, p., to spill blood, bleed.  
 Catē-tófketv, s., to spit blood.  
 Cate-tofkv'ketv, p., to spit blood.  
 Cátetv, s., to bleed.  
 Cathóyetv, d., to bleed.  
 Cátusē, a little red, sorrel.  
 Cátv, blood.  
 Cátv-encáwetv, s., to bleed, to take blood.  
 Cátv-encawv'ketv, p., to take blood, to bleed.  
 Cátv-fihñē, blood running, issue of blood.  
 Cátvfv'kv, a vein, artery.  
 Cátvkē, s., bloody.  
 Cátv'ketv, p., to bleed.  
 Cátv'kusē, p., a little red, reddish.  
 Cátvkv'kē, p., bloody.  
 Cawéhpet, p., we having taken them.  
 Cawepv'ketv, p., to take, to carry.  
 Cáwetv, p., to take, to carry, receive.  
 Cawíyvtetáres, I should have received or carried.  
 Cawv'ketv, p., to take, to carry.  
 Cávvyē, bearing, carrying.  
 Cé, see! emphatic, as, Héres-ce! very good.  
 Ce, you or thou, same as ceme, cem, cen.  
 Cefáhlē, mountainous.  
 Cefahlófvn, in the mountains, hill country.  
 Céfketv, s., to spur, punch, prick.  
 Céfkv, spur.

## CEF

Céfkv'ketv, p., to prick, spur, punch.  
 Cefokkícetv, to tap, slap.  
 Cēhé, your husband.  
 Cehósetv, s., to remember, deceive you.  
 Cehíwv, your wife.  
 Cekawvpv'ketv, to bear you up.  
 Cékfē, thick.  
 Cékfē-hére, dense, very thick.  
 Cékfetv, s., to be thick.  
 Cekfícetv, v. c., to thicken, make thick.  
 Cekfícv'ketv, p., v. c., to thicken, make thick.  
 Cékfv'kē, p., thick, dense.  
 Cékfv'ketv, p., to get thick, be thick.  
 Cékhē, s., raised in a pile, terraced.  
 Cékhvkē, raised in a pile, piled up.  
 Cékkottáket, stopping.  
 Ce-honv'hhvkekós, does not take from you.  
 Cekósē, lame.  
 Cekos'setv, s., to limp, to be lame.  
 Cekossv'ketv, p., to limp, to be lame.  
 Cektul-cécetv, s., to overthrow, overturn.  
 Cékúcé, your elbow, (í, e., little head)  
 Cékúlko, a martin.  
 Cekúnnetv, s., to limp, halt, be lame.  
 Cekunnv'ketv, p., to limp, halt, to be lame.  
 Cékv, your head.  
 Celáyetv, s., to touch, perform, to try.  
 Celayv'kat, the trial, being tried.  
 Celayv'ketv, p., to touch, perform, to try.  
 Celékkv, a wren, sparrow.

## CEL

- Celēlehóketv, d., to open the eyes wide.  
 Celēléketv, s., to open the eyes wide.  
 Celēlekv'ketv, p., to open the eyes wide.  
 Célis, though I die.  
 Célle, your foot.  
 Célle-léketv, s., to have cramps.  
 Célle-lekv'ketv, p., to have cramps.  
 Celokhóketv, p., to speak another language.  
 Celokhókv, a tribe, another language.  
 Celokhokv'lke, p., people of another language.  
 Celókketv, s., to speak another language.  
 Celokv'lke, the Cherokees.  
 Celúehkv, a wren.  
 Celúslvmēn, the city, Jerusalem.  
 Cēm, you or yours.  
 Cēmē, you or yours.  
 Cemécetv, p., to climb.  
 Cémetv, s., to give you.  
 Cem-hoyv'kvres, d., you shall find, shall be given you.  
 Cémketv, s., to climb.  
 Cen', you.  
 Cēna, your body.  
 Cenákē, yours.  
 Céncv, ginger.  
 Cénkē, your hand.  
 Cenkv'v'lke, sparrows.  
 Cenkv'pakes, forgiven you.  
 Cén-nákē, yours, kinsman.  
 Cén-nakv'lke, your kinsmen.  
 Centilv'lkē, Gentiles.  
 Cenvpáken, eight.  
 Cenvpóhkáken, eighteen.  
 Cenýv'v, after you.  
 Cen-yvmahkúeckvn, waste yourself, lasciviousness.  
 Cepákvkat, among you, with you.

## CEP

- Cepánē, s., a boy, little boy.  
 Cepenkáretv, s., to fear not.  
 Cepiketv, s., to put in, cast in.  
 Cepv'nusē, s., a little boy.  
 Cepv'v'kucē, p., little boys.  
 Cerá, your back.  
 Ce-refkákhe-wites, they might kick you.  
 Ceréhē, s., globular, round, (as pills.)  
 Cerehv'kē, p., globular, round.  
 Cerékkvnē, a lump.  
 Ceréknē, a lump on a tree, a knot.  
 Ceréncēkē, lumpy, knotty.  
 Cer'kē, your father.  
 Cerókco, ground squirrel.  
 Cesécetv, s., to persecute you.  
 Ceská, a ground hog.  
 Céskv, the butt end or root, as of the tree.  
 Cēsē, rat, mouse.  
 Ces'sē-rákko, a big rat.  
 Cesto-mécetv, s., you to do with me.  
 Cēs'v'petv, s., to thrash out wheat, etc.  
 Cēs'v'pkē, thrashed out, spilt, scattered out.  
 Cesvpv'ketv, p., to thrash out, to scatter about.  
*Cēs'v's-Klis't, Jesus Christ, the Savior.*  
 Cetshústē, your daughter, i. e., of the father.  
 Cetshúsvv, your daughter, i. e., of the mother.  
 Cétškē, your mother.  
 Cetskúcé, your aunt.  
 Cettó, a snake, serpent.  
 Cettó-estv'kkē, snake bite.  
 Cetto-háyv, a kind of dance, snake dance.  
 Cetto-kv'cekv, joint snake.

## CET

Cetto-lánē, garter snake, green snake.  
 Cetto-lv'stē, black snake.  
 Cetto-mékkō, rattle snake, *i. e.*, king snake.  
 Cetto-mekkucē, ground rattle snake.  
 Cē turofv, your face.  
 Cē túrwv, your eye.  
 Cetv'kkat, the rent, the waste, damage.  
 Ceiv'kkē, torn, rent, worn.  
 Cetv'kketv, s., to wear out, to tear.  
 Cetvkkv'ketv, p., to wear out, to fear.  
 Ce-vpáyetv, s., to receive you.  
 Ce-wikvkof, when they shall deliver you up.  
 Ceyácetv, s., you to want, desire.  
 Ceyacv'ketv, p., you to want, to desire.  
 Ceyv'lletv, s., to strive hard, to wrestle.  
 Ceyvllv'ketv, p., to strive hard, to wrestle.  
 Céyetv, s., Cokolv'ketv, d., Se-céyetv, p., to go in.  
 Ceyicetv, s., to put in, make enter.  
 Ceyicv'ketv, p., to put in, to make enter.  
 Ceyiyákē, a quilt.  
 Cickv, cause to.  
 Ciyáyetv, s., to be silent.  
 Ciyayvhókē, p., silent.  
 Ciyayvhókētv, p., to be silent.  
 Ciyayv'kē, s., silent.  
 Ciyayv'ketv, silence.  
 Ciyayvketv, p., to be silent.  
 Coháhto, locust tree.  
 Cokákusat, sucklings.  
 Cokcókētv, s., to whine, (as a dog).  
 Cokcokv'ketv, p., to whine, (as a dog).

## COK

Cókē, branded, written.  
 Cókētv, s., to suck.  
 Cokícetv, v. c., cause to suck.  
 Cokicv'ketv, v. c., p., to cause to suck.  
 Cokolv'ketv, d., to go in.  
 Cókiv, a writing.  
 Cókiv-héciv, a pupil.  
 Cokv'ketv, p., to suck.  
 Cókiv-svholópv, a painter, a printer.  
 Cókiv-tv'lemē, newspaper.  
 Cókiv-tv'lemē-pucásē, post-master, editor.  
 Cokvtv'leme-sarv, post-rider, mail-carrier.  
 Coléciv, a kill-deer.  
 Colihkv, a wren.  
 Colóswv, muskatine.  
 Conéckētv, s., to move, emigrate.  
 Coneckv'ketv, p. to emigrate, move.  
 Conéckiv, an emigrant.  
 Coneckv'lkē, p., emigrants.  
 Cop, Job, the ancient patriarch.  
 Copéciv, a bird named, a kill-deer.  
 Co-póksē, heaped, piled up.  
 Copoksícetv, s., v. c., to heap up.  
 Copoksicv'ketv, p., to heap up.  
 Coposkúecetv, p., v. c., to heap up, make piles.  
 Coposkúecv'ketv, p., v. c., to heap up, make piles.  
 Corákko, a horse, *i. e.*, a big deer.  
 Corákko-hóktē, a mare.  
 Corákko-hunv'nvw, male horse.  
 Corákko-húten, stable.  
 Corákko-ohlíkv, a rider.  
 Corákko-píhkv, a mule, braying horse.  
 Corákko-setemárkv, a race horse.  
 Corákko-wákv, an ass.  
 Corákkucē, a colt, a pony.



## COR

Corákkv'lkē, horses.  
 Coróketv, s., to loose, break loose.  
 Cós kv, a post oak, post oak.  
 Cótvnē, the river Jordan.  
 Cowátucē, a kid or little goat.  
 Cowátv, a goat.  
 Córyetv, s., to write, to copy.  
 Coyv'ketv, p., to write, to copy.  
 Córyv, s., imper., write, copy, mark.  
 Cuē, stiff, chilled.  
 Cuecópétv, p., to be stiff, chil'y.  
 Cuehē, stiff, (as a dead animal) frozen, chilled.  
 Cúhétv, s., to be stiff, to be frozen, chilled.  
 Cuehícetv, s., v. c., to stiffen.  
 Cúfē, a rabbit, a coney.  
 Cúfē-éssē, (rabbit's fur) flannel, wool.  
 Cúfē-éssē-vpv'ket, jeans.  
 Cúfē-túrww, hawthorn, (red).  
 Cufo kúnhē, fish-hook.  
 Cufón-fv'skē, a bayonet or awl.  
 Cufón-yv'kpē, a fork.  
 Cvsturww, red haws, (rabbit's eyes).  
 Cufúnww, an awl.  
 Cufv'lowv, the edges, the brim.  
 Cukcórkkē, a knot knotted.  
 Cukcórketv, s., to be knotted.  
 Cuk-éllē, a post, pillar.  
 Cuk-éllérákkō, a beam, sleeper.  
 Cúken, in the house.  
 Cuk-éssē, the beard, whiskers.  
 Cuk-éssē-es-svkóskv, shaving soap.  
 Cuk-éssē-svkáskv, a razor.  
 Cukátv, imprisoned.  
 Cuk-hv'rpē, the lips.  
 Cuk-náhetv, s., to rave as a mad man.  
 Cúko, a house.  
 Cúko-entálv, rafters, ribs of a house.

## CUK

Cúko-háyv, house-maker, carpenter.  
 Cúko-hvmēcv'like, the whole family.  
 Cukolákhkof, when they had entered in.  
 Cukoláketv, d., to go in by couples.  
 Cukolóswucē, a snow bird.  
 Cúko-ohlíctev-enlíkv, a foundation.  
 Cúko-ohlv'nkv, the roof of a house.  
 Cúkopéretv, s., to visit a house.  
 Cúkopēricv, the guest chamber.  
 Cukopērv, a visit.  
 Cuko-rákkō, big house, town-house.  
 Cuko-semvlíckv, a lock.  
 Cuko-tempálusat, an alley.  
 Cuko-tv'lemē, a tavern.  
 Cuko-tvlemē-háyv, tavern-keeper.  
 Cuko-vfékhonnv'lkē, keepers at home.  
 Cuko-vpétv, a piazza.  
 Cuko-yékcēmáhē, dungeon, inner prison.  
 Cuko-yékcē-vpíketv, to imprison.  
 Cuko-yékcē-vhecícv, a jailor, keeper of the prison.  
 Cuko-yékcē, a jail, strong house.  
 Cuko-yúksv, the end of a house, top or cupola.  
 Cúkpē, a hundred.  
 Cúkpē-hv'mken, one hundred.  
 Cúkpēlapēla, a Dutch whippoorwill.  
 Cúkpērákkō, a thousand.  
 Cúkpērákkō-vcúle, a million.  
 Cukpíketa, a chew, as of tobacco.  
 Cukpíkétv, s., to put into the mouth.  
 Cukpíkkē, put in the mouth.  
 Cuksákketv, s., to carry in the mouth.

## CUK

Cuksakkúecetv, s., v. c., to bridle.  
 Cuksákkv, a bridle.  
 Cuksákkv-fv'kv, bridle, reins.  
 Cúkucē, a little house, a chamber.  
 Cuk-vtómety, s., to hold water  
 in the mouth.  
 Cúkwv, the mouth.  
 Cúla, a fox.  
 Cúlē, a pine tree.  
 Cules'sv-fv'mpe, snake root.  
 Cullicetv, s., to strain out, to  
 milk.  
 Cullicv'ketv, p., to strain out,  
 to milk.  
 Culókcuvv', tar, rosin, anything  
 sticky.  
 Culókcuvv'-heléswv, spirits of  
 turpentine.  
 Culótkv, a cricket.  
 Cumot'tetv, s., to bounce.  
 Cumottícetv, s., v. c., to cause  
 to bounce.  
 Cumotticv'ketv, p., v. c., to  
 cause to bounce.  
 Cumottv'ketv, p., to bounce.  
 Cumúkletv, s., to bow the head  
 to the ground.  
 Cumulcv'ketv, p., to bow the  
 head to the ground.  
 Cunéckety, s., to move, to emi-  
 grate.  
 Cuneckúecetv, v. c., s., to cause  
 to dwell, to move to.  
 Cuneckv, a mover, traveler.  
 Cunékē, stooped, leaning over.  
 Cunéketv, s., to stoop down.  
 Cunénē-hótkety, p., to stoop  
 while running.  
 Cune-nétkety, s., to stoop while  
 running.  
 Cúntv, a worm, maggot.  
 Cúntv-fénkv, a glow worm.  
 Cúntv-heléswv, pink root.  
 Cupáhlusē, a little peeled, easily  
 peeled.

## CUP

Cupáketv, s., to peel, to strip off.  
 Cupē'netv, s., to pull or prize up  
 by the roots, grub.  
 Cupē'nkē, forced or prized up.  
 Cupvkhóyetv, p., to peel, to strip  
 off.  
 Cupvkv'ketv, d., to peel, to strip  
 off.  
 Curáketv, s., to drop off when  
 sticking, as a plaster.  
 Curakíket, having dropped off.  
 Curáletv, s., to drop off, break  
 loose.  
 Cúsē, younger brother when used  
 by a man, and a younger sis-  
 ter when used by a woman.  
 Cúskelēpv, an alder bush.  
 Cúskety, s., to strip off blades of  
 corn or limbs of trees.  
 Cússē, buckskin, leather, upper  
 leather.  
 Cusse-háyety, s., to tan leather.  
 Cússe-háyv, a tanner.  
 Cusse-lánē, buckskin.  
 Cússe-séلكv, a string of leather  
 or buckskin.  
 Custákē, eggs or young ones.  
 Cusv'lkē, the Jews.  
 Cutēa, the tribe of Judah or  
 country.  
 Cutecícetv, v. c., s., to lessen, to  
 make small.  
 Cútkē, s., little, small.  
 Cútkucv'lke, sparrows.  
 Cútkusē, smaller, very small,  
 little.  
 Cútkus-máhē, smallest.  
 Cutúknē, sticking out promi-  
 nently.  
 Cútvse, Judas.  
 Cv, my, mine.  
 Cv', an exclamation of em-  
 phasis.  
 Cv-cérwv, my brother. i. e., of a  
 woman.

## CVC

Cv'c-hustákē, my sons, children.  
 Cvkcomē, independent.  
 Cv-cusv'lkē, my younger brothers  
 or sisters.  
 Cvfēcetv, s., to strain, to cause,  
 to drop.  
 Cvfekcákāhē, I am jealous, or on  
 the look out.  
 Cvfēknē, well, hearty, lively,  
 health.  
 Cvfēknety, s., to be well.  
 Cvfēknety-máhe, very well, active.  
 Cvfēknícetv, s., v. c., to make  
 well, animate.  
 Cvfencákat, p., that which is well  
 or whole.  
 Cvfencáketv, p., to be well.  
 Cvfencícetv, s., v. c., to make  
 well, to cure.  
 Cvfencv'kē, p., well.  
 Cvfencv'keté? p., are you well?  
 Cv'fkē, a drop.  
 Cv'fketv, s., to be dropped as  
 water, to drop.  
 Cvfunv'skē, a bayonet.  
 Cvhácemvts, per. 4th imp. pass,  
 I was very drunk.  
 Cv'hē, my husband.  
 Cvhiwv, my wife.  
 Cv'hmelike, species, different  
 qualities.  
 Cvhósetv, s., to excuse, forget.  
 Cvhtēsē, my daughter-in-law.  
 Cvkahóyetv, d., to follow.  
 Cvkáhwēt, following.  
 Cvk-apéyetv, p., to follow.  
 Cvk-apéyvres, p., we will follow.  
 Cvk-áyē, according to.  
 Cvkáyetv, s., to follow after.  
 Cvkcvhécetv, s., to stick up.  
 Cvkéksē, cocked up, cock-eyed.  
 Cvkencícetv, s., to see-saw.  
 Cvkencicv'ketv, p., to see-saw.  
 Cvkencícetv, p., to hold up one  
 end.

## CVK

Cvkesícetv, s., to hold up one  
 end.  
 Cvkfv'cē, a sucker.  
 Cvkhécetv, s., to stick up.  
 Cv'kketv, s., to overtake, to ac-  
 company.  
 Cvkófvn, when he has arrived.  
 Cv-koh'metv, to think that I.  
 Cv kómē, think of me.  
 Cv-kotáksē, a bow.  
 Cv'kv, my head.  
 Cv'kvá, woodpecker, white and  
 black.  
 Cv'la, a roller.  
 Cvlápetv, s., to mix, to knead.  
 Cv-láwetv, s., to be hungry.  
 Cvlawóset s., I being hungry.  
 Cvlécetv, s., to roll, (as a wheel,  
 etc.)  
 Cvléckv-vtóhkv, a teamster.  
 Cv-lekón, ere I die.  
 Cvlhoyíetv, p., to make roll.  
 Cv'llē, my foot.  
 Cvlle-echóswucē, my little toe.  
 Cvlle-etske, my great toe.  
 Cvlv'kme, wet, marshy, com-  
 pressed.  
 Cv-lvránet, I about dying.  
 Cvlv'twe, hard.  
 Cvlv'we, hungry.  
 Cvméksē, cocked up, as the head  
 or tail.  
 Cvméksetv, s., to cock up the  
 head or tail.  
 Cvmeksícetv, s., v. c., to cause  
 to cock up head, etc.  
 Cvmeksicv'ketv, p., v. c., to cock  
 up.  
 Cvmóttetv, to bound.  
 Cvmp-cákv, a bell.  
 Cvmp-cákv-fv'kv, a bell rope.  
 Cvmp-cóyetv, s., to trot.  
 Cv'mpē, sweet.  
 Cvm'petv, s., to be sweet.

## CVM

Cvm'pétskis, "though you are sweet."  
 Cv'ná, my body.  
 Cvnákē, mine.  
 Cvnásétv, s., to twist one's self round, to dodge.  
 Cvnasv'ketv, p., to dodge, twist round.  
 Cv'nkē, my hand.  
 Cv'nkē-nv'rkvp-húera, my middle finger.  
 Cvnkēsmétkv, my forefinger, *i. e.*, to point with.  
 Cv'nk-étskē, my thumb.  
 Cvnokiket, I being sick.  
 Cvnv'ksat, a ridge.  
 Cvnv'kse, sidewise, also a ridge.  
 Cvnv'ksetv, s., to turn sidewise.  
 Cv'nnvncákétv, s., to be a wall.  
 Cvnv'v'kē, a long ridge or wall.  
 Cvpénétv, s., to grub.  
 Cvpíyécetv, s., to plow.  
 Cvpíyéc'v, a plough.  
 Cvpíyecv, a plower, a ploughman.  
 Cvpíyecv'ketv, p., to plow.  
 Cvpíyetv, s., to hoe.  
 Cvpíyv'ketv, p., to hoe.  
 Cvpófucē, a little field, a garden.  
 Cvpófv, a field.  
 Cvpófv-atótkv, a farmer.  
 Cvpórekot, not satisfied.  
 Cvpóret, being satisfied.  
 Cvpóretá, it is enough.  
 Cvpóretv, s., to have enough.  
 Cvpúpē, my son.  
 Cvpucá my grandfather.  
 Cvpucásē, my master.  
 Cvpúecetv, s., be respectful, humble.  
 Cvpv'k-hóketv, pass. p., to be angry.  
 Cvpv'k-hokícetv, p., to make angry.  
 Cvpv'kkē, angry, mad.

## CVP

Cvpv'kke-ómē, sullen, gloomy.  
 Cvpv'kketv, s., to be angry.  
 Cvpv'kketv, rage, anger, wrath.  
 Cvpv'kketv-máhe, very angry.  
 Cvpv'kkiket, being angry.  
 Cvpv'kkúecetv, v. c., to make angry.  
 Cvrá, my back.  
 Cvráhv, my elder brother, when spoken by a man; elder sister, by a woman.  
 Cv'rkē, my father.  
 Cvrótetv, s., to cripple, to dislocate.  
 Cvrótkē, crippled, dislocated.  
 Cvsahlécetv, s., v. c., to rattle leaves.  
 Cvsahlecv'ketv, p., v. c., to rattle, (as leaves).  
 Cvsáhletv, s., to rattle, (as leaves) etc.  
 Cvsáhlv'ketv, p., to rattle, (as leaves).  
 Cvsē, a pumpkin.  
 Cvshvpéskē, fodder.  
 Cvsketá, a mark to shoot at.  
 Cvsketv, s., to chop, cut, to peck.  
 Cvsteméres, I am poor, will suffer.  
 Cvstemeráres, I will suffer, will be poor.  
 Cvstómvr-haks? what will become of me?  
 Cvstvlē, a watermelon.  
 Cvsvránet, about taking me.  
 Cvsv'rhaks? Will he take me?  
 Cvsvrákketv, s., to rattle.  
 Cvsvrákkúecetv, s., v. c., to cause to rattle, shake.  
 Cvsvsákkv-rákkō, wild indigo.  
 Cvtákketv, s., to bounce back.  
 Cvtetáckv, the lower part of the back.  
 Cv'to, iron, stone, a rock.  
 Cv'to-cáskv, a stone mason.

## CVT

- Cv'to-casv'kwv, pebbles, gravel.  
 Cv'tocē, a stone, a little rock.  
 Cv'to-enkórkv, stone quarry, or iron mine.  
 Cv'to-esfásēckv, a whetstone.  
 Cv'to-eskapēlkv, a crow-bar.  
 Cv'to-fulót kv, a grindstone.  
 Cvto-fv'skē, an iron wedge, sharp iron.  
 Cvto-hákētv, s., to petrify.  
 Cvto-kórkv, stone coal.  
 Cvto-kunawv, money, stone beads.  
 Cvto-kunv'p-hv'tke, silver money.  
 Cvto-kunvp'lánē, gold, gold coin.  
 Cvto-pác v, a blacksmith.  
 Cvtopv'rv, behind me.  
 Cvto-pvtihócvtē, the stone pavement.  
 Cvto-tetv'kkákv, a chain.  
 Cvto-tótkv, steel.  
 Cvto-tótkv-hutē, a stove.  
 Cvto-tvlópē, soap stone.  
 Cv'tskē, my mother.  
 Cvwiyetv, s., to betray me.  
 Cwv'v'nwv, my sister.  
 Cvyayicetv, s., to be easy, quiet.  
 Cvyiyakē, easy, quiet, dumb.

## E.

- E, En, Em, Him, himself, themselves.  
 Eakv'lkv, disease.  
 Ea-hoporēnvkv, self-knowledge.  
 Ec or Ecē, you, yourself.  
 Ecalóyen, murmuring.  
 Ecayáketv, s., to murmur.  
 Ecē, you, yourself.  
 Ecē-culákvkis, p., though you are old.  
 Ecēcv'k-ayáres, I will follow you.  
 Ece-fv'ckvkekvs, all hail! happiness to you!  
 Ece-fvstepúecen, give charge to attend you.

## ECE

- Ecē-húeretv, s., to owe me.  
 Ecēkvsámētv, s., to praise, thank you.  
 Ecen-okēcvken, loving you.  
 Ecen-rv'petv, s., to resist you, to meet.  
 Ecē-páket, part., being with you.  
 Ece-páketv, s., to be with you.  
 Ece-pakvkáres, I will be with you.  
 Ecēpikat, within you, in you.  
 Ecē-pv'kepéyvres, p., we will be with you.  
 Ecē-pv'ketetáken, will be among you.  
 Ecérwv, her brother.  
 Ecē-sécetv, s., to persecute you.  
 Ecē-sehéckē-nómat, if he shall persecute you.  
 Ecē-sehocv'ke-nomat, p., if they shall persecute you.  
 Ecéskv, the root.  
 Ecē-tótetv, s., to send you forth.  
 Ecē-tótkvis, I send you forth.  
 Ecē-wolíc v, your neighbor.  
 Ecéyats, not go in.  
 Ecéyetv, s., to go or enter in.  
 Ecéyicetv, v. c., to make go in.  
 Echás-hv'rpe, beaver-skins.  
 Echás-like, beaver dam.  
 Echáswv, a beaver.  
 Echóskelep v, alder.  
 E-chúseko, barren, sterile.  
 E-chustákē, p., eggs, young ones, also her sons or her daughters.  
 E-chústē, s., his daughter.  
 E-chustv'lkē, his daughters.  
 E-chúswv, an egg, seed, young one.  
 E-chúswv, also her daughter or son.  
 E'cká, a louse.  
 Ec'ka-espókv, comb, (fine).  
 Eckópetv, to roast.  
 Eckucé, a small or young louse.

## ECK

Erkvpúsucē, a gnat.  
 E'co, a deer.  
 Eco-cé, fawn, young deer.  
 Eco-em-pvkānv, crab-apple, (deer peach).  
 Eco-étskē, a doe, hind.  
 Ecófv, in you.  
 Ecóh, upon yourself.  
 Eco-héceko, (an herb) golden rod.  
 Ecóh-pvtákeh, within you.  
 Eco-hunv'nwv, male deer, buck.  
 Eco-hv'rpē, deer skin.  
 Eco-píhkv, an elk.  
 Ecopunáyecetv, s., to reproach.  
 Ecósset, coming out.  
 Eco-vpésww, venison.  
 Ecuk-lékwv, his sore mouth.  
 Ecúku-yakúecetv, v. c., s., to pack on the back.  
 Ecuku-yícetv, p., v. c., to pack on back.  
 E-cúkww, his mouth.  
 Ecúsē, his younger brother, her younger sister.  
 Ecvtotáksē, an archer, bowman.  
 E-élécetv, s., to kill himself.  
 E-ēlawécetv, to fast.  
 E-énkvpiyecítv, s., to turn away from him.  
 E-ētem-fv'tcetv, s., to agree among ourselves.  
 Ef, Eve, (name of first woman.)  
 Efékē, his heart.  
 Efékē-mvráhk-v-háketv, converse.  
 Efékē-nókkē, sorrowful, painful.  
 Efékē-nókketv, sorrow, pain.  
 Efékē-nókkícetv, v. c., s., to give pain.  
 Efékē-nokkicv'ketv, p., v. c., to give pain.  
 Efékē-tásketv, palpitation of heart.  
 Efék-hiyē, heart-burn.

## EFE

Efeknóketv, heart-sickness.  
 Efépē, a gourd.  
 Efkv'nco, a tick.  
 Efkvncocē, seed tick.  
 Efúcē, a young dog, a pup.  
 Efúlowv, the withers of a horse.  
 E'fv, a dog.  
 Efvtcéce, chaste, pure, right.  
 Efvtcecv'kē, chaste, pure, right.  
 Ehákē, delay, patient.  
 Eháketv, s., to be patient, to wait, disfigure.  
 Ehánetv, s., to scold, find fault.  
 Ehánhúecetv, s., to scold, abuse.  
 Ehánh-yúeyetv, s., to be scolded.  
 Ehánv'ketv, p., to scold, find fault.  
 Ehapérkē, vain, base.  
 Ehapérketá, infirmities, vain things.  
 Ehapérkúecetv, s., to condemn as vain.  
 Ehapérkuecv'ketv, p., to condemn as vain.  
 Ehapérkv, vanity, in vain.  
 Ehawéckv-eyácetv, ambition.  
 Ehē, her husband, a husband.  
 Eheckúecetv, s., to appear, to be born.  
 Eheckuecv'ketv, p., to appear, to be born.  
 Ehelakséceko, cannot deny or contradict.  
 Ehelaksécetv, s., to deny, contradict.  
 Ehénwv, truth.  
 Ehē'reko, not good.  
 Ehetv, s., to hide.  
 Ehitákē, their wives.  
 Ehiwvránetv, going to marry.  
 Ehkákēs, to secrete.  
 Eh'kē, secret.  
 Ehken, a secret place.  
 Eh'ketv, s., to hide.

## EHK

Eh'kusē, secretly, privately.  
 Eñ'leko, evergreen.  
 Eh'lekos, cannot die.  
 Eh'mekos, will not give.  
 Ehóhsekos, not lost.  
 Ehólē, November, frost month.  
 Ehómyn before him.  
 Ehopáhkátskvs, ye shall be with.  
 Ehopáketv, to be with, accom-  
 pany.  
 Ehosáket, being lost, forgotten.  
 Ehoséketv, s., to lose, forget.  
 Ehósetv, s., to forget.  
 Ehosíciv, a deceiver.  
 Ehóskv, loss, damage, error.  
 Ehosvkúecetv, v. c., to deceive.  
 Ehótkē, dangerous.  
 Eh'set, having taken.  
 Eh'setv, s., to take.  
 Ehútē, his house.  
 Ehútē-tákē, their house.  
 Ehv'lewv, a wallet, "scrip."  
 Ehv'rpē, his skin, the hull, pod,  
 shell.  
 Ehv'rpē-opvñv'pv, a rose.  
 Ekisē, his hair.  
 Ekkócat, smoking.  
 Ekkócē, smoke.  
 Ekkócē-hutē, stove-pipe.  
 Ekkócatv, s., to smoke.  
 Ekkocv'ketv, p., to smoke.  
 Ekkocv'lket, it is smoky.  
 Ekófē, his flank.  
 Ekofkv, his flap.  
 Eks, sign of negative at the end  
 of words, as *hēreks*.  
 Ekv, his head the head.  
 Ekvē, the elbow, little head.  
 Ekvē-tóhtekēkv, the elbow joint.  
 Ekv-éssē, the hair of the head.  
 Ekv-féketv, head pay, pole tax,  
 tribute.  
 Ekv-fúnē, the skull bone.  
 Ekv-homēsse, foretop, or fore-  
 locks.

## EKV

Ekv-hómiv, the forehead.  
 Ekv-kvtécetv, self-examination.  
 Ekv'lpē, the brain.  
 Ekv'ncatē, red ground, red earth.  
 Ekvncvpúecetv, s., to humble  
 one's self.  
 Ekvncvpúecvsiyetos, I humbled  
 myself.  
 Ekvñ-éfv, a ground puppy,  
 ground lizzard.  
 Ekvñ-haukē, a cave, hole in the  
 ground.  
 Ekvñhvlháwat, a hill.  
 Ekvñhvlháwv, p., mountains.  
 Ekvñhv'lwē, s., a mountain, a hill.  
 Ekvñhv'lwucē, a hillock, mound.  
 Ekvñkórkē, a "dug out," grave,  
 ditch.  
 Ekvñ-nekéyet, earthquake, earth-  
 shaking.  
 Ekv-nókkē, headache.  
 Ekvñ-svhopákv, a map.  
 Ekvñ-táciv, a surveyor.  
 Ekvñtv'ckē, surveyed land.  
 Ekvñ-tv'ckv, the land surveyed.  
 Ekvñ-tvpéksē, flat land, plane.  
 Ekv'ñv, the earth, land, ground.  
 Ekvpv'kē, separated.  
 Ekvñsahmátskvs, p., don't ye glory.  
 Ekvñsámetv, s., to glory, boast.  
 Ekvñ-sen-hvlátkv, a head stall of  
 bridle.  
 Ekvsv'mē, proud, ambitious.  
 Ekvsv'metv, pride, hautiness.  
 Ekvsv'metv, s., to glory, boast,  
 be proud.  
 Ekv-sv'mē-yvkv'petv, s., to strut.  
 Ekvsv'mkv, pride, hautiness.  
 Ekvvtóskv, dandruff.  
 Ekv-tvháknē, light headed.  
 Ekv-tvháknusē, a little light  
 headed.  
 Ekv-wv'ñv'pv, the crown of the  
 head, pate.

## EKV

Ekv-yékcē, hard-headed.  
 Elaúketv, s., to starve, to perish  
 for want of food.  
 Elaúko, famine, a fast.  
 Elauwáketv, p., to be an hunger-  
 ed, fast, starve.  
 Elaúwē, hungry, famishing.  
 Elauwécetv, v. c., to fast, to starve  
 one's self.  
 Elauwetv, s., to fast, be hungry.  
 Elē, dead, fainted.  
 Elécetv, s., v. c., to kill, cause  
 to die.  
 Eléckv, death.  
 Elécv, a butcher, a murderer.  
 Elécv'ketv, p., v. c., to kill, cause  
 to die.  
 Elehcétskvs, (8th commandment)  
 Thou shalt not kill.  
 Elehócvránen, about to be killed,  
 sacrificed.  
 Elépetv, s., to die.  
 Eléps, he is dead.  
 Elesecícetv, s., to grieve, to pro-  
 voke.  
 Eléskat, being sad, gloomy,  
 vexed.  
 Eléskē, gloomy, sad, vexed.  
 Eléske-ómē, morose, soured.  
 Elésketá, chagrin, vexation.  
 Elésketv, s., to vex, grieve, be sad.  
 Eléskv, a gloomy person.  
 Eléskv'ketv, p., to vex, grieve.  
 Eletáyet, perishable, mortal.  
 Életv, s., to die, (Pvsátetv, p., to  
 die,) expire.  
 El'kv, death.  
 Elláksv, the hoof, his hoof.  
 Ellē, the foot, feet.  
 Ellē-awíketv, s., to step.  
 Ellécéskv, the heel.  
 Ellécetv, s., to be under.  
 Ellécetv-awíketv, to cast under.  
 Elle-cúkpē, a centipede.

## ELL

Ellécusan, a little underneath.  
 Ellécusē, a little underneath.  
 Ellécv, underneath, beneath.  
 Ellécv-máhe, the lowest, lower-  
 most.  
 Ellē-enhátkv, a stone bruise.  
 Ellē-étskē, the big toe.  
 Ellē-hómv, the fore foot of an  
 animal.  
 Ellē-hómv-svkásetv, s., to paw.  
 Ellē-hv'pon, foot-print, a rut,  
 track of a wheel.  
 Ellē-kosó-sóvv, toe nail, a claw.  
 Ellēn-páko, the calf of the leg.  
 Ellēn-tápketv, s., to stumble.  
 Ellēn-táppetv, s., to tumble,  
 stumble.  
 Ellēn-tappúecetv, to cause to  
 stumble.  
 Ellēn-tétv, s., to trace back, to  
 quote.  
 Ellē-ocá, a pot, an oven.  
 Ellē-ófv, sole of the foot.  
 Ellē-ostv'kusát, fourfooted.  
 Ellē-séwvnnákv, hobbles.  
 Ellē-súlkv, a worm, hundred legs.  
 Ellē-tóhtohkáye, cross legged.  
 Ellē-toktúswv, the ankle.  
 Ellē-wesákucē, the little toe.  
 Ellē-wesákv, a toe, claw, nail,  
 talon.  
 Ellē-yunákta, hollow of the foot.  
 Ellē-yúpv, the hind foot.  
 Elofv'hkvn, when he dies.  
 Elúpē, his liver.  
 Elv'cē, its branch, or limb of a  
 tree.  
 Elv'ffetv, s., to cut one's self.  
 Elv'ksv, his hoof.  
 Elv'nna, he who had died.  
 Elvpápv, a ring worm.  
 Em, En, E, he, she, or it, himself.  
 Em-acánetv, s., to encourage,  
 push on.



## EMA

- Em-acúks, blaming.  
 Em-ahericetv, s., to fix him, help him.  
 Emáhlvpátv, a comforter.  
 Emáhlvpv'tecicv, the Comforter.  
 Emáhlvpv'tketv, s., to comfort, consolation.  
 Emáhlvpv'tkvrē-tayekátes, would not be comforted.  
 Emáhópánekon, without cause.  
 Emáhlvpv'tetv, s., to comfort, be discreet.  
 Emáhlvpv'tkē, comforted, discreet.  
 Emaketv, Emetv, to give him.  
 Em-akvsvmetv, s., to promise, approve him.  
 Em-akvsv'mhóyetv, d., to promise each other.  
 Em-alósticetv, s., to charm.  
 Em-aráhkctv, s., to be transfigured, converted.  
 Emáres, I will give him.  
 E'mat, giving.  
 E-máyetos, I do give him.  
 Emē. Em. E., he, she, or it, him.  
 Em-ēfékhúnetv, s., to rest, reside.  
 Emēhakákat, they waiting.  
 Emē-hákctv, s., to wait for.  
 Emē-hákē-wáketv, s., to lie in wait.  
 Emē-heckúecetv, s., to approach, show himself.  
 Emē-heckúecv'ken, a revelation.  
 Em-éhetv, s., to hide from him.  
 Em-ehíkekos, it will not be hid from him.  
 Em-ekátes, it is not given him.  
 Emēkusápē, religious.  
 Emēkusápctv, s., to pray for them.  
 Emēkusapv, a praying person.  
 Em-ékvśamctv, s., to banter, defy.  
 Emēlice-húerē, an apprentice.  
 Emén, amen, truly, so be it.  
 Em-enhéret, being fond of.

## EME

- Em-enhéretv, s., to be fond of, to like.  
 Em-enhērēmáhe-sekó-tetás, doubt it very much.  
 Em-enhónretv, s., to depend on.  
 Em-enhónretv-seko, distrust, to dislike.  
 Emēófv, in him.  
 E-mérretv, s., to pity, forgive.  
 E-mérretv-enkvvpv'ketv, forgiveness.  
 E-merríyet, having pitied.  
 E-merrúsetv, s., to be very merciful.  
 E-merrusv'kē, piteous, merciful.  
 Em-esē, a leader, a governor.  
 E-méskē, perspiration, sweat.  
 E-met, he, himself, it is he, also émet, a gift.  
 Emē-tawvt, among themselves.  
 Emētē-hósetv, s., to imagine.  
 Eme-tekvt'nket, privileges.  
 Eme-tetákekot, unfit, it won't do.  
 Emē-tetákvs, suitable, perfect, it will do.  
 Eme-tetayécet, equalling.  
 Emē-tetayécctv, s., to equal.  
 Em-éttē, its fruit.  
 Em-ettē-sekót, fruitless.  
 E'mctv, s., to give, (p., Emáketv).  
 E'mctv, a gift.  
 Eme-tvlhv'mkē, native.  
 Eme-wikctv, s., to avow, submit.  
 Eme-wikit, I commit myself to him.  
 Eme-yúksv, his end, its end.  
 Eme - yúksv - sekó, everlasting, without end.  
 Em-fiyátv, guide, helmsman.  
 Em-fiyv'tetv, s., to guide.  
 Em-fulótkv, meal.  
 Emfulótv, a miller.  
 Em-fv's'v, its edge, the edge, the blade.

## EMF

- Emfvtcéckv, a judge.  
 Emfv'tcctv, a mediator, mediation, propitiation.  
 Em-hóyetv, d., to give, receive, to find.  
 Em-hoyv'ketv, p., to give, to receive, find.  
 E'mkv, a gift.  
 Em-máhē, the father-in-law.  
 Emmányuēl, Immanuel.  
 Emmáyetv, s., to fan.  
 Em-mékkō-em-eyáskē, loyal.  
 Em-merrúsetv, s., to be merciful.  
 Em-méskē, his sweat, perspiration.  
 Em-mésketv, s., to sweat, perspire.  
 Em-meskúecetv, s., v. c., to make sweat.  
 Em-mókē, the down of birds.  
 Em-mvháyetv, s., to teach, instruct, advise.  
 Em-mvháyv, his teacher, teacher.  
 Em-mvnttēpē, safe.  
 Em-mv'ttē, s., his fault, sin, error.  
 Em-mvttv'kē, p., their faults, errors, sins.  
 Em-oh-onáyit, I talking to them.  
 Em-ohyúpv, after him.  
 Em-ohyúpsan, a little after him.  
 Em-okháckv, his fun.  
 Em-onáyetv, s., to tell him, testify to him.  
 Em-óreks, lacking.  
 Empáletv, s., to lend, to give.  
 Empénkv'ketv, s., to be afraid.  
 Empóhetv, s., to hear him, hear or them.  
 Empókvpē, the mast of a ship.  
 Em-polóckv, the hip.  
 Em-punáyvkē-ónkat, independent.  
 Em-porhóyetv, s., to bewitch.  
 Em-póyetv, s., to win.

## EMP

- Em-punáyv, a speaker.  
 Em-pv'kpvkē, a flower, its flower.  
 Em-pv'lesépetv, s., to be revengeful.  
 Em-pv'lse-sekó, no relations.  
 Em pvlsv'lkē, his relations.  
 E r-pvticetv, a line.  
 Emúnken, always, ever, yet the same, until.  
 Emúnkes, it is always so or the same.  
 Emúnkest, it is always the same.  
 Emúnkv, always, yet.  
 E'muntáletv, s., to conquer, defeat, prevail.  
 E'muntálit, I overcoming.  
 Emuntalv'ketv, p., to overcome, prevail against.  
 E'múntvlē, at last overcome, surpassing, exceed.  
 Em-vkérre, subtlety, cunning, craft.  
 Em-vcáhnnetv, s., to exhort them.  
 Em-vkérres, he is cunning, sly, deceiving.  
 Em-vkérretv, s., to be cunning, sly, deceiving.  
 Em-vkerrickvhen, v. c., prudent.  
 Em-vkerrickvt-vnv'comē, national.  
 Em-vkórv, sap.  
 Em-vlósetv, s., to intend.  
 E-mvnetticē, boyish.  
 Em-vnícetv, s., to help.  
 Em-vnícv, his helper.  
 Em-vnvttēpē, safe.  
 Em-vnv'ttetv, s., to escape, be safe.  
 Em-v'pē, his handle, stem, stalk.  
 Em - vráhkē, queer, strange, changed.  
 Em-vráhketv, s., to be changed, converted.  
 Em-vrapv'tetv, s., to console, encourage, cheer.

## EMV

- Em-vséhety, s., to rebuke them.  
 Em-vtēken, a hem.  
 Em-vyakhv'mkē, passionate.  
 Em-wiketv-hàyetv, to select.  
 Em-wiketv, s., to leave off.  
 Em-wiketv, a trustee, command.  
 Em-wiyetv, s., to offer, to present.  
 En'a, the body, his body.  
 Ena-élē, a corpse, dead body.  
 Ena-ceréhē, the muscle.  
 Ena-éssē, the hair of the body.  
 Ena-hv'mkē, kinsman.  
 Ena-hvmkv'lkē, kinsmen.  
 Enakē, his, hers, or its.  
 Enakē-ehkaket, mysterious.  
 Enakē-hàyetv, s., to own or claim anything.  
 Enakē-arat, rich, having much.  
 Enakē-tàres, it will be his.  
 Enaketókes, it is not his.  
 Enaketon, it is his own.  
 Enakúecetv, s., to possess, to take, attain, receive.  
 Enakúeckv, possessions.  
 Enalv'tcē, a limb or member of the body.  
 Ena-nóketv, s., to be diseased in the body.  
 Ena-nókkē pain, sickness of the body.  
 Ena-ófv, within the body.  
 Ena-tórpē, a joint of the body.  
 Ena-tvhokícetv, s., to hedge.  
 Ena-tvlécē, s., his body stripped.  
 Ena-tvlécetv, s., v. c., to strip it naked.  
 Ena-tvlecv'ketv, p., to strip themselves naked.  
 Ena-tv'lkē, s., the body only, naked.  
 Ena-tv'lkusē, rather naked.  
 Ena-tv'lvkē, p., naked.  
 Encáhkety, to gudge.

## ENC

- En-cáhwet, having taken from him.  
 En-cákē, partial, cautious, liberal.  
 Encákety, s., to beware of, liberal.  
 En-cákusat, having been partial.  
 En-cakv'spv, a lizzard.  
 En-cákvtes, withheld, denied them.  
 En-cáwepvks, receive it from him.  
 En-cekcekety, s., to tickle.  
 En-cekótety, s., to plug.  
 En-cektulcéctety, to overset, overturn.  
 En-colécetv, s., to strain out, to strain, (as milk).  
 En-colópetv, s., to print.  
 En-cukó-vtehk'v'lkē, the household, families, those in the house.  
 En-cútkuset, the least.  
 En-cv'háhtv, a cock's spur.  
 En-cv'sketv; s., to cut or trim off, a chip.  
 En-cvtokúnawē, moneyed.  
 En-cvtokunv'p-hútē, a purse, money house.  
 En-cvtokunv'p-hútē -esekvsámē, purse proud.  
 En-cvtokunv'p-sekó, moneyless.  
 E-nck-ricetv, s., to burn one's self.  
 Enérkv, seed, its seed.  
 En-fihnē, the channel.  
 En-fiyátv, a cistern, water pit, pilot.  
 En-fv'cv, his collar bone.  
 En-fvtécetv, s., to advocate.  
 En-fv'tcvn, opposite, against.  
 En-fvtcv'petv, s., to deliver, release.  
 Enhákē, sound, voice, its sound.  
 Enhauhícetv, s., to open.  
 En-hàyv'kot, would not make her.

## ENH

Enhéckē, should obtain, is worthy.  
 Enhéckekó-táye, not in danger.  
 Enhéckē-tetáyev, s., to be in danger.  
 Enhéketv, s., to bring forth.  
 Enhecküecetv, s., v. c., beget, bring forth.  
 Enheckuehóctv, d., v. c., beget, bring forth.  
 En-heckv, his appearance.  
 Enheckvranaten, inheritance.  
 Enhéfkv, vapor.  
 En-herákes, p., blessed, is good.  
 En-héres, s., blessed, happy.  
 En-héssē, friend, his friend.  
 Enhócv, flowers, prints.  
 En-hófkctv, s., to stretch.  
 En-hohíketv, to inquire of them, to call them.  
 En-homáhtē, prior, previous.  
 En-homáhtē-máhat, principal.  
 En-homáhtv, patriarch, pilot.  
 En-homécetv, s., to hate, condemn.  
 En-homéckē, hateful, loathsome.  
 En-homéckv, hatred, odium, abomination.  
 En-hómpetv, his food.  
 En-homáhtv, patriarch, leader.  
 En-hómv, before him.  
 En-homvhótat, the chief.  
 Enhónretv, s., to be lazy, to depend on.  
 Enhónretv, to trust.  
 En-hónrē, lazy, trusty.  
 Enhónrkv, grace, favor, trust, hope.  
 Enhónrvkē, grace, faithful.  
 En-hópokē, select, choice, elect.  
 En-hopóketv, s., to elect, select, choose.  
 Enhoporénkv-hvte, wise.  
 Enhopóyetv, s., to choose.  
 En-hopoyv'kv'tē, elected, chosen.

## ENH

En-hoyvniecetv, s., v. c., to make it pass.  
 En-hoyvnetv, s., to pass it.  
 En-húehketv, s., to call, invite.  
 En-húeketv-tetáyvtes, might have called.  
 En-húeretv, state.  
 En-húeretv-rakké, an office.  
 En-huerícetv, v. c., to cock a gun.  
 Enhúerv, a pledge, oath.  
 En-húnnv, a skirt.  
 Enhúnretv, his hope.  
 En-hv'mkusē, alone, solitary.  
 En-hvtecéskē, first, original.  
 En-hvtecéskv, the first, beginning.  
 Enká, yes.  
 En'kē, the hand, his hand.  
 Enkē-kvskv'nv, left-handed.  
 Enkē-ófv, the palm of the hand.  
 Enkerküecetv, s., to fulfill, show forth.  
 En-kérv, s., his disciple or learner.  
 En-kerv'lkē, his learned ones, learners.  
 Enkēs-méikv, the fore-finger, *i. e.*, to point with.  
 Enkē-sósowv, finger nail.  
 Enkē-taklóswv, the wrist.  
 Enkē-tórpē, the knuckle.  
 En-kétsē-célketv, s., to tickle.  
 Enk-étskē, the thumb, the mother of the hand.  
 Enke-tvpéksē, the palm of the hand.  
 Enke-tvpv'rv, back of the hand.  
 Enkē-wesákv, the finger.  
 Enkē-wesákv-téhk, a finger ring.  
 Enkē-wesákv-tohtékekv, joints of the finger.  
 Enkē-wesákv-tvhóknē, light-fingered.  
 Enkē-yúksv, end of the finger.  
 Enk-hv'tv, just now.

## ENK

En-komekátes, he did not want it for him.  
 En-kóretv, s., to chisel, dig out.  
 Enkórkv, a mine.  
 Enk-semtulótkv, the cuff, wrist-band.  
 Enkúnhetv, s., to trap, take in a trap.  
 Enkusápetv, s., to beg, pray for, to lack.  
 Enkusv'pkē, poor, lacking, in want.  
 Enkusv'pketvn, to be poor, in want.  
 En-kvcéyēs, should they break it.  
 En-kvfétv, s., to milk her.  
 En-kv'netv, s., to bait, to trap, lie in wait.  
 En-kvpáhk-v-kos, I shall not part from him.  
 En-kvpáketv, s., to separate from him.  
 Enk-vpérv, the right hand.  
 En-kvpiyecícetv, v. c., to expel, cause to depart.  
 En-kvpv'kē, absent, left.  
 En-kvpv'ken, from, separate.  
 En-kvpv'ketv, s., to depart, separate from him.  
 En-kvskv'ny, the left hand.  
 En-kvsv'mketv, s., to be weary.  
 En-kvsvmkv'ketv, p., to be weary.  
 En-kvtv'rpv, the pit of the stomach.  
 En-lákhē, barb, notch.  
 En-letáfetv, s., to lay down the fence for him.  
 En-létketv, s., to flee from him.  
 En-liketv, abiding, residing.  
 En-liketv-máhe, permanent.  
 En-lókcē, its fruit.  
 En-lopicē, benevolent, kind.  
 En-lopicetv, s., to do good, to be kind, glad.

## ENL

En lv'pē, soon.  
 Enlv'pē-stopimósošen? how soon?  
 Enlv'pkē, quick, soon.  
 En-nénnē, its path, trail.  
 En-nénnē-háyetv, s., to make a path, a furrow.  
 En-nénnē-hécetv, s., to hope, to see the way.  
 En-nvrkv'pv, its half, half of anything.  
 En - nvrkv'pv - rén - nvrkv'pv, a quarter, i. e., half of half.  
 E-nóctetv, a cravat, necklace.  
 E-nóckv, handkerchief, cape.  
 E nóckv-rákkō, a shawl.  
 E nókkē, sick, in pain.  
 E-nókkē-máhe, very sick.  
 Enókketv, sickness.  
 Enókketv, s., to be sick.  
 Enókketv-yékcē, cholera.  
 Enokkícetv, v. c., s., to afflict, gripe, hurt.  
 Enókqv, his neck.  
 En-ráfkv, his price.  
 Enrahécetv, s., to impute, set to his account, to value.  
 En-ráhk-v, price, worth.  
 En-rákkē, great.  
 Enrákkē-stómusen, how great.  
 En-rakrákkv, president, principal, chief.  
 En-rámetv, s., to uncover, reveal, to open.  
 En-recópetv, s., to loose, free.  
 En-recópkv, deliverance, freedom.  
 En-ropottiyetv, s., to bring through.  
 En-rv'mketv, s., to reveal, make manifest.  
 Enrv'mkē, revealed, opened.  
 En-rv'mkv-ránekat-sekon, shall not be revealed.  
 En-sátetv, s., to choose, to account for.

## ENS

En-sátketv, s., to choose, gather.  
 En-satkv'ketv, p., to choose, to gather.  
 En-séf ketv, s., to smell.  
 Ensehókétv, to cease to be.  
 En-súkkv, a corn sucker.  
 En-svcvcákv, a rattle.  
 En-svtáknv, a cock's comb, his ridge.  
 En-tacúnketv, s., to lie down before the fire.  
 En-tálv, a rib, his rib.  
 En-tekkéyat, have borne, having borne.  
 En'tis, already, even now.  
 En-tohkétv, s., to drive for him.  
 En-tohópkē, a lot, any enclosure, his lot.  
 En-tóhton, his barn, garner.  
 En-tokkéketv, s., to kneel to him.  
 En-tvkháketv, s., to go along side.  
 En-tv'lē, the grain, the kernel, its grain.  
 En-tv'lē-es'se, the chaff.  
 En-tv'lkē, apart, separate.  
 En-tv'lkétv, s., to be apart, alone, separate.  
 En-nv'cē, his side.  
 En-nv'cē-tvkhókē, the side below the arm pit.  
 En-nv'rkē, his stomach, belly.  
 En-yúpv, afterwards, behind.  
 En-yv'mvsē, obliging, accommodating.  
 En-yvmv'setv, s., to accommodate, oblige.  
 Eoh-akhv'tetv, s., to shut to.  
 Eoh-kerkúecetv, s., to confess, acknowledge.  
 Eoh-wiketv, s., to bear on himself.  
 E-ókétv, s., to fib, to lie, tell a lie.  
 Ep, us, (for pume or epume.)  
 Epáken, six.

## EPA

Epáyetv, s., to marry, to lead, take in, have a wife.  
 E-pes'sē, milk, bag of a cow.  
 Epéssen-wicécetv, s., to wean from the breast.  
 Epíketv, s., to be within.  
 Éplvmē, Abraham.  
 Epo-fvnkákv, Providence.  
 Epóh, upon us.  
 Epóh-feshókófvn, when we are baptized, *i. e.*, sprinkled upon.  
 Epóh-kv'lkétv, s., to pour upon us.  
 Epoh-yv'rs, let me wipe.  
 Ep-okkósvres, shall wash us.  
 E-poyépetos, was rewarded, had won.  
 Epóyetv, s., to gain, earn, acquire, win.  
 Epó-yv'ketv, p., to gain, inherit, acquire.  
 E-ppúcē, his son.  
 Eppúcē-er-eppúcē, his son's son.  
 E-ppucétakē, p., sons, his sons.  
 E-pucáse, his master.  
 E-pucásekó, free, without a master.  
 Epu-fástv, our benefactor, pre-server.  
 Epu-hecícv, our guide, our guard.  
 Epu-hunehúecvs, s., (imperative) wake, arouse us.  
 Epu-náhis, though we get out.  
 Epu-piyecíovs, s., (imperative) cause it to be with us.  
 Epu-pv'ketv, s., to be with us.  
 Epu-pv'kvs, s., (imperative) be with us.  
 Epu-wahécvs, (imperative) scatter us.  
 Er, thence, in that direction, towards, at a distance.  
 Erá, the back, his back.  
 Era-es'sē, the bristles, *i. e.*, the hair of the back.

## ERA

Era-fúnē, the spine, backbone.  
 Er-ahóyetv, d., to go by. (Erá-yetv. Erápéyetv.)  
 Er-ráhv, *his* elder brother, or *her* elder sister.  
 Era-pésww, tenderloin, flesh of the back.  
 Er-apéyetv, p., to go by.  
 Er-apvkéyvres, we will go and dwell with him.  
 Era-setetékv, the bristles.  
 Era-soh-welépkv, back band.  
 Era-vc'vfv'kv, sinews of the loins.  
 Er-áwetv, p., to go from.  
 Era-wwnv'pv, the upper part of the back.  
 Er-áyetv, s., (Erahóyetv, Ervpé-yetv) to go by.  
 Er-céyof, when he entered into.  
 Er-éceyetv, s., to come into.  
 Er-esáwetv, p., to go after.  
 Er-ésetv, s., (Vthóyetv, Eresawetv) to go after.  
 Er-espókat, finally, lastly.  
 Er-fúlketv, s., to turn back towards.  
 Er-hecicetv, s., to go and show another.  
 Er-hocátskē, their offspring, their seed.  
 Er-honv'psē, their offspring, seed.  
 Er-honv'psvtē, that which had offspring.  
 Er-hopelhóyvtēs, p., they went and buried him.  
 Er-hopóyetv, s., to hunt afar off.  
 Er-hoyanécetv, p., to go past.  
 Er-hoyanetv, s., (Er-hoyanhóyetv, Er-hoyanécetv) to go past.  
 Er-hoyanhóyetv, d., to go past.  
 Er'kē, father, his father.  
 Erkē-mellv'lkē, fatherless, orphans.

## ERK

Erkēnv'ketv, s., to preach, to bring good news.  
 Erke-nv'kv, a preacher, (from herkv, peace, good news,) one who brings good news.  
 Erke-nvkv'ketv, p., to proclaim peace, preach the gospel.  
 Erke-nv'kv-sevpáyv, a bishop, overseer.  
 Er'kucē, stepfather, uncle.  
 Er-lícetv, s., to go and put away.  
 Er-líket, being or sitting off at a distance.  
 Er-l.ketv, s., to live at a distance, live at.  
 Er-lvpv'ketv, s., to go and join them.  
 Er-natásetv, s., to bound, or bounce in going.  
 Ero, a squirrel.  
 Ero-ěsko, ground squirrel.  
 Eróhvtvlv'ket, over and above.  
 Erórat, leading to, bring from.  
 Er-róretv, s., to come there, arrive at.  
 Erorícet, arriving, having returned.  
 Er-rorín, I arriving.  
 Er-rorv'ketv, p., to come there, get there, bring.  
 Ero-wíyv, flying squirrel.  
 Er-topv'rv, after, hereafter.  
 Er-vlákit, I coming back, returning.  
 Er-vpáketv, s., to be with, join to.  
 Er-v'tetv, s., (Rvthóyetv, Er-áwetv) to go from.  
 Er-wíyetv, s., to betray, deliver up, to sell.  
 Er-wíyvtē, that which he had sold, betrayed.  
 Er-yícetv, p., to return.  
 Es, se or s, as a prefix to a word, means *with*.

## ESA

Es-acáyetv, s., to land, draw to shore with.  
 Es-aháyetv, s., to imitate.  
 Esáhketv, s., to catch.  
 Esahopáketv, s., to liken, compare with.  
 Esahopák, a parable.  
 Esahopáyar-haks? Whereunto shall I liken?  
 Esáhyetv, s., to pretend, imitate.  
 Esakvsv'mkv, a psalm, hymn. praise.  
 Esapv, a gar fish.  
 Es-áretv, s., to carry about or with.  
 Es-ásetv, s., to pursue with.  
 Esatucénat, third.  
 Es-áyetv, s., to go in with, to carry.  
 Es-áyv, a carrier, a porter.  
 Es-caúkv, a dipper, hence, Tvku-naww-escaukv, draft.  
 Es-céfketv, a spur.  
 Es-cehvlátetv, s., to adjure, to put on oath.  
 Escēlópí, "good for you."  
 Esce-munkewítes, you might remain forever.  
 Es-cén, with you.  
 Es-c'enyícēs, p., we bring to thee.  
 Es-cen-hēretáres, it shall be better than for thee.  
 Es-cesv'peiv, s., to flail.  
 Es-cesvpv'ketv, p., to flail.  
 Es-céyetv, p., to go in with, to enter.  
 Escēyihocv'kvres, p., you shall be brought.  
 Es-ceyvvránetos, p., they are to go in.  
 Es-cókv, a pen, pencil.  
 Escóyetv-eshúerv, inkstand.  
 Es-cúko-hákv, a tent, tabernacle.  
 Escúkolákof, within the tent or house.

## ESC

Es-cv'la, a wagon, a cart.  
 Es-cvléckv, a wagon, a cart.  
 Escvléckv-en-cv'llv, cart-wheel, wagon wheel.  
 Es-cvléckv-tóhkv, a wagoner.  
 Es-cvléckv-per'ro, a wagon-bed.  
 Es-cvléckv-pv'fnv, a chariot, a coach, swift wagon.  
 Escv'llv, a cart, wagon.  
 Es-cvtv'mken, will fly with me.  
 Esem-afv'cketvn, his delight.  
 Esem-vcakátsketos, ye are of more value than.  
 Esem-wéskē, a fan.  
 Esem-wíyetv, s., to hold it to.  
 Es-enhvlwéketv, p., to be exalted, higher, greater.  
 Es-enhvlwetv, s., to be exalted, higher, greater.  
 Esenkerkúeckv, testimony against him.  
 Es-enkv'nhetv, s., to lie in wait.  
 Es-enrákkt, being greater.  
 Es-epuhunképetv, s., to be numbered with us.  
 Es-epuhunkepv'ketv, p., to be numbered with us.  
 Es'-epvs, s., take me, go with it.  
 Es-erkenv'ketv, s., to preach with it, to preach.  
 Es-éssetv, a vessel, a container.  
 Esetápho, cabbage, *i. e.*, broad leaf.  
 Esetewiketv, divorcement, quitting each other.  
 Es-fáckvtes, it is finished, fulfilled.  
 Es-fenóketv, s., to shake with, shake hands.  
 Esfenóyetv, s., to shake hands with.  
 Esfókv, a hand saw, a saw.  
 Es-fó-kv-rákko, a large saw, cross-cut saw.  
 Es-fv'cketv, s., to fulfill, fill up with.



## ESF

- Es-fvlléckv, a wheel, a spinning-wheel.  
 Es-fvmecíckv, a nutmeg.  
 Es-fvmóketv, s., to shake one's self.  
 Es-fvmóyetv, s., to shake another with.  
 Es-hahóyetv, s., to be made from.  
 Es-hakíh'ketv, s., to cry for.  
 Es-haktésketv, s., to snuff with.  
 Es-halv'tetv, a hook, leading-line.  
 Ss-hanécecv, s., to rock.  
 Es-hanéckv, a cradle for child.  
 Es-hauéckv, a key.  
 Es-hayéckucē, a Jew's harp, little harp.  
 Eshayéckv, a harp, fiddle.  
 Es-háyetv, any tool, an instrument to make with.  
 Eshécetv, s., to find, obtain.  
 Eshéckv, a vision.  
 Es-hecv'ketv, p., to find, obtain.  
 Es-hēnrusē, nice, pleasant.  
 Eshócetv, pounder, pestle, beetle.  
 Eshóhyen, separated, parted.  
 Es-holatéckv, indigo, bluing.  
 Es-hopóyetv, s., to grapple with.  
 Es-hotcickv, a pen, pencil, ink.  
 Es-hotcic'kv-hv'tkē, chalk.  
 Es-hotcic'kv-nakcók, a writing book.  
 Es-hotópetv, paint brush.  
 Es-hotópkv-seháyv, a bake pan.  
 Es-hóyetv, d., to take away.  
 Eshoyv'ketv, p., to take, take away.  
 Eshoyvnéckv, a purge, cathartic.  
 Eshoyv'netv, s., to take away, to purge.  
 Es-hóyvtes, 3d per. sin. perf., he was taken.  
 Es-húehketv, s., to cry out.  
 Es-húehkv, a crier, an auctioneer.  
 Es-hvktésketv, s., to snuff.

## ESI

- Esiket, having drunk.  
 Esiketv, s., to drink with.  
 Es-káfkv, an oar, a paddle.  
 Eskálevt, Iscariot.  
 Es-káskv, a comb, razor.  
 Es-kerriyet, having learned, or discovered.  
 Eskerkúecetv, s., to advertise, calculate.  
 Eskerkúeckv, a plan.  
 Eskérkv, a sign, a mark, token.  
 Eskérretv, s., to mark, to learn with, also a mark.  
 Eskerriyet, s., having learned.  
 E'sketv, s., to drink.  
 E'sketv, a drink.  
 E'sketv-emvráhk, drinks.  
 Ēsko, a ground squirrel, ground hog.  
 Es-kófetv-seháyv, a bake oven.  
 Eskófk, an oar.  
 Es-kofók, a churn.  
 Es-kóretv, a drill.  
 Es-kórkv, a spade.  
 Es-kótkv, scissors.  
 Es kúecetv, v. c., to make or persuade to drink.  
 Es-kulvpákē, the seventh.  
 Es'kv, a drink.  
 Ēskv, a drinker, a drunkard, also a mink.  
 Eskv'ketv, p., to drink.  
 Es-láfkcucē, a small knife, pocket knife.  
 Es-láfkv, a knife.  
 Es-lafkv-cápk, a sword, long knife.  
 E's-leko-táyetv, s., to continue to be with.  
 Es-léskv, cotton cards.  
 Es-lihóhcekos, do not cover with, does not place it.  
 Es-lopicákes, they make good with it.

## ESL

Es-lúekv, a hoe.  
 Es-lúyetv, s., to hoe with.  
 Es-lvstéckv, blacking.  
 Esmok-kíetv, to smoke.  
 Es-mómet, together with.  
 Es-morécetv, s., to boil, to fry.  
 Es-moréckv, a frying pan, a pot.  
 Es-nehíckv, ornamental.  
 Es nésv, a merchant, clerk.  
 Es-nokcáketv, s., to strangle with.  
 Es-nokcakíket, part. having been strangled.  
 Es-nucicéckv, an anodyne, laudanum, opium.  
 Esnvrkéseton, with child.  
 Es-oh-céyetv, s., to break through.  
 Esohv'ketv, s., to be fulfilled.  
 Es-okúcē, a file, small file.  
 Es-ókv, a file.  
 Es-ókv-tvpékse, flat file, rasp.  
 Es-olv'tketv, s., to slide.  
 Es-opácetv, a shield.  
 Es-opécetv, vat, wine press.  
 Es-opunáyē, verbal, oral.  
 Es-opunáyēt, speaking extempore.  
 Es-ostvpákat, ninth.  
 Es-otópkv, a grid-iron.  
 Es-pakkúeckv, leaven, yeast.  
 Es-pálat, tenth.  
 Es - pálē - hvmkvntvlákat, the eleventh.  
 Espánē, a Spaniard, Mexican.  
 Es-páskv, a broom.  
 Es-pofucíckv, bellows.  
 Es-pofucíckv-emv'pe, the handle of bellows.  
 Espókē, the end, the last.  
 Espókeko, unfinished, wanting.  
 Espókv, a finisher, destroyer, comb.  
 Es-polkúcē, a gimblet.  
 Es-pólkv, an auger.  
 Espóyetv, Espoyáketv, to seek after.

## ESP

Es - pu - yekcvkúecvs, imper. strengthen us with.  
 Es-puyekénet, holding us with.  
 Es-pv'cetv, s., to paint.  
 Es-pvcv'ketv, p., to paint.  
 Es-pvkv'ckē, a bunch.  
 Es-pvtákv, a feather-bed.  
 Es-recápkv, a reel.  
 Es-ropóttv, a needle.  
 Es-rulv'ketv, a punch.  
 Es-sátetv, compasses.  
 Es-sátkv, a pencil.  
 E'ssē, leaves, hair, feathers.  
 Es-séلكv, a frow, a frower.  
 E'ssē-sckó, leafless, bald.  
 Essē-tápho, cabbage.  
 Essē-telékmē, fur.  
 Es'setv, Cawetv, to take.  
 Es-síkv, paint.  
 Essókucē, a file, small rasp.  
 Essókv, a rasp.  
 Essú, ashes.  
 Essúksv, above, or with the hip.  
 Essúmókkv, dust.  
 Essú-vtehk, ash-box.  
 Estak-héckv, a looking glass.  
 Es-takkéfk, a shovel.  
 Es-tákkv, a bed bug, chinch.  
 Es-takvnećkv, blister, plaster.  
 Es-tak-wvnáyv, a tie snake, a fabulous snake of great length and powers.  
 Eṣtanē, rank smelling.  
 Es-tárkv, a loom.  
 Estaúkv, a boat pole.  
 E'stē, a person.  
 Es'te-cáko, the agent.  
 Estē-cátē, a red man, Indian.  
 Estē-echúswv-hunvnwv, son of a woman.  
 Estē-elēcē, murderous.  
 Estē-elēc, a murderer.  
 Estē-élvte, a corpse.  
 Estē-en-wiketv, an ambassador.

## EST

Estē-Eppúce, the Son of Man.  
 Estē-fv'tcvn, a just, or righteous man.  
 Estē-háco, crazy, drunkard.  
 Estē-hátv-háyv, half breed.  
 Estē-héré, good man, a gentleman.  
 Este-heríckv, graveyard, sepulchre, tomb.  
 Estē-hopélkv, a grave.  
 Estē-hunv'nwv, a man.  
 Estē-hunv'nwv-acekéletv, the fall of man.  
 Estē-hunvnwv-eppúce, son of a man.  
 Estē-hv'ppo, a camp.  
 Estē-hv'tkē, a white man.  
 Estē-hv'tkē-háyv, half breed.  
 Estē-kérkeket, a stranger.  
 Estē-kúcé, the elbow, a cubit.  
 Est-ékiv-fúnē, the skull.  
 Est-ekiv-hv'rpē, the scalp.  
 Estelēcē, deadly, murderous.  
 Estélle-píkv, a shoe, moccasin, boot.  
 Estéllepíkv-wv'nhe, a shoe.  
 Estellepíkv - wv'nhe - hv'lwat, a boot.  
 Estélle-sahocáckē, a sock.  
 Este-lv'stē, a black man, negro.  
 Estéman, a gift.  
 Estē-merákan, the poor.  
 Estē-merakáteu, also torments.  
 Estémérketv, s., to suffer, perish.  
 Estémérkv'ketv, p., to suffer, perish.  
 Estémérkv, punishment, torment.  
 Estémérkv-séko, endless torment.  
 Estémérrē, poor, pennyless.  
 Estémérretv, s., to be poor.  
 Estémerrícetv, s., v. c., to make poor.  
 Estémérrus, poor, needy.  
 Estémérrusē, rather poor.

## EST

Estémérrvkúecetv, s., to torment.  
 Estémétv, s., to give, cede.  
 Estemhóyē, the gift.  
 Estémkv, a gift.  
 Estem-pórv, a witch.  
 Estempunahóyetv, d., to consult.  
 Estem-punayécetv, s., v. c., to consult.  
 Estem-punayecv'ketv, p., v. c., to consult.  
 Estem-punáyetv, s., to talk together.  
 Estem-punayv'ketv, p., to talk together.  
 Estémv, a giver.  
 Estémv-kérretv, lasciviousness.  
 Estem-wíketv-háyv, elector, election.  
 Est e - náke - hérē - kérreket, a heathen.  
 Este - nekríciv, person - burner, Satan.  
 Esténepícetv, s., to sleet.  
 Esténepíckv, a tool, a plane.  
 Estenepíckv-rákko, a plane, a tool.  
 Esténkē-vtéhkv, a finger ring.  
 Esténkē-wesáhkiv-píhkiv, a ring.  
 Esténkē-wesáhkiv - tēhkiv, finger ring.  
 Esténk-svhépákkv, thimble.  
 Esténk-vtéhkv, gloves, mittens.  
 Este-pápv, the lion, i. e., person eater.  
 Es-tépketv, a rod, switch.  
 Este-póhet, a mighty one.  
 Este-pvsátkv, a corpse.  
 Este-pvsátkv-esculéciv, a hearse.  
 Esterá, a person's back.  
 Este-súlsoke-máhet, great multitudes.  
 Este-tahíkv, profane blasphemous.  
 Este-téhvkiv, eunuch.  
 Este - turóiv-pvívknv - okkósetv, wash basin.

## EST

Esteweyícē, nauseous.  
 Este-wynáyv, constable, sheriff.  
 Estē-yópkv, bed bug.  
 Estē-yv'nv-ekv'nv-fullet, inhabitant of the earth.  
 Estimv? who? whose?  
 Estímvn, any one.  
 Estímv? who? any one?  
 Estímvto-estómet, whosoever.  
 Estófis, ever, never, eternal, sometime, any time, always.  
 Estófvn, when, anytime.  
 Estókē, noise.  
 Estókē-máhe, very noisy.  
 Estókē-máhe, very noisy.  
 Estókē-máhen, making a noise.  
 Estókē-máhetv, s., to make a noise.  
 Estómaháketv, pass. to be wondered at.  
 Estomáhē, marvelous, wonderful.  
 Estomáhē-sehonéckvkē, wonderful.  
 Estomáhetv, s., to wonder at.  
 Estomákan, p., wonderful.  
 Estomáketv, p., to wonder at.  
 Estóman, which.  
 Estomáten, (astonished) by no means.  
 Estomátskat? which of you?  
 Estomátskis, if any of you.  
 Estómē, what.  
 Estomécet, how? doing.  
 Estomécetv, to do.  
 Estomecv'kvre-te? what shall he do?  
 Estómen? where? why? what?  
 Estómet? how? whom? every, in no wise.  
 Estómeton? how is it?  
 Estómetos, what manner of.  
 Estómis, any one, either, else.  
 Estómis-áretv, Omnipresence.  
 Estómis-enyv'mvset, neutral.

## EST

Estómis-wákketv, to lie about.  
 Estomómusē, as much as.  
 Estómusēkon, not much.  
 Estómusen, not much, little.  
 Estómusen? how much?  
 Estomúsvten, in no wise.  
 Estómv, any thing.  
 Estomvránat, going to be.  
 Estómv-téken? how much?  
 Estómvten, in no wise.  
 Estómv-tis, some where.  
 Estómv-tókos, is nothing.  
 E'ston? any? any one?  
 Estónkon, if nothing prevents, any how, necessary.  
 Estónkos, need not, necessary.  
 Es-turófv-es-hvsvtéckv, a towel.  
 E'stos any, any one.  
 Estos-kométskekot, thou carest not for any one.  
 Estúcē, a babe, infant.  
 Es-tv'cetv, a sickle, reap hook.  
 Estvk-vwéckv, starch.  
 Estv'lkē, p., people, persons.  
 Estvmáhē, enough.  
 Estvmáhets, it is enough.  
 Estvmélk's, on every side.  
 Estv'mín? which way?  
 Estv'mitis, both.  
 Estv'mv-estómen, whithersoever.  
 Estv'mvtē? where? which is the way?  
 Estv'mvtis, any way.  
 E'stvmv'n? where? whence?  
 Estv'mvto, where, wheresoever.  
 Estv'mvto-estómen, wheresoever.  
 E'stvn? where?  
 Estvtáckv, centipede.  
 Estvtókv, no where.  
 Esúksu, side, above the hip.  
 Es-vhesáksetv, s., to inspire, to pretend.  
 Es-vhopákv, a parable, simile.  
 Esv'kcv, the rump.

## ESV

Es-vkerríckvn, memorial.  
 Es-v'ketv, p., to catch, take.  
 Es-v'n-kerrepv'kes, learn of me.  
 Es-vn-rv'pkv, an accusation.  
 Es-vpácetv, a shield.  
 Es-vráhkv, cause.  
 Es-v'tetv, s., to bring, carry.  
 Es-wecáletv, s., to sparkle.  
 Es-wvcátetv, a sickle.  
 Es-wv'kkē, page.  
 Es-wvnákv, a strap.  
 Es-wvnáyetv, s., to tie, bind.  
 Es-wvnáyetv, a rope.  
 Es-wv'nkē, bail.  
 Es-wvvn'kē, bails.  
 Es-wvnákučē-hv'mken, skein.  
 Es-yícetv, p., to bring, to come with.  
 Es-yókv, fine sieve.  
 Esyomákat, p., both.  
 Es-yomákusē, they alone.  
 Es-yómat, with this.  
 Es-yómat, p., and, together with them.  
 Esyomát-tes, each one.  
 Es-yómen, together with.  
 Es-yómeyat, also, and.  
 Esyont, with them.  
 Esyopécetv, s., to sneak along with.  
 E's-yoposkv'lke, money changers.  
 Esyopv, sieve, sifter.  
 Es-yóyetv, to sift.  
 Es-yukpóyetv, to finish, complete.  
 Es-yv'híketv, a song, musical.  
 Esvyhíketv-enháke, a tune.  
 Etáwn, the same, itself.  
 Etcáketv, p., to shoot.  
 Et'cetv, s., to shoot.  
 E'tcv, a gun, a bow.  
 E'tcv-háyv, a gun-smith.  
 E'tcv-kotáksē, a bow.  
 Etcv'kotáksv, a Bowman.  
 E'tcv-svpáckv, a gun lock.

## ETC

E'tcv-svtáhē, a rifle, *i. e.*, a square gun.  
 E'tē, Eten, Etem, apart, asunder, each other.  
 Etēcákkvtē, his brethren.  
 Etécetv, s., to make on a fire.  
 Etēcv'ketv, p., to make on a fire.  
 Etē-fullátskekv, came yourselves.  
 Etē-fulléyvtē, we ourselves came.  
 Etēhánetv, s., to quarrel, jangle.  
 Etēhánk, contention, quarrels.  
 Etē-hanv'ketv, p., to quarrel, jangle.  
 Etē-hécetv, s., to meet each other.  
 Etē-hórkv, a seam.  
 Etē-hoyánetv, s., to go abroad.  
 Etēhóyvñē, by, by means of.  
 Etēhoyv'nkv, our streets.  
 Etē-hv'lvte-puecetv, v. c., s., to bind, to marry, cause to hold together.  
 Etēhvrkv'swv, brass kettle.  
 Etēkerhóyetv, his acquaintance.  
 Etēkélketv, wrinkle, shrink.  
 Etēkicvlíketv, s., to say to each other.  
 Etekkéyetv, to walk with a cane.  
 Etektvñécetv, s., have excused, to permit, grant space.  
 Etektvñecv'ketv, p., permit, give space.  
 Etektv'nkē, opportunity, space.  
 Etekvpáketv, p., to separate, divide.  
 Etekvpícetv, s., v. c., to separate, set at variance, to divide.  
 Etekvpicv'ketv, p., to separate, divide.  
 Etekvpv'kē, second time.  
 Eteliketv, s., to frame together, or builded.  
 Etelcv'ketv, p., to join together, agree.  
 E'tem, Eten, Ete., each other.

## ETE

Etemécetv, s., to respect, regard.  
Etem-en-cákē, stingy towards  
each other.

Etem-esikekos, will not drink with  
each other.

Etemetúecē, respect of, partial.

Etemfátcetv, s., reckon with.

Etem'puna-háyetv, consult to-  
gether.

Etempunáyetv, to read, consult.

Etem'-vpóket, dwelling together.

Etemvpv'lwusén, all at once.

Etém-wíketv, to deliver up, be-  
tray.

Etén, Ete., each other.

Etén-cáke, dear to each other.

Eténetv, s., to stretch one's self.

Etenhelkepúecetv, s., to reconcile.

Eten-hérketv, reconciliation.

Eten-hesicetv, reconciliation.

Eten-okécvkē, loving each other.

Etenráwv, between, among, in  
the mean time.

Eten-rv'pkv, strife, contention.

Eten-tvkhákē, side by side.

Etēpayepúecetv, s., to give in  
marriage.

Etēpaye-hócetv, d., to give in  
marriage.

Etēpay'etv, s., to marry.

Etēpoy'etv, s., to strive, fight.

Eteropóttē, through.

Eteropóttetv, s., to go through.

Eteropotiyet, having gone  
through.

Etesétketv, to rend, tear.

Etetáckv, waist, loins.

Etetakúecétskat, you preparing.

Etetákvte, ready.

Etetakúecetv, s., to prepare, get  
ready, qualify, ordain.

Etetéketv, the joints.

Eteticetv, s., to prepare.

Eteticv'ketv, p., to prepare.

## ETE

Eteticv'kvte, prepared.

Etetihv'mkusē, only ready.

Etetvkocíken, burst asunder.

Etewólē, see Tewolē, near to-  
gether.

Eteyákvypē, cloven, cleft, asun-  
der.

Eti, other.

Eticáketv, p., to change, repent.

Etícetv, s., to change, repent.

Etíckvn, change, repentance.

Etímv, another.

Etímv-ócetv, to put away.

Etkolécetv, s., v. c., to cause  
chills.

Etkóletv, s., to have chills.

Etkólvk, chills.

Etkolv'ketv, p., to have chills.

Ētó, wood, a tree.

Eto-cv'pkē, a pole.

Eto-cv'skv, wood-chopper.

Eto-ēleko, undying wood, mis-  
tleto.

Eto-en-cvlókcovv, the gum of a  
tree.

Eto-enlókcē, fruit.

Eto-es-cvléckv, wagon, a truck-  
wagon.

Eto-esfókv, a saw.

Eto-eskétkv, a saw.

Eto-es-kófkv, a chisel.

Eto-es-kvláf kv, a drawing knife.

Eto-es-líkat, a grove.

Eto-es-púlvk, an auger.

Eto-es'sē, foliage, a leaf.

Eto-fókv-es-fóyetv, a whip saw.

Eto-fókv-tvpéksē, plank.

Eto-fóyv, a sawyer.

Eto-fvkkv, a grub, or root of tree.

Eto-fv'mpē, a cherry tree.

Eto-fv'skē, 'a wooden glut, a  
thorn.

Eto-fv'skē-v'ľkan, thorny.

Etoh, to, unto, together.

## ETO

- Etoh-kaletv, s., to assemble, mingle together.  
 Etóh-kv'liket, having assembled, mingled.  
 Etóh-kv'liket, growing together, putting together.  
 Etóh-kv'liketv, p., to assemble, to mingle together.  
 Etohtvlécet, from place to place.  
 Etohtv'retv, s., to edify, build up.  
 Etóh-tv'rkên, buildings.  
 Eto-hv'rpê, bark of a tree.  
 Eto-hv'tkê, ash, white ash.  
 Eto-kákucê, a mote, little piece of wood.  
 Eto-káyetv, s., to bet.  
 Eto-kulecv'kvtên, torches.  
 Eto-lánê, a green tree.  
 Eto-lékwê, rotten wood.  
 Eto-mopúsvv, sap of a tree.  
 Eto-mútkê-svkóskv, wash-tub.  
 Etónetv, s., to shed itself, one's self.  
 Eto-nakóftê, a pole.  
 Eto-ófv, the forest.  
 Eto-óto-v'pê, a chestnut tree.  
 Eto-póhkê, a shrub, small bush.  
 Etorkóvv, the knee.  
 Eto-sencv'lv, truck-wheels.  
 Eto-súlkê, timbers.  
 Eto-sv-nv'fketv, a maul.  
 Eto-tálê, dead or dry wood.  
 Eto-tv'kwê, cork wood, spongy wood, etc.  
 Eto-tvpéksê, plank, boards.  
 Eto-v'lkê, a forest.  
 Eto-wárkê, staves.  
 Etowetv, s., to pole a boat, propel, compel.  
 Eto-yákpê, fork of a tree.  
 Eto-yúksv, tree top.  
 Et'skê, a mother.  
 Et'skê-méllê, an orphan.  
 Etskê-melv'lkê, fatherless, orphans

## ETS

- Ets'kucê, his aunt, (i. e., the mother's sister.)  
 Ets'kv, lice, a louse.  
 Et'skv-húswucê, gnats, small bugs.  
 Et'skv-húsvv, small flies.  
 Etskv'lkê, his parents.  
 Etskv'lkê, parents.  
 Ettê, fruit.  
 Ettê-kicákétv, p., to speak well.  
 Ettê-kó, fruitless.  
 Etop'ketv, s., to scorch.  
 Etopkv'ketv, p., to scorch.  
 Ettúecetv, s., to bear fruit.  
 Ettuecv'ketv, p., to bear fruit.  
 Ettv'kekot, unfruitful.  
 Ettúecetv, s., to make it differ.  
 Eturófv, the face, his face.  
 Etusê, quite another.  
 Êtv, another, other.  
 Etvkkv'lkê, joined together.  
 Etvkpv'fketv, s., to dust one's self.  
 Etvlofv'liket, s., his citizens.  
 Etv'lvv, his town or tribe.  
 Etvímívn, another way.  
 Etvmin, another way.  
 Etvpalv, the other side.  
 Etvpómat, being as, same as.  
 Etvpómen, so as, the same, in like manner.  
 Etvpómetv, s., to be as, or equal to.  
 Etvpómusen, so as, in like manner.  
 E-tv'rpv, his wing, a wing.  
 Êtvsê, a little different.  
 Eu, (a suffix to the end of a word) and, also.  
 E-vketécetv, self examination.  
 E-vketécetv, s., to examine one's self.  
 E-vpáyetv, to lead, take with, to follow, accept.  
 Evpáyy, a leader.

## EWE

- Ewetv, to scorn.  
 Ewē'yē, scornful.  
 E-wicetv, v. c., s., to make him-  
 self leave.  
 E-wiketv, s., to leave one's self,  
 to leave off.  
 Ewvkátv, a sawyer, worm-borer.  
 Ew'nhkē, thirst.  
 Ewv'nhketv, s., to thirst.  
 Ewv'nwv, his sister, or his cousin.  
 Eyacákctv, p., to want, greatly  
 desire.  
 Eyácekō, does not want, needless.  
 Eyáces, needful, necessitous, or  
 he wants.  
 Eyácctv, s., to want, desire.  
 Eyáckē, desire, want, lust.  
 Eyacv'ketv, p., to want, desire,  
 lust after.  
 Eyáskakusātē, p., the meek.  
 Eyáskē, meek, humble.  
 Eyáskē-lekúthē, mild, meek.  
 Eyáskctv, humility, meekness.  
 Eyaskctv, s., to be humble,  
 mild, meek.  
 Eyáskusē, very humble, harmless.  
 Eyaskusétskat. you who are  
 humble.  
 Eyáskvkēn, being humble.  
 Eyaskv'ketv, p., to be humble.  
 E-yekcícctv, s., to brace himself,  
 to strain himself.  
 E-yuksehnícctv, s., to give one's  
 self a cold.  
 Eyuksicctv, s., to endure to the  
 end.  
 Eyuksicv'ketv, p., to endure to  
 the end.  
 E-yúpo, his nose.  
 E-yúpv, behind him.  
 Eyúpv-ócctv, s., to put behind.  
 E-yvketéctv, s., to examine  
 one's self.  
 E-yvketec'kv, self-examination.

## EYV

- Eyv'ppē, his horn.  
 Eyvtúecctv, s., to be bashful.  
 Eyvtuecv'ketv, p., to be bashful.

## F.

- Faká, a hunt, a chase.  
 Fákkē, soil, loam, dirt, clay.  
 Fákkē-nórkv, brick, burnt clay.  
 Faláh-lē, split in many parts or  
 places.  
 Falowá, marrow.  
 Falvlécctv, v. c., to cause to  
 split.  
 Fálvncv'lkē, p., Frenchmen.  
 Falv'petv, s., to split, cleave, p.,  
 Falvpketv.  
 Falv'pkē, split, cloven.  
 Falv'pkctv, p., Falv'petv, s., to  
 split, cleave.  
 Fápctv, s., to singe.  
 Faslétsken, for vfásletsken, you  
 doing indeed.  
 Fátcof, when it is settled.  
 Fátcusē, truly.  
 Fayátv, a guide.  
 Fayépv, a hunter, a horse-fly  
 catcher, gad-fly.  
 Fáyetv, s., to hunt game.  
 Fáyv, s., a hunter.  
 Fayv'ketv, p., to hunt game,  
 turn to one side.  
 Fayv'lkē, p., h nters.  
 Fayv'tctv, s., to turn, to guide.  
 Fayv'tkē, turned to one side.  
 Fayv'tkv, a governor of a ship.  
 Fecv'petv, s., to loose, untie.  
 Fecv'pkctv, s., to be loose.  
 Fehpucē, a fife.  
 Féhpv, a flute, trumpet, harp.  
 Fekapépetv, s., to take rest, be  
 easy.  
 Fekáyetv, s., to sow seed.  
 Fekáyv, a sower of seed.  
 Fekayv'ketv, p., to sow seed.



## FEK

Fekcákhē, jealous, afraid, skittish.  
Fekcakhécetv, s., to cause to fear.

Fekcē, entrails, intestines.  
Fekcē-semvtéhke, sausage.  
Fékē, the heart.

Fékē-fv'kv, artery.  
Fekekákat, palpitation of the heart.

Fekéketv, the palsy, pulsation of the heart.

Fekéketv, s., to tremble, to shake.  
Fekekísem, though without pay.  
Fekékusē, trembling.

Fekekv'ketv, p., to shake, tremble.  
Fekekv'petv, p., to rest.

Féke-nókkē, grief, heart pain.

Feképetv, s., to rest.

Feképkv, rest.

Feképkv-néttv, rest day, the Sabbath.

Fékē - séko, heartless, hollow-hearted.

Feketemtékucē, pulse, the pulse.

Féketv, s., to pay, reward.

Féketv, pay, reward.

Fek-hě'reko, restless.

Fek - hericeko, tossed about, troubled, cannot rest.

Fek-hěrvkekátes, they were troubled.

Fek-hunnē, pensive, resting.

Fek-húnneko, uneasy, unrest.

Fek-hunnépetv, s., to lodge, rest.

Fek-húnnetv, s., to stop, to wait, rest, lodge.

Fek-hunnícetv, v. c., s., cause to rest, to keep back.

Fek-hvme-cícetv, v. c., s., to make bold.

Fek-hv'mkē, bold, courageous.

Fek-hv'mkeko, modest, bashful, diffident.

## FEK

Fek-hv'mkē-oháyetv, to dare, be bold.

Fek hv'mketv, s., to be bold, to dare.

Fek-nókke-máhē, remorse, great sorrow.

Fek-sumécet, an uproar.

Fek-sumécetv, v. c., s., to frighten, make an uproar.

Fek-sumecv'ketv, v. c., p, to frighten, make an uproar.

Fek-súmketv, s., to fear, be troubled.

Fek-tácketv, s., to pant, be short winded.

Fekv'petv, s., to rest.

Fekv'pkv, rest.

Fenécetv, v. c., s., to blaze, make a blaze.

Fenkákat, fiery.

Fénkē, a blaze, flame.

Fénkes, it is blazing.

Fénketv, s., to blaze, (as lightning).

Fenkóf, when it blazes or flames.

Fenókē, limber, shaking.

Fenóyetv, s., to shake.

Fénv, a crossing log, bridge.

Fépē, a gourd, calabash.

Fépetv, s., to ravel out.

Fépkv, raveling thread (of cloth) ravelings.

Fepkv'ketv, p., to ravel out.

Fesáhē, spotted, motly, speckled.

Fesáhlē, a flash.

Fesáhletv, s., to flash.

Fesáhusē, spotted, speckled.

Fesálécetv, s., to sprinkle.

Fésketv, s., to sprinkle, scatter out.

Feskv'ketv, p., to sprinkle, scatter out, shed forth.

Féttv-totopéksē, threshing floor.

Féttv, the yard, out of doors, threshing floor.

## FET

Fētúkkv, the yellow hammer, a bird.

Feyeyékē, curly, a screw.

Feyeyékusē, small screw.

Feyicetv, s., to exact, make pay.

Fihnē, running, streaming, an issue.

Fihnécetv, s., to drain, pour out.

Fihnē-múnkv, a fountain.

Fihnetv, s., to flow, pour out.

Fihnē-yékv, rapids, swift current.

Fikē, twisted.

Fíkv, twisted.

Fiyáketv, p., to be temperate.

Fiyátetv, s., to be temperate.

Fiy'etv, s., to twist, pervert.

Fiyiket, turning aside.

Fiyv'ketv, p., to be twisted, unruly.

Flitē, Friday.

Fo, a bee, bees.

Fo-cátē, wasp (*i. e.*, a red bee.)

Fo-em-mékkō, king bee.

Fo-en-cv'mpē, honey.

Fóhketv, s., to blow or sound like wind.

Fo-húerv, sweat bee.

Fo-hútē, bee-hive, honey comb.

Fokávetv, s., to sow, scatter.

Fokayv'ketv, p., to sow, scatter.

Fo-lánē, yellow jacket.

Fo-lókv, bee-martin.

Fo-lv'hpv, muscle shell.

Fo-nēhá, bee's-wax.

Fotenétkē, a bumble bee.

Fótketv, s., to whistle.

Fotv'kletv, chicken-pox.

Fotv'kletv-ome, nettle rash.

Fo-uecáwv, a drone bee, water carrier.

Fóyetv, s., to saw, to peel, husk.

Fúco, a duck.

Fúco-ecústake, duck's eggs.

Fúco-hunv'nwv, a drake.

## FUC

Fúco-súlē, Muscovy-duck.

Fulécetv, s., v. c., to make turn back.

Fulecícetv, s., v. c., to make come back.

Fúletv, s., to turn, turn back.

Fulhóyetv, p., to carry about.

Fulhúecetv, p., v. c., to make turn back.

Fúketv, s., to turn back.

Fúllan, the air, *i. e.*, hylwe-fullan.

Fúllē, the whole.

Fúllekvs, let them alone.

Fúlletv, p., Weláketv, d., A'retv, s., to go about, to be.

Fulléyvrē, being here, being about.

Fúllvten, were about.

Fulópa, pimples.

Fulóp tvpékse, the shoulder blade.

Fulópv, the shoulder.

Fulotécetv, s., v. c., to make turn, to convert.

Fulótetv, s., to surround, to turn.

Fulótkē, around.

Fulótketv, p., to turn around, to grind.

Fúlowv, the shoulder.

Fulv'hpv, muscle shell, clam, etc.

Fulv'pē, split, cleft, cloven.

Fulv'petv, s., to split, cleave.

Fúnē, a bone.

Fúnē-líkv, bone set, thorough-wort.

Fúnē-tihókv, rheumatism.

Fúnē-tv'lkē, bony, raw-boned.

Fús-cátē, red bird.

Fus-em-poknv'kv, bird's nest.

Fus-hv'tke, white bird.

Fus-lánē, yellow bird.

Fus-okholátē, blue bird.

Fus-svháyv, mocking bird.

Fúswv, a bird.

## FUS

Fúswv-hútē, bird's cage.  
 Fuyúckē, the crown of the head,  
*i. e.*, curl.  
 Fvcécetv, s., to fill.  
 Fvcecv'ketv, p., to fill.  
 Fv'cfvkē, p., full.  
 Fv'ckē, s., full.  
 Fv'cketv, s., to be full.  
 Fv'cv, the collar bone.  
 Fv'kv, a rope, vine, string, cord.  
 Fvláhletv, s., to rend, to split.  
 Fvlásko, a flask, bottle.  
 Fvláskucē, a vial, small bottle.  
 Fvláwv, the brim or mouth.  
 Fvlécetv, s., to empty.  
 Fvlecv'ketv, p., to empty.  
 Fvléknē, s., twisty, not level.  
 Fvlenfv'kē, p., twisty, not level.  
 Fvllécetv, s., to spin.  
 Fvlléckv, yarn, thread.  
 Fvllécv, a spinner.  
 Fvllēcv'ketv, p., to spin.  
 Fvlléhólē, tossed to and fro.  
 Fvllícetv, s., to twist.  
 Fvllíckv, twisted.  
 Fvllícv'ketv, p., to twist.  
 Fvllv'kē, curls, twisted.  
 Fvméce, sweet smelling.  
 Fvmécusat, sweet smelling.  
 Fvmécv, a musk-melon.  
 Fvmóyetv, s., to shake.  
 Fvmoyícetv, v. c., s., to cause to shake.  
 Fv'mpē, bad smelling, stink.  
 Fv'nkē, projecting, partly uncovered.  
 Fv'nketv, s., to domineer, rule over.  
 Fvnkiyetós, I am higher, above.  
 Fvsécetv, s., to sharpen.  
 Fvs'kē, sharp, keen edge, darts.  
 Fv'stvk-áyē, for A'fvstvkáye, I attend to them.  
 Fvtcákē, being settled, righted up.

## FVT

Fvt'cē, right, righteous, honest.  
 Fvtcécetv, s., to justify, correct, settle, arrange.  
 Fvtcēcícetv, s., v. c., cause to correct, justify, make right.  
 Fvtcéckv, judgment.  
 Fvtcec'kv-néttv, judgment day.  
 Fvtcécóf, when he decides, makes it straight.  
 Fvtcécv, a judge, advocate, undertaker, proof.  
 Fvt'cekvs, let that decide or make it right.  
 Fvt'cetv, righteousness, integrity.  
 Fvt'cetv, s., to judge, settle, straighten.  
 Fvt'cv, the right, righteousness.  
 Fvtcvlíkē, noon, mid-day.  
 Fvtcvlík-hoyánen, afternoon.  
 Fvtcvlík-óreko, forenoon, (not noon).  
 Fvt'cvlíks, it is noon, mid-day.  
 Fvt'cvn, directly, in a straight course, steadfastly.  
 Fvt'cvnoks, is righteous.  
 Fvt'cv-nv'nk-kétskes, you did right.  
 Fvt'cvres, it will be corrected, made right.  
 Fvt'cvt, it is certain, right, straight.  
 Fvt'cvtókos, it is not right, it is improper.  
 Fvtósecicetv, s., v. c., cause to bounce, spring.  
 Fvtos'ketv, s., to bounce, spring up.

## H.

Hácē, drunk, crazy, resolute, daring.  
 Hacécē, drunk, crazy.  
 Hacécetv, s., v. c., to make drunk, crazy, etc.

## HAC

Hacekó, not drunk, temperate.  
 Hacetékv, salamander, gopher.  
 Hácetv, s., to get drunk.  
 Hackvcéskv, temple.  
 Háco, active, crazy, also a title  
 —Colonel.  
 Hacohákety, s., to act foolishly,  
 madly, etc., epileptic.  
 Hacohákusē, a little crazy, rather  
 foolish.  
 Hacohtv'kē, p., mad, crazy, fool-  
 ish.  
 Hacuklepá, green lizzard.  
 Hacukrv'nwv, a spider.  
 Hahcékwv, fish-hawk.  
 Hahícetv, v. c., p., to make.  
 Hah'ketv, s., to whoop, bawl.  
 Hahóyetv, p., to be made.  
 Hakákat, made.  
 Hakáten, having made.  
 Hakcēlopótketv, s., to be upset.  
 Hakcelopótket, headlong, being  
 upset.  
 Háke, made.  
 Hakē' noise, sound.  
 Hákeko, unmade, not made.  
 Hakē'ko, unsounded, noiseless.  
 Hakemvts, was made, (long ago.)  
 Hákes, is making.  
 Háketv, s., to blow the horn, to  
 sound, to crow.  
 Hakíhketv, crying, a cry.  
 Hakihketv, s., to cry, to weep.  
 Hakihóketv, p., to cry, weep,  
 lament.  
 Hakíst, for Hakisést, was sound-  
 ing.  
 Hákiyaté? Was I made?  
 Hákkucē, a little spoon.  
 Hákkv, a spoon.  
 Hákkv-rákko, big spoon, gourd,  
 dipper.  
 Hak-ófvn, when it is sounded.  
 Hakókof, when sounded.

## HAK

Hákpvtē, niece of a man.  
 Haktésketv, s., to sneeze.  
 Hákv, the factory, where any-  
 thing is made.  
 Hák'ketv, p., be made, become.  
 Hákvkv'cvs, p., you must be mad.  
 Hálo, tin cup, tin, a cup.  
 Halo-fv'ckē, a pint.  
 Hálo-fv'cke-hv'mken, one pint.  
 Hálo-palv'knv, tin pan.  
 Halv'tetv, s., to catch, draw, pull.  
 Hánety, s., to curse, defame.  
 Hanv'ketv, p., to curse, jangle.  
 Hauécetv, s., to open, as the  
 mouth, the door, etc.  
 Hauecv'ketv, p., to open the  
 mouth, the door, etc.  
 Hauhv'kē, p., holes, doors, open-  
 ings.  
 Hauhv'kvtes, opened, is opened.  
 Haúkē, s., hole, door, an opening.  
 Haukv'kvres, it shall be opened.  
 Haúkvtes, s., is opened.  
 Haú-vháyetv, s., to be, or to  
 breathe open mouthed.  
 Hau-v'klē, open-mouthed.  
 Hauvklécetv, v. c., s., to open  
 the mouth, to gag.  
 Hayaketv, s., to mock, jeer.  
 Háyatskísem, p., though you  
 make.  
 Hayéckv, a violin, fiddle.  
 Hayépis, s., I have made.  
 Háyetv, s., to make, produce.  
 Hayóhketv, s., to shout in exul-  
 tation.  
 Háyv, a maker.  
 Hayv'ketv, p., to make.  
 Hēcē, seeing.  
 Hēcē, tobacco.  
 Hēcē-ahákē, mullein.  
 Hecéko, blind, cannot see.  
 Hecélvv, poplar tree.  
 Hēcē-pápv, tobacco-worm.

## HEC

Hecépetv, s., to see, to look for.  
 Hécepvkwv, a pipe.  
 Hécetv, s., to see, to look for, to read.  
 Hécetv, a lesson.  
 Hécetv-tayē, to gaze, read earnestly.  
 Hecícetv, s., v. c., to show, to cause to read.  
 Hecíken, having received.  
 Heckákát, possessed, obtained.  
 Heckakúécetv, s., v. c., to beget, obtain.  
 Hec'ken, openly, in sight.  
 Hec'ke:v, s., to appear, be born.  
 Héckof, when it appears, is born.  
 Heckúécetv, s., to beget, obtain, be born, appear.  
 Héckv, countenance.  
 Héckv'ketv, p., to appear, to receive, be born.  
 Héckvránē, about to appear, be born.  
 Héckvránvten, inheritance.  
 Héckvren, it might appear.  
 Héckvte, received, the birth.  
 Héckvtē-nettv, birthday.  
 Hecv'ketv, p., to see.  
 Hecvkuécetv, p., v. c., to show, cause to see.  
 Hefépē, a gourd.  
 Héfkē, steam, vapor, mist.  
 Hehetv, s., to bellow.  
 Héhketv, s., to growl.  
 Héhkv'ketv, p., to growl.  
 Hēkok'ketv, s., to hiccough.  
 Hēkús, or Hekúst, no, or it is not.  
 Hēlaksécetv, s., to deny, contradict.  
 Héles-cerēhócē, pills.  
 Héles-hómo, quinine.  
 Héles-hv'íkē, calomel.  
 Héles-nehá, castor oil.

## HEL

Héles-okcv'nwv, salts.  
 Heléswv, medicine.  
 Heléswv-émétv-hv'mkat, a dose of medicine.  
 Héleswv-eskúécetv, s., to drench with medicine.  
 Heles'wv-es-yekícetv, tonic, strengthening medicine.  
 Heleswv-nokóf tusē, a pill of medicine.  
 Helúk-fvmécv, sweet gum, myrrh.  
 Helúkwv, sweet gum, (*i. e.*, to chew) frankincense.  
 Helúk-wvpē, sweet gum tree.  
 Helvpá, ring-worm.  
 Helv'pkē, glib spoken, punctual.  
 Hemómokē, buzzing.  
 Hemomókétv, s., to buzz.  
 Hencusétsketos, you do surely see.  
 Henká, yes.  
 Henkistvnts, an omen.  
 Héno, maple.  
 Heno-cv'mpv, sugar maple.  
 Hēnrákē, p., good.  
 Hen'wē, tracking.  
 Hepétkē-etkólet, fever and ague.  
 Hepétketv, fever.  
 Hepetketv, s., to have fever.  
 Hcpétketv-láne, yellow or bilious fever.  
 Hērakekátēs, it is not good.  
 Hērákv, fine, good.  
 Hērē, good, nice, pretty.  
 Hērē-háyetv, s., to deck, perfect, reform.  
 Hērekó, faulty, not good.  
 Hēremáhē, very good, important.  
 Hēremáhest, the best.  
 Hēres, s., is good.  
 Hēretá, very good, the best, godliness.  
 Hēretv, s., to be arduous, clever, to be good.

## HER

Hēricet, being careful.  
 Hēricetv, s., to make good, to mend.  
 Hēriket, making peace.  
 Hērkepuécetv, to reconcile, make peace.  
 Hērket, being peaceable.  
 Hērketv, s., to be peaceable.  
 Hērkv, peace, grace, glory.  
 Hērkv-háyetv, s., to appease, make peace.  
 Heromákan, benefactors.  
 Herómē, kind, faithful, industrious, smart.  
 Herómekó, unfaithful, ungenerous.  
 Herómetv, s., to give alms, be kind, faithful.  
 Herómkv, alms, grace, kindness, favor.  
 Heromv'ketv, p., to give alms, be kind, faithful.  
 Hē'rus, nice, pretty.  
 Hē'rusē, very nice, handsome.  
 Hērv'kē, p., good.  
 Hērv'ketv, p., to be good, very good.  
 Hesahuécetv, v. c., s., to save, cause to live.  
 Hesahuéckv, salvation.  
 Hesahuécv, p., Savior, (*i. e.*, of many.)  
 Hesahuécv'ketv, p., v. c., to save, cause to live.  
 Hesákē, alive, living.  
 Hesákeko-ómet, lifeless.  
 Hesáket, p., is living.  
 Hesakétskvres, thou shalt live, be saved.  
 Hesáketv, life, breath.  
 Hesáketv, s., to live.  
 Hesáketv-elécē, phthisic, asthma.  
 Hesáketv-élét, to pant.  
 Hesáketvmese, God, the giver or taker away of life.

## HES

Hesákétvmesē-ahakv'lke, gods, false gods, idols.  
 Hesákétvmesē-éme-tvlófv, kingdom, (or town) of God.  
 Hesákétvmesē-enhocéfkv-satv-híket, to blaspheme.  
 Hesákétvmesē-enhómpetv, the Lord's Supper, the eucharist.  
 Hesákétv-yúksv-séko, immortality, eternity.  
 Hesakiyē, I living.  
 Hesákvretók, for he shall live.  
 Hesayécv, s., Savior, (*i. e.*, of one person.)  
 Hesáyetv, s., to save.  
 Hes-pv'kwv, a robin.  
 Hèssē, s., a friend.  
 Hessiyet, having made friends.  
 Hessv'lkē, p., friends.  
 Hetútē, frost, ice, snow.  
 Hetútē-es-oh-hvlátetv, a sleigh.  
 Hetútē-nérkv, hail.  
 Hetútē-rákko, snow.  
 Hetútetv, s., to snow.  
 Héyv, this, here.  
 Heyv'mv, hither, here.  
 Heyv'mvn-áhtes, come here.  
 Héyvvn, here, this.  
 Héyv-ófv, herein, in this.  
 Hi? what? sir?  
 Hihketv, s., to groan, growl, sigh.  
 Hihóyē, hot.  
 Hitákē, p., wives.  
 Hiwv, wife.  
 Hiyákēkófv, p., when they did not make.  
 Hiyákpo, prairie.  
 Hiyákpo-hv'tke, a ball play ground.  
 Hiyatíkē, being day light, morning.  
 Hiyáyicetv, s., to shine.  
 Hiyávyhóketv, pass. to be enlightened.

## HIY

Hiyávkē, light.  
 Hiyávk'etv, p., to shine.  
 Hiyávk'usē, bright, very clear.  
 Hiyē, hot, warm.  
 Hiyetá, very warm, hot.  
 Hiyetv, s., to be warm, hot, get warm.  
 Hiyó, harvest, summer.  
 Hiyó-háket, the crop, fruitful.  
 Hiyó-lókv, goose-berry.  
 Hiyómat, now.  
 Hiyómē-vlakúecet, hitherto.  
 Hiyóme-cátskvres, you will do so.  
 Hiyómecetv, s., to do thus.  
 Hiyómen, thus, after this manner, now.  
 Hiyómófvn, when it is thus, now.  
 Hiyón,(contraction for Hiyomen) thus, so, now.  
 Hiyó-palécv, the rose.  
 Hiyó-rákkó, August, (*i. e.*, big harvest).  
 Hiyucē, July, (*i. e.*, little harvest).  
 Hiyusē, s., warm, hot.  
 Hiyv'kē, p., little warm, hot.  
 Hiyvtíkof, when it was morning, in the morning.  
 Hiyv'tkē, morning.  
 Hiyvtkvránet, being a guest, spending the day with.  
 Hiyv'tkvren, that it may be day.  
 Hocáctv, to create.  
 Hocácat, that which is created, begotten.  
 Hocē, pounded, beaten.  
 Hocēfétuskus, don't you name it.  
 Hocéfetv, s., v. c., to cause to name, to swear.  
 Hocéfkv, name.  
 Hocéfkv'ketv, p., to name, to swear.  
 Hocéfkv-hopv'netv, to defame.  
 Hocéfkv-tohkv'letv, to enroll.

## HOC

Hocéfkv-tv'lket, nominal.  
 Hocéf-séko, nameless.  
 Hocétv, s., to beat, pound.  
 Hocéwv, the navel.  
 Hóckē, pounded, ground.  
 Hóckvtē, meal, grits.  
 Hóckvtē-hv'tkē, flour, white meal.  
 Hocv'ckē, creature, creation.  
 Hocv'ckek-ófvn, when it was not created.  
 Hocv'cketv, s., to be created, born.  
 Hocv'ketv, p., (Hocetv) to pound, beat.  
 Hofehóyetv, d., to stretch the legs.  
 Hoféletv, s., to kick back.  
 Hoféyetv, s., to stretch the legs.  
 Hofóletv, s., to spring forward.  
 Hofunē, long ago, a long time.  
 Hofunē-nak-afvstv'lkē, old customs.  
 Hofúnof, by-and-by, after a while.  
 Hofúnusē, in a little while.  
 Hofunv'lkē, the ancients, them of old time.  
 Hohiket, having called, crying out.  
 Hohíketv, s., to call together, inquire, cry out.  
 Hohíkv'ketv, p., to call together, inquire, cry out.  
 Hóhseketv, s., to forget.  
 Hoh'sekos, not forget.  
 Hokéwv, musk of skunk.  
 Hocketésv, a kind of dance.  
 Hókketv, s., to eat anything dry.  
 Hókkóla? both? two?  
 Hókkólen, two.  
 Hókkolícetv, s., had two, double minded.  
 Hokósē, small, child-like.  
 Hókpē, the breast.

## HOK

- Hókpē-hopv'nkē, inflammation of breast.  
 Hókpē-senhv'látv, martingales.  
 Hókpē-svli'kv, a brooch, breast-pin.  
 Hókpē-svrvnák, breast-plate.  
 Hókpvcv'n'v, the brisket.  
 Hóktárē, adulterous, fornication.  
 Hóktárekófvn, not in adultery.  
 Hóktarétskvs, "Thou shalt not commit adultery."  
 Hóktáretv, s., to commit adultery.  
 Hóktáret, committing adultery.  
 Hóktárv, adultery.  
 Hóktarv'kē, p., harlots, adulterers, adulterous.  
 Hóktárv, s., an adulterer, adulteress.  
 Hóktē, s., female, a woman.  
 Hóktē-ahákē, effeminate.  
 Hóktē-epayvránat, the bridegroom.  
 Hóktē-hunv'nwv-kérrvte-sekót, a virgin.  
 Hóktē-vcák, v, a lady, a fine woman.  
 Hóktúcē, a girl, little woman.  
 Hóktv'kē, p., females, women.  
 Hóktvkē-oyev'lkē, p., widows.  
 Hóktvlē, an old woman.  
 Hóktv'l-kúlowv, the old woman who catches hold and sticks to a person.  
 Hóktv'lkv, old age, (of a woman).  
 Holákvv, soft shell turtle.  
 Holánety, s., to ease one's self. (to cover the feet.)  
 Holáttē, blue.  
 Holócē, bright.  
 Holócetv, s., to glisten, shine bright.  
 Holvcetv, s., to covet.  
 Holv'ckv, covetousness.  
 Holwahókē, p., bad ugly.

## HOL

- Holwahókety, p., to be bad.  
 Holwákety, s., to be bad, etc.  
 Holwakē, s., bad, ugly, unpleasant.  
 Holwákves! woe! it is bad.  
 Holwayécē, wicked, cruel, mean.  
 Holwayéckv, sin, unkindness.  
 Holwayécv, s., a sinner, wicked person.  
 Holwayécv'kē, p., wicked, cruel.  
 Holwayécv'lkē, p., sinners, etc.  
 Homá, pepper.  
 Homa-cátē, red-pepper.  
 Homáhtv, high, a chief, a leader.  
 Homákē, p., bitter, (s., Homē.)  
 Hóma-lv'stē, black pepper.  
 Hóma-lv'stucē, little black pepper.  
 Hóma-setéhkv, a pepper box.  
 Homé, s., (Homake, p.,) bitter.  
 Homecákety, p., to hate, despise.  
 Homécetv, s., to hate, despise.  
 Homecicetv, s., to go abroad.  
 Homéckv, abomination, the hateful, cursed.  
 Homéyecv'lkē, p., aborigines.  
 Homokē, p., bitter.  
 Hompépetv, s., to eat.  
 Hompetá, victuals.  
 Hompetá-cáukv, p., rations.  
 Hompetá-enhompéckv, tonics.  
 Hómpetv, s., to eat.  
 Hómpetv-hákv-cúko, a kitchen.  
 Hómpetv-háyetv, s., to cook.  
 Hómpetv-háyv, a cook.  
 Hómpetv-rákko, a feast.  
 Hompicetv, v. c., s., to feed, make eat.  
 Hompicv'ketv, v. c., p., to feed, cause to eat.  
 Hompícv, a feeder.  
 Hompv'ketv, p., to eat.  
 Hompvkúecetv, s., v. c., to feed, cause to eat.



## HOM

Hóm̃v, before, in presence of, forward.  
 Hóm̃v-awolíc̃v, neighbor.  
 Hóm̃vhéckvtē, the first born.  
 Hóm̃vhótetv, p., to go before.  
 Hom̃v'htetv, s., to go before.  
 Hom̃v-sohpáckv, an apron, (*i. e.*, put before.)  
 Honécē, wild.  
 Honéckvkē, wild.  
 Hóñnv, a dress, a frock.  
 Hóñnv-hákē, dress material.  
 Honokē-yékcē, hemp, flax.  
 Hóñretv, s., to twist together.  
 Honríyetos, having hoped.  
 Hóñrv-cók̃wucē, humming bird.  
 Honrv'kēn-omáte, if it is foreign.  
 Honrv'ketv, p., to hope.  
 Honv'psē, offspring, seed, generation, heir.  
 Honv'psetv, s., to multiply thy seed.  
 Honv'psécetv, s., to be profitable, to cause your offspring to increase.  
 Honv'pse-hē'rē, prosperous.  
 Hóñwetv, s., to smell.  
 Hopánē-sekón, without cause.  
 Hopéletv, s., to bury.  
 Hopelhóketv, p., pass. to be buried.  
 Hopélketv, p., to bury.  
 Hopélkv, a grave, sepulchre.  
 Hopelv'kekvs, let them bury.  
 Hopérē, fog, mist, vapor.  
 Hopiyátē, foreign, far off.  
 Hopiyē, far, far away.  
 Hopiyetá, very far off.  
 Hopokét, chosen (from Hopoyetv, to seek, choose.)  
 Hopóketv, s., to choose, elect.  
 Hoporenē, wise, sensible.  
 Hoporénéko, unwise, senseless, foolish, a fool.

## HOP

Hoporēnē-máheko, imprudent, not very wise.  
 Hoporénétv, s., to be wise.  
 Hoporénis, though wise.  
 Hoporénk'v, wisdom, sense, prudence, wit.  
 Hoporénusē, solemn, rather wise.  
 Hoporēnv'kē, p., wise, prudent.  
 Hoporēnv'ketv, p., to be wise.  
 Hopotécetv, s., to set the woods or prairie on fire.  
 Hopótkétv, s., to burn the prairie, (*i. e.*, one's self.)  
 Hopóyetv, s., to seek after, choose.  
 Hopóyv, s., a seeker.  
 Hopoyv'ketv, p., to seek after.  
 Hopúe-ahécicetv, s., to nurse, take care of.  
 Hopúetákē, p., children.  
 Hopúetak-hutē, the womb.  
 Hopúetakucē, p., little children.  
 Hopúewucē, s., a little child.  
 Hopúewucē-ahécicv, a nurse.  
 Hopúewv, s., a child, his nephew.  
 Hopv'netv, s., to destroy, spoil, break up.  
 Hopv'nketv, p., to destroy, spoil, break up.  
 Hóretv, s., to be slothful.  
 Horkásv, companion.  
 Hórkē, slothful.  
 Horkétv, p., to be slothful.  
 Horkópetv, s., to steal, pilfer.  
 Horkópíctv, s., v. c., to cause to steal, accuse of stealing.  
 Horkópícv, accuser of the thief.  
 Horkópv, a thief, robber.  
 Horkópṽrē, rogueish, thievish.  
 Horkópṽrē-ómē, thievish, as a thief.  
 Hor'rē, war, an enemy.  
 Hórre-mátv'kē, bed bug, chinch, *i. e.*, head warrior.

## HÓR

Hórrē-tohóp̄kē, a fort, barricade, garrison.  
 Horrétv, s., to engage in war, to war.  
 Hosekán, will not forget, err, deceive.  
 Hósē, lost, forgotten.  
 Hósetv, s., to forget, err, lose.  
 Hósicetv, s., v. c., to make err, to deceive.  
 Hosicv'ketv, p., v. c., to deceive, cause to err.  
 Hósketv, p., to forget, deceive.  
 Hosv'ketv, p., to forget, to err.  
 Hótē, a writing, something written.  
 Hótcetv, s., to write, to inscribe.  
 Hotcícetv, s., v. c., to cause to write.  
 Hotcickv-svhopák̄v, a copy in writing.  
 Hotcív, a scribe, secretary, clerk.  
 Hóte-hoyícusē, a little speckled.  
 Hótkē, feathered.  
 Hotópetv, s., to etch, paint.  
 Hotosákat, p., being tired, faint.  
 Hotosáketv, p., to be tired, faint.  
 Hotosé, s., tired, wearied.  
 Hotósetv, s., to be tired, to faint.  
 Hotosicetv, v. c., s., to make tired, cause to faint.  
 Hotóskv, s., weariness, fatigue, burden.  
 Hotosv'kē, p., tired, wearied.  
 Hotosv'ketv, p., to be tired.  
 Hótskv'tē, meal, grits, that which is pounded.  
 Hótskv'tē - hv'tkē, flour, white meal.  
 Hottóp̄kv, hives.  
 Hotúpetv, s., to barbecue, broil.  
 Hótv̄lē, the wind, air.  
 Hótv̄lē hoyánv, hurricane, gale.  
 Hótv̄lē-hv'se, February, *i. e.*, wind month.

## HOT

Hótv̄lē-rákko, a hurricane, a gale.  
 Hotv'letv, s., to blow, as the wind.  
 Hotv'letv, windy.  
 Hotv'netv, s., to plait, plat.  
 Hotv'nkē plaited.  
 Hoyánē, past.  
 Hoyánen, more, after, past.  
 Hoyánetv, s., to pass or walk by.  
 Hoyánet, passing by, or off.  
 Hoyánof, when it passed.  
 Hóyetv, s., to give.  
 Hóyv, a net, a seine.  
 Hoyv'ketv, p., to give.  
 Hoyvnákv̄tē, passed by.  
 Hoyvnécetv, s., to make pass by, to purge.  
 Hoyvnécicetv, v. c., s., to make pass by, evacuate.  
 Hoyvnéc̄v, weeping willow.  
 Hoyvnépetos, already, past.  
 Hoyvnépetv, s., to pass away.  
 Hoyvnéps, already, past.  
 Hoyv'ne-táyē, passable.  
 Hoyv'netv, s., to pass by, past already.  
 Hoyvnhuécetv, v. c., p., to cause to pass, to purge.  
 Hoyvnv'ketv, p., to pass by.  
 Hoyv'nvres, it will pass.  
 Hóyvt̄tē, was given.  
 Hoyv'tetv, s., to give.  
 Huéh̄kē, calling.  
 Huéh̄ketv, s., to call to, shout.  
 Huéh̄kusē, eager in calling.  
 Huéh̄kv'ketv, p., to call to, call after.  
 Húerē, standing.  
 Huéreko, not able to stand, oysters.  
 Huerépetv, s., to stand.  
 Huéretv, s., Sehóketv, d., Svpá-kletv, p., to stand up, to be stable.

## HUE

Huerícetv, v. c., s., to make stand, to deliver up, deliver up, make rise up, betray.  
 Huériyet, rising up.  
 Hunécē, s., wild, skittish, (applied to tame animals.)  
 Hunecv'kē, p., wild, skittish, (applied to tame animals.)  
 Hunemáhetv, to be very heavy.  
 Hunerá, the North.  
 Hunhóyē, p., heavy.  
 Hunhóyetv, s., to be burdened, heavy laden, twisted.  
 Hunhoyúsvkatéhkvn, heavy laden, you who are much burdened.  
 Hunítet, having grown.  
 Hunkv'tképvkēs, be ye numbered  
 Húnnē, heavy, weighty.  
 Hunrákeyē, we hope.  
 Húnretv, s., to hope.  
 Hunrv'ketv, p., to hope.  
 Húntē, s., growing, sprouting.  
 Húntetv, to grow out, to sprout.  
 Huntícetv, v. c., to make grow.  
 Húntv, interest, increase.  
 Huntv'ke, p., growing.  
 Hunvntáke, p., males, men.  
 Húnv'nwv, s., the male of animals. man.  
 Húnwetv, s., to smell, to scent.  
 Húte, home, house, a den.  
 Húten, at home.  
 Hutv'lkē, household.  
 Huyíretv, s., to stand.  
 Hvcátv, down, below.  
 Hv'cē, the tail.  
 Hv'cē-catákv, red tailed hawk.  
 Hv'cē-rafv'kso-rákko, slim tailed hawk.  
 Hv'cē-rafv'ksucē, sparrow hawk.  
 Hv'cē-sesteráhv, scorpion.  
 Hv'cē-tékv, salamander, gopher.  
 Hv'ce-teyákv, forked tail hawk.

## HVC

Hv'ckep-fúnē, the leg bone.  
 Hvc'kewv, leg, shank.  
 Hvc'ko, the ear.  
 Hvc'ko-nókkē, ear-ache.  
 Hvc'ko-póheko, deaf.  
 Hvc'ko-pókv, ear-lock.  
 Hvc'ko-tar'kv, ear-ring.  
 Hvcókwv, fish-hawk.  
 Hv'fē, the thigh.  
 Hvfékpíkv, pantaloons.  
 Hv'fvpan, a thicket.  
 Hvfvtéhk, leggings.  
 Hv'ketv-pv'nk, women's dance.  
 Hvkpv'tē, smaller, small.  
 Hvktésketv, s., to sneeze?  
 Hvkv'n-cellepétketv, v. c., s., to overset.  
 Hvkv'n-céllepétkv'ketv, p., to overset.  
 Hvkv'n-céllepótketv, s., to jump summersault.  
 Hvkv'n-cvllvpót'kv'ketv, p., to jump summerset.  
 Hvlacv'lkē, robbers.  
 Hvlatépúecetv, s., v. c., cause to haul or draw.  
 Hvlátetv, s., to draw, haul, to receive, hold.  
 Hvlatúecetv, s. v. c., to jerk, pull.  
 Hvlatuecv'ketv, p., to pull, jerk or catch away.  
 Hvlháuwē, p., high.  
 Hvlháúwan, highest.  
 Hvlháuwat, the highest.  
 Hvlkē, crawling.  
 Hv'lketv, s., to crawl.  
 Hvllécúsat, creeping.  
 Hvlpv'tv, alligator, crocodile.  
 Hvlv'kpotókē, lying on the face.  
 Hvlv'tépúecetv, s., to draw as with a horse, etc.  
 Hvlvtétskv'rēn, that you might take hold.  
 Hvlv'tetv, s., to hold, (see hvlat-etv.

## HVL

Hv'lwat-afópkē, hill side.  
 Hv'lwē, s., high, the heavens.  
 Hvlwécetv, v. c., to exalt, to hire, raise in the air.  
 Hv'lwehócē, a hireling.  
 Hv'lwetv, to be high.  
 Hv'lwē-tvlófv, kingdom of God, also of Heaven.  
 Hv'lwē - tvlófv - estv'lkē, angels, people of the kingdom.  
 Hv'lwē-tvlófv-estv'lke-kapetv'nē, arch-angel.  
 Hv'lwē-yohwíyet, cliff.  
 Hvmécetv, s., to go, or spread abroad.  
 Hvmecícet, all about, around.  
 Hvmecícetv, to go abroad, around.  
 Hvmecícetv, s., to spread abroad, compass, surround.  
 Hvmecícvres, it shall be universal.  
 Hv'mkan, the other, the other one.  
 Hv'mkat, the whole, the other one.  
 Hv'mkē, one, a certain one, certain.  
 Hv'mken, one, certain, a certain one.  
 Hv'mkusē, one only.  
 Hv'mkv, all about.  
 Hvmkv'nton, one by one.  
 Hv'mkvntvláken, one added on.  
 Hvmmáken, saying.  
 Hvmmákety, s., to say.  
 Hv'mmecátē, doing so, in this manner.  
 Hvmmécetv, s., to do so, in this manner.  
 Hvmmécvtē, part., doing this.  
 Hvmúnt, so, thus.  
 Hv'mvcókwucē, humming bird.  
 Hv'mv-móketv, to hum.  
 Hvnv-célu, a lark.

## HVN

Hvnvcv-félv, whirlwind, tempest.  
 Hvnvwélv, linen.  
 Hv'po-háyetv, s., to camp, make or pitch tent.  
 Hv'pon, camp, tent.  
 Hv'ppo, hill, heap, pile.  
 Hvréssē, the moon, moonlight.  
 Hvrēs'se-múcvsé, new moon.  
 Hvrēs'sē-pvléksē, full moon.  
 Hvrēs'sē-vlécv, lunatic.  
 Hvrēs'sē-vlicev, lunatic.  
 Hv'rpē, the skin, hide or bark of a tree.  
 Hvrv'nv-yékcē, fish-hawk.  
 Hvrv'nwv, pigeon-hawk.  
 Hvsáf kē-enóketv, dropsy.  
 Hvs-aklátkv, West, where sun falls down.  
 Hvsántkusē, very clean, holy.  
 Hv'sē, the sun.  
 Hv'sē-ahákē, sunflower, *i. e.*, picture of the sun.  
 Hv'sē-aklátkv, sun down, West.  
 Hvsē-alíkomv'lkv, monthly.  
 Hvsē-eskérkv, a watch, *i. e.*, measure of the sun.  
 Hv'sē-eskérkv-rákko, a clock.  
 Hvse-hv'mkē, next month.  
 Hvsē-hv'mken, a month.  
 Hvsē-hvres'sē-tepóyet, the eclipse of the moon.  
 Hvsē-teyvpósket, eclipse of the sun.  
 Hvsē-vker'kucē, a minute.  
 Hvsē-vkérkv, an hour.  
 Hvs-neklécē, sun-burnt.  
 Hvsó, the sun's heat.  
 Hvsó-estákkē, prickly-heat.  
 Hvsos'sv, the East. sunrise.  
 Hvsoss'v-fv'tcv, from the East.  
 Hvsótvtes, the sun shines.  
 Hvsv'f kē, swollen.  
 Hvsvf kē-enóketv, dropsy.  
 Hvsv'fkē-essíkv, liniment, opodel-doc.

## HVS

Hvsv'fketá, the mumps.  
 Hvsv'fketv, s., to swell, flesh a hide.  
 Hvsvf'kv'ketv, p., to swell, flesh a hide.  
 Hvsvtécekvs, purification.  
 Hvsvtécetv, s., v. c., to cleanse, purify.  
 Hvsvtéckv, napkin, towel.  
 Hvsvtháketv, p., to be pure, clean.  
 Hvsvthákusē, rather, clean.  
 Hvsvthícves, he will cleanse.  
 Hvsvtkat, being clean, holy.  
 Hvsv'tkē, s., clean, pure undefiled.  
 Hvsvt'tketv, s., to be clean, to purify.  
 Hvsv'tketv, very clean.  
 Hvsv'tkusē, a little clean.  
 Hvsvtkv'ketv, p., to be clean.  
 Hv'tápket, descending, coming down.  
 Hv'tápketv, s., to descend, come down.  
 Hv'tápkóf, when he came down.  
 Hvtcátv, down, (*i. e.*, down stream.)  
 Hv'tcē, brook, branch, creek.  
 Hv'tce-vkáckat, the mouth of a stream.  
 Hv'tcucē, small brook, rivulet.  
 Hv'tē, now, just now, yet.  
 Hvtē-awólē, recent, just now.  
 Hvtécéskv, first in order, the beginning.  
 Hvtécetv, s., to whiten.  
 Hvtécv, a whiter, *i. e.*, a fuller.  
 Hvtécvs, whiten it.  
 Hvtehácusē, foolish yet, lately deranged.  
 Hvteháke, soon.  
 Hvtéhtvs, wait awhile.  
 Hvtéhtvsēn, after awhile.  
 Hvtē-ísē, a little while ago.

## HVT

Hvtekpíkv, pantaloons.  
 Hvte-máhets, very premature, very lately.  
 Hvtē-mómekv-múnkof, heretofore.  
 Hv'tēn, early, as in the morning.  
 Hvtēsē, son-in-law, or daughter-in law.  
 Hvtetá, heretofore, before this.  
 Hvtetáwvn, beforehand, before.  
 Hvtetófv, by-and-by.  
 Hvtétusat, a little while.  
 Hvtéwv, the thigh or whole leg.  
 Hvthákē, white, the peace clan.  
 Hvtháketv, s., to be white.  
 Hvthícetv, s., v. c., make white, whiten.  
 Hvthiyv'ketv, p., to be white.  
 Hvthiyvtkē, the morning, early.  
 Hvthv'kē, p., white.  
 Hvthv'kusē, p., a little white.  
 Hv'tkē, s., white.  
 Hv'tkē-estépketv, chalk-line.  
 Hv'tkē-káfkv, milk weed.  
 Hvtkéketv-lilv'kv, coach-whip, a whip.  
 Hv'tkē-tekfvn'kv, bald-eagle.  
 Hvtte, now, just now, yet.  
 Hv'ttecvs, make haste.  
 Hv'ttosē, a little while ago.  
 Hvttosv'kē, lately.  
 Hvtvlákat, more.  
 Hvtvlv'ken, more.  
 Hv'tvm, again, more, even.  
 Hvtvm-mó, again, more.  
 Hv'tvm-oh-máketv, s., to repeat.  
 Hvtvpécetv, s., to come down.  
 Hv'tvpecícetv, v. c., s., to let down.  
 Hvtv'pe-cícit, I letting him down.  
 Hvtv'peciv'ketv, p., v. c., to let down.  
 Hvtv'pecícv, let him down.  
 Hvtv'pketv, s., to come down, descend.

## HVT

Hv'twē, faded, pale.

Hv'twē-lānē, pale green.

## I.

Isē, the same.

## K.

Ká, for Hēnká, yes, very well, I will.

Kafákē, beat up, stirred together.

Kafáyetv, s., to beat up liquid, etc.

Káfē, coffee.

Káfē-semfúlotkv, coffee mill.

Káfē-súckv, coffee sack.

Káfetv, s., to row, paddle, to melt.

Káfē-vcv'nkv, coffee pot.

Káfken, melted, thawed out.

Káfketv, s., to thaw, melt itself.

Kafvnákv, fishing-worm.

Kahókv, almost.

Kahónkv, almost.

Káketv, d., Liketv, s., Vpoketv, p., to sit down, to be, they were.

Kákkē a raven.

Kálfo, a logger-head, a small yellow catfish.

Kalkóra, (proper name) Golgotha.

Kávlēn, Galilee.

Kapetv'nē, captain, centurion.

Kápucē, vest, little coat, sack.

Kapusko, ash-leach.

Kápv, a gown, coat.

Kápv-cápv, long coat.

Kápv'ket, apart, separate.

Kápv'ketv, s., to be apart, separated.

Kápvpóckv, hackberry.

Kápv-rácko, overcoat, big coat.

Kápv-tókv, hat, bonnet, a crown.

Kápv-tókv-hávy, a hatter.

Kápv-tókv-hiyávyke, a crown, (shining hat).

## KAP

Kapvtóyē, May apple.

Kapvtóyetv, s., to cover the head.

Kápv-tóyv, a hat, bonnet.

Karófkē, bald.

Karónetv, s., to carry on the shoulder, to bear.

Karónícetv, v. c., s., to cause to pack on the shoulder.

Karónv'ketv, p., to carry on the shoulder.

Karónvkuécetv, s., v. c., to cause to pack.

Káskē, combed, dressed off.

Kátcv, tiger, panther.

Kátē, a cat.

Kátetv, s., to scrape the inside of a vessel.

Katvpókv, hat, bonnet.

Katvpóyetv, s., to wear, to cover,

Kaúkv'mpv, "cowcumber," cucumber.

Káwv, in the first place.

Káyetv, p., to lay eggs, to have young.

Kayv'klē, bow-legged.

Káyvranátskat, p., what you shall put on.

Ké, mulberry tree, mulberry.

Kecétketv, s., to bite off with the teeth.

Kéco, a mortar.

Kecv'pē, a pestle, pounder.

Kéfetv, s., to shovel up, take up by handfuls.

Ke-hv'sē, May, (i. e., mulberry month).

Kelásetv, s., to shell.

Kelécetv, s., to clip.

Keléhē, p., notched, broken out, gaped.

Kēlehécetv, to notch, frame.

Keléhusē, notched small.

Kemkécetv, s., to sound, as floor when walking on it.

## KEM

Kemkéketv, s., to ring, as an empty barrel.  
 Kéntē, dwarfish, scrubby.  
 Kentvkē, p., dwarfish, scrubby.  
 Kenvvn'lkē, Canaanites.  
 Kepálv, strawberries.  
 Kepáyv, the war clan?  
 Kerákko, fig, (*i. e.*, the mulberry).  
 Kerákko-vpē, fig tree.  
 Kerickv, conscience.  
 Kérkekisá? why did you doubt?  
 Kérkekó, strange, unknown.  
 Kerkemáheko, uncertain.  
 Kérketv, p., to know.  
 Ker'kof, when he was betrayed, told on.  
 Kerkúecetv, v. c., confess, to explain, show, cause to know.  
 Kerkúeci-nómat, if I shall acknowledge.  
 Kerkúeckv, a witness.  
 Kerkúeckv-fvtcekon, false witness.  
 Ker'kusē, well known.  
 Kérkv, a witness, testimony sign.  
 Kérkvhén, plain, lucid.  
 Kerkv'ketv, p., to know, to believe.  
 Kérkvrē-tetáyē, sufficiently plain, evident, palpable.  
 Kërrá, doctor, learned, rabbi.  
 Kérreko, unknown, stranger.  
 Kérrepv'lkē, p., learners, disciples.  
 Ker'retv, knowledge.  
 Ker'retv, s., to know, to learn, discover.  
 Kerrikv, for I know.  
 Kerriyet, having known.  
 Ker'rv, s., a learner, disciple.  
 Kerrv'ketv, p., to know, be known.  
 Kerrv'lkē, p., learners, disciples.  
 Kérsémenē, Gethsemene.

## KES

Kestówv, red root, or, red shank.  
 Kétetv, s., to cut round, circumsise.  
 Ketkéwē, brindle.  
 Kē-vpē, mulberry tree.  
 Keyákkv, crying-rabbit-hawk.  
 Kicá? do you say so?  
 Kicáksetv, p., to say, to speak to.  
 Kicetv, s., to say or speak to, (*i. e.*, to one person).  
 Kíckv, concerning.  
 Kihócetv, s., to blame.  
 Kihv'pvs, hold up.  
 Kíketv, to bite.  
 Kísē, hair of the head.  
 Kiyápetv, s., to raise up.  
 Kiyápiet, had risen up.  
 Kiyápket, raising up, lifting up.  
 Kiyápketv, s., to raise up, lift up.  
 Klétv, Crete, the island.  
 Kletv'lkē, the Cretans.  
 Ko, not, no, (a suffix to words).  
 Kococúmpv, a star.  
 Kococúmpv-fekhúnnē, a fixed star.  
 Kococúmpv-sēnépkv, meteor.  
 Kocóknē, short.  
 Kocóknētv, s., to shorten.  
 Kócokníheekos, cannot be shortened.  
 Kócoknusē, a little short, rather short.  
 Kocuncóketv, s., to shorten.  
 Kocuncókusē, very short.  
 Kófē, the groin, flank.  
 Kófetv, s., to hollow, dig out.  
 Kófkē, dug out.  
 Kófnētv, s., to thump, fillip with finger nail.  
 Kofóckv, mint, peppermint.  
 Kofóckv-rákko, horse mint.  
 Kofókē, churned, troubled by motion.  
 Kofóyetv, s., to churn, irritate by motion.

## KOH

Kohá, canē, reeds.  
 Kóhá-hópkē, a weaver's sley or reed  
 Kohá-tv'íkē, crossed reeds, mat.  
 Kóhmátskvs, p., you should not desire, or, don't think.  
 Kóhmvkēn, desiring.  
 Kók, because, not.  
 Kókkv, a swan.  
 Kókv, because, not.  
 Kolólokē, round.  
 Kolónetv, s., to cling with both hands and feet.  
 Kólretv, s., to dig.  
 Kolríyet, being dug.  
 Kólv, a digger.  
 Komáketcv, p., to wish, think, desire.  
 Komáket, desiring, wishing, thinking.  
 Kómat, desiring, thinking.  
 Komátē, desire, the wish or will.  
 Komépetv, v. c., s., to desire, wish, think.  
 Kómet, desiring, thinking.  
 Kómetv, s., patience, to desire, wish, think, wonder at.  
 Konhóyetv, d., to wish, etc.  
 Kómís, s., I think.  
 Komófvn, when he thinks.  
 Komúksē, sour, alum.  
 Komúnken, before.  
 Kómvket, p., desiring, thinking.  
 Komv'ketv, p., to wish, think, desire.  
 Kónetv, s., to take from.  
 Konv'ketv, p., to take from.  
 Konvkhócē, unripe fruit.  
 Kópohúsē, small risings, bumps.  
 Kopúknícetv, s., to hump.  
 Koróyetv, s., to gargle.  
 Kosvtáknv, comb of a cock.  
 Koténv? Mat. v: 26. for farthing.  
 Kotv'ksē, bow-like, bending, bent.

## KOT

Kotvksécetv, s., to make crooked, to bend.  
 Kowikē, partridge, quail.  
 Kowikē-rákko, grouse, prairie hen.  
 Kowikē-tokorē, guinea hen.  
 Kúcē, the elbow.  
 Kulécetv, s., to light, to kindle, make shine.  
 Kuléhpv, lightning bug.  
 Kúlkē, a candle, lamp, flame, blaze.  
 Kúlkē-hútē, lantern, candle, a light.  
 Kúlkē-sentáckv, snuffers.  
 Kúlkē-svhuerv, candlestick, lamp.  
 Kúlke-vcv'nk, candle moulds.  
 Kulóvv, glue, varnish, paste, putty.  
 Kulvpáken, seven.  
 Kúlvv, old time talk.  
 Kunávv, beads.  
 Kunhē, crooked, bent.  
 Kunhecv'ke-táyē, pliable, yielding.  
 Kunhícetv, s., to bend, bow.  
 Kunhíciv-yékecko, flexible.  
 Kúnnetv, s., to be maimed, bent.  
 Kúntē, arrow root, flour root.  
 Kúnu, skunk, polecat.  
 Kúphē, a hump.  
 Kús for Hekus, no, it is not.  
 Kusápē, impatient.  
 Kusápécetv, v. c., s., to make miserable.  
 Kusápkv, scarcity, want.  
 Kusápusit, being impatient.  
 Kúst, for Hekust, not, nothing, it is not.  
 Kusv'petv, s., to plead, to want, beseech.  
 Kusv'pkē, scarce, poor, indigent.  
 Kut! soho! alas! oh!  
 Kutē, a frog.



## KVC

Kv'cetv, s., to break.  
 Kvcéyetv, p., to break.  
 Kv'ckē, broken off, a mote.  
 Kvcképetv, s., to be broken.  
 Kv'cketv, p., to be broken.  
 Kvcó, a brier, blackberry.  
 Kvcó-húerv, blackberry bush.  
 Kvcó-húerv-yvlúkv, blackberry root.  
 Kvcó-hv'lkv, dewberry.  
 Kvcó-hv'sē, June, (*i. e.*, blackberry month).  
 Kvcó-lánē, green briar.  
 Kvcó-pvlv'knv, raspberry.  
 Kv-es'sē, hair of the head.  
 Kv-es'sē-hv'tkē, gray hair.  
 Kv'fko, a flea.  
 Kv-fúnē, the skull bone.  
 Kvhákkucē, a pin, or needle.  
 Kvhákkucē-sv cakkéckv, pin or needle cushion.  
 Kv'hcátes, it is not broken, put asunder.  
 Kv-hómv, the forehead.  
 Kv hv'tkv, whiteheaded.  
 Kvlákcépetv, s., to break a bit out of anything.  
 Kv lákcovv, gall.  
 Kv láketv, s., to bite, gnaw.  
 Kv láksē, s., broken, with a piece out.  
 Kv láksécetv, s., to gap it, as edged tools.  
 Kv láksépetv, s., to be broken or gapped.  
 Kv láksucē, picayune, (*i. e.*, a little broken piece.)  
 Kv'letv, s., to break off a piece.  
 Kv lhoyófvn, when it was broken.  
 Kv lkáyetv, p., to break, as of bread.  
 Kv'lkē, broken.  
 Kv lkétv, s., to break in pieces.  
 Kv'lkusē, a little piece of any thing.

## KVL

Kv'lpē, the brain.  
 Kv'lv, white oak, acorn.  
 Kvlv'fetv, s., to plane, to shave as with drawing knife.  
 Kvlv'fkē, pared, shaved.  
 Kvlv'pē, a white oak, or, over cup.  
 Kvlv'skv'kē, p., broken.  
 Kvn, euphonic termination.  
 Kvnáwv, a corner, an angle.  
 Kvn cápat, underneath, below.  
 Kvn capē, low, lowering.  
 Kvn-cápusē, lowly, rather low.  
 Kvn-oh-tvláko, ground peas.  
 Kvn-cáte, Red Ground, (name of a town).  
 Kvn-cáyucē, a kind of ground lizzard.  
 Kvn-cvpákusat, the lowly, poor in spirit.  
 Kv'n-cvpákusē, p. low, poor in spirit.  
 Kv'n-cvpē, low, meek.  
 Kv'n-cvpétv, s., to be low, humble.  
 Kvn-cvpáyē, meek, lowly.  
 Kvn-cvpúecetv, v. c., s., to abase, make low.  
 Kvn-cv'pv, below, (generally on earth).  
 Kvn-cv'pv-fv'tcv, downwards.  
 Kv-néksē, the head turned to one side.  
 Kv-néksétv, s., to turn or toss the head to one side.  
 Kvn-hv'pē, fishing pole.  
 Kvn-kórkē, the grave, (*i. e.*, a place dug out of the ground).  
 Kv-nókkē, headache.  
 Kv-nókkē-heléswv, camphor, (*i. e.*, headache medicine).  
 Kvn-okkucē, fruit, falling untimely.  
 Kvn pókhucē, bunches of vegetables, hyssop.

## KVN

- Kvn-sátkv, a mark on the ground, twenty-five cents.  
 Kvn-súfkē, a hole dug in the ground, cellar.  
 Kvnáwv, a corner, an angle.  
 Kvpákētv, s., to separate from, to depart.  
 Kvpakícētv, s., to forgive, cause to depart.  
 Kvpē, lye, (*i. e.*, produced from ashes).  
 Kvpē-escáf kv, a leach, lye hopper, strained.  
 Kvpéletv, s., to pry, (as with a hand spike).  
 Kvpérv, the right side, the right.  
 Kvpicētv, v. c., s., to forgive, cause to separate, to give.  
 Kvpicv'ketv, v. c., p., to forgive, cause to separate.  
 Kvpīyēcētv, v. c., s., to separate, bereave, cause to part.  
 Kvpīyētv, s., to separate, forgive.  
 Kv'pōloyē, May apple.  
 Kvpv'ken, from.  
 Kvpv'ket, apart, separate, forgiving.  
 Kvpv'ketv, s., apart, to depart, part from at will.  
 Kvpvpáskētv, s., to rattle or crack, (as in breaking sticks).  
 Kvpvpáskv, spice wood.  
 Kvpv'pvsēcētv, s., v. c., to crack as in breaking sticks.  
 Kvrkáp, dry.  
 Kvr'pē, dry.  
 Kvrpēcētv, s., to dry.  
 Kvr'petv, s., to dry, be dry.  
 Kvsasúcē, a pin.  
 Kvsatūecētv, s., to strike fire.  
 Kvsáyētv, s., to scribble, pretend to write.  
 Kvskv'nv, left-handed, to the left.  
 Kvsóhē, grain in the milk.

## KVS

- Kvsókē, grain in the milk.  
 Kvstémkv, cold, (a Kvncate word.)  
 Kvsv'mkekátes, suffered.  
 Kvsv'mkv, praise.  
 Kvsv'mrē, thin, clear, liquid.  
 Kvsv'mrēcētv, v. c., s., to thin, make clear.  
 Kvsv'mrusē, a little thin, clear, (as paste.)  
 Kvsv'ppē, cold, inclement weather  
 Kvsv'ppē-aklópētv, cold bath, chill.  
 Kvsv'ppetá, very cold.  
 Kvsv'ppetv, s., to be cold.  
 Kvsv'ppē-tvlofēcētv, s., to freeze.  
 Kvsv'ppetvts, it is cold.  
 Kv'ssv, katy-did.  
 Kvtákinéletv, s., to turn back.  
 Kvtóhwv, the nut of the coffee or locust tree.  
 Kvtóhwv'pē, coffee tree, locust tree.  
 Kvtv'rpv-pv'pkv, hazel nut,  
 Kwáhpet, rising up.  
 Kwákucē, a wild cat, catemount.  
 Kwápétskēs, you rising up.  
 Kwápetv, s., to rise up, to lift.  
 Kwápkētv, p., to rise up, be exalted.  
 Kwéklē, bow-legged, legs far apart.  
 Kvyúkētv, s., to kick up the heels.  
 Kvyúk'ketv, p., to kick up the heels.  
 Kvyv'klē, bow-legged.

## L.

Same as in English.

- Láhsetv, s., to taste.  
 Láhsot, when he had tasted.  
 Lakísátskvs, 2nd per. p., accuse not falsely.

## LAK

- Lákset, it is a lie.  
 Láksetv, s., to lie, tell lies, accuse falsely.  
 Laksv'ketv, p., to lie, tell lies.  
 Láksv, a liar.  
 Lalúnkv, the root, letter of alphabet.  
 Lalúnkv-cáte, a beet, or raddish.  
 Lánē, yellow, green, dun, verdant.  
 Lánē-awótkv, bile, green vomit.  
 Lánē-múnkv, evergreen.  
 Láne-ómē, copper color, drab.  
 Lánē-pápv, lettuce.  
 Lapútkē, straight.  
 Lasécetv, v. c., s., to make lick, taste.  
 Lássetv, s., to taste, to lick.  
 Lasv'ketv, p., to lick, taste.  
 Latárē, cut up, butchered.  
 Latarécetv, s., to cut up, butcher.  
 Lataréskv, cut up, butchered.  
 Látkē, fallen.  
 Látketv, s., to fall down.  
 Latkv'ketv, p., to fall down.  
 Latláksetv, s., to gallop.  
 Láukáten, depth, overflowing.  
 Láukē, deep, *i. e.*, in water.  
 Lauketá, very deep.  
 Láuketv, s., to overflow, to flood, be deep.  
 Láuko, hunger, to be hungry.  
 Láuwecécetv, v. c., s., to deepen.  
 Lauwétv, s., to dig, till the soil.  
 Láuwetv, s., to be hungry, to fast.  
 Lauwíkekos, shall not overflow.  
 Lē'cē, a boil, or sore, abscess.  
 Lē'cē-kákv, small-pox.  
 Léce-kákv - sentv'cketv, s., to vaccinate.  
 Lecéskv, the heel.  
 L'ecétv, s., to kill.  
 L'ecv, beneath, underneath.  
 L'é-étskv, the big toe, *i. e.*, the mother toe.

## LEH

- Leháyv-tvpéksē, a pot.  
 Lekáfaks, thrown down.  
 Lékfetv, s., to take down, destroy.  
 Lekáflehcit, I will pull down.  
 Lekáhfit, I am able to destroy.  
 Lékhē, lukewarm, tepid.  
 Lekhícetv, s., v. c., to make luke warm.  
 Lekhówē, p. sores, boils, ulcers.  
 Lékhuse, tepid, luke-warm.  
 Lekónthusē, calm, warm.  
 Lekúcwē, dirty, filthy.  
 Lekúthē, s., calm, still, warm.  
 Lekuth'kē, p., calm, still.  
 Lekv'pv, blazes, flames.  
 Lékwē, running sore, a boil.  
 Lékwē, rotten, decayed.  
 Lekwécetv, v. c., s., to rot, cause to decay.  
 Lékwē-elécv, mortification.  
 Lékwē-essíkv, salve.  
 Lekwekó, sound.  
 Lékwē-ómē, musty, rotten.  
 Lékwē-pápv, an eating cancer.  
 Lékwetv, s., to rot, decay.  
 Lékwusē, rather sore.  
 Lémetv, s., to pluck, pull off hair, feathers, etc.  
 Lémkē, bald, deprived of hair or feathers.  
 Lemv'ketv, p., to pluck up, pull off.  
 Lentáppetv, s., to stumble, blunder.  
 Lentáppúecetv, v. c., s., to make stumble.  
 Leócv, a pot, or oven of any kind.  
 Leócv-orv'nkv, an oven lid, pot lid.  
 Leócv-tvpéksē, an oven, flat oven.  
 Lepépeté, glistening.  
 Lepépetúsē, little glistening.

## LEP

Léppē, glimmer.  
 Léppv, a leper.  
 Léppvse, leprosy.  
 Lepv'kfē, slimy, ropy, (like phlegm.)  
 Lepv'kfv, slime, viscous matter.  
 Les'kan, old, (as of clothes, sacks, bags, etc.)  
 Léskē, old, (as of clothing, house, fence, bones, etc.)  
 Léslekan, old, as of clothes, etc.  
 Lētēcicetv, v. c., s., to make run.  
 Letéfketv, s., to drop the hair.  
 Letéfkv, anything shedding hair, as a wolf, dog, etc.  
 Letéketv, s., to trot along.  
 Letiketv, s., to have run.  
 Létkē-héra, a pacer, or a good walker.  
 Létkē-héretv, s., to pace, or walk well.  
 Létketv, s., Tokórkctv, d., Pefátketv, p., to run.  
 Létkv, a runner, racer.  
 Letv'kvnécv, a blister bug.  
 Lē-wesákv, the smaller toes.  
 Lícetv, s., v. c., Káyctv, d., Apóyetv, p., to set, settle, to place a thing.  
 Likē, sitting down.  
 Likē-múnken, long ago.  
 Liketv, an abode, residence.  
 Liketv, s., Káketv, d., Vpóketv, p., to sit.  
 Likíyatéh, dwelling.  
 Likv'cukat, about.  
 Likvcúken, in, within.  
 Locá, a turtle, terrepin, tortoise.  
 Locá-húehkv, the crying turtle.  
 Lócá-rákko, the large turtle.  
 Locá-saúkv, the dancing rattle of terrepin shells.  
 Locá-tokátskē, a terrapin.  
 Locá-yéckv, snapping turtle.

## LOK

Lokákctv, p., to swallow, devour.  
 Lókcē, ripe, matured, as fruit.  
 Lókcctv, s., to ripen, mature.  
 Lokcícctv, v. c., s., to raise, ripen, cultivate.  
 Lokcickv, ripened by cultivation.  
 Lókcusē, a little ripe.  
 Lókcus-máheko, not very ripe.  
 Lókc, fruit, acorns.  
 Lokcv'kē, p., ripe.  
 Lókcvpē, acorn tree, black oak, oak.  
 Lókcvpē-hákv, oaken.  
 Lókcvpē-hv'rpē, oak bark.  
 Lóketv, s., to devour, eat, swallow.  
 Lokotícctv, s., to gorge.  
 Lóky, devourer, glutton.  
 Lopícctv, s., to do good, do a favor, be profitable.  
 Lopickv, Lopicákē, gain, profit.  
 Lopóntskusát, the least.  
 Lopóntskusē, p., least, very small.  
 Lopotecícctv, v. c., s., to make smaller.  
 Lopótkē, small, powdered, beaten, mashed.  
 Lopótctv, s., to grind to powder.  
 Lopvkúecctv, s., to persuade.  
 Lotókkē, exhausted.  
 Lotókkctv, s., to faint under exertion or fright.  
 Lóyetv, s., to fill.  
 Lúcuwv, an Indian jug.  
 Lúeyctv, s., to hoe.  
 Lúmhē, lying prostrate.  
 Lúmhctv, to lie down.  
 Lumhícctv, v. c., s., to make lie down.  
 Lupákv, slippery elm, flattery.  
 Lúpē, the liver.  
 Lúpē-cápkō-hopvnkē, inflammation of spleen.

## LUP

Lúpē-cápkō, the spleen, melt.  
 Lúpē-hopv'nkē, inflammation of the liver.  
 Lusv'kkē, split off, slightly split.  
 Luwáctv, v. c., to make limber, to tan.  
 Luwakē, limber, nimble, soft, tender.  
 Luwóckē, s., soft, tender.  
 Luwóckusē, s., very soft.  
 Luwóclokē, p., tender-hearted, soft.  
 Luwoclókusē, very soft.  
 Lúyctv, s., to hoe.  
 Lvcē, a limb or branch of a tree.  
 Lvcē-cuecōhē, frozen limbs.  
 Lv'cpē, damp, wet.  
 Lvcpécctv, s., v. c., to dampen, wet.  
 Lvcpetá, very wet.  
 Lv'cpctv, wet, damp.  
 Lv'fetv, s., to cut with a knife.  
 Lv'fkē, a gash, a cut.  
 Lvkáhē, speckled, red color.  
 Lv'khē, a gap, notch.  
 Lv'ksv, the hoof of animals.  
 Lv'mhē, an eagle.  
 Lvpécē, quickly, anon.  
 Lvpécctv, s., to hurry, make haste.  
 Lvpécicctv, v. c., s., to hasten, (*i. e.*, others).  
 Lv'pkē, haste, lightly, in a hurry, quick.  
 Lvpkusátē, instantly, soon.  
 Lv'pkusē, immediately, straightway.  
 Lv'pkusen, instantly, quickly.  
 Lv'plvpécctv, s., to lap.  
 Lvpúlvpu, a small worm.  
 Lvpúntkē, straight.  
 Lvpúntkusē, very straight, perpendicular.

## LVP

Lvpútē, straight, upright.  
 Lvpútkctv, p., to rear up like a horse.  
 Lvputécctv, v. c., s., rear up, to straighten up.  
 Lvpútctv, s., lift up, to straighten up.  
 Lv'pv, a snail.  
 Lvpv'fkē, a dell, in the woods, shore.  
 Lvsáf kē, cut or broken off slenderly.  
 Lvsóf kctv, s., to cut off slenderly.  
 Lv'stē, black.  
 Lvstéctv, v. c., s., to blacken, to dirty.  
 Lv'sctv, s., to be black.  
 Lv'sctctv, very black.  
 Lvtcéksē, lower part of legs, not erect.

## M.

Same as in English.

M, often contracted for Em or Mv, he, she, it.  
 Ma, or Mv, that, them, there.  
 Macv'nis, for Em-acv'nis, I encouraged, or, exhorted them.  
 Mafástctv, s., to attend to that.  
 Mafulótctv, s., to encompass, surround.  
 Mafulotv'kctv, p., to encompass, surround.  
 Mafv'ckē, his, her, or its happiness.  
 Mah', that.  
 Mähē, very, joined to an adjective puts it in superlative degree.  
 Mahécctv, s., to build up, make good, nourish.  
 Mahecv'kctv, p., to build up, raise up, nourish.  
 Máhekv, oft times.  
 Máhen, about, very much.

## MAH

Maherícetv, s., to mend, darn, build, fix.  
 Maheríckv, mended, fixed, garnished.  
 Máhetv, s., to grow tall, (as a person).  
 Máhē-yv' mkē, tipsy, drunken.  
 Máhhan, real, genuine.  
 Mahlústetv, s., to like, approve.  
 Mahlv'pv'tetv, s., to comfort.  
 Mahlv'pv'tketv, p., to comfort.  
 Mahlv'pv'tketvn, comfort.  
 Mahmicetv, s., to raise.  
 Mahóckē, fragments.  
 Mahóks, not grown.  
 Maholóctetv, s., to envy.  
 Maholóckv, envy.  
 Mahomáhtetv, s., to guide.  
 Mahomáhtv, a guide.  
 Mahonkv'tkv, number.  
 Mahonkv'tkv - cakkák - sekó, legion.  
 Mahórkv, seam.  
 Mahórv, seamster, seamstress.  
 Máhusat, even as, that very, much.  
 Máhusē, very much.  
 Máhvkau, even there, specially, much more.  
 Máhvtes, (from Máhetv) it is very.  
 Mahyúmecicetv, v. c., s., to intoxicate.  
 Mahyum'kē, tipsy, intoxicated.  
 Mahyúnkē, faint.  
 Mahyúnkēt, fainting.  
 Mahyúnkēt, s., to faint.  
 Mahyúnkusē, languid, fainty.  
 Makánē, venereal disease.  
 Máket, saying.  
 Máketv, s., to say, allege, affirm.  
 Mákvkē, is reported.  
 Malumhicetv, s., to cobble, patch.  
 Mámetv, s., to pick, to gather, reap.

## MAM

Mamhóyetv, d., to pick, to gather, reap.  
 Mamv'ketv, p., to pick, to gather, reap.  
 Míómes, it is like it.  
 Maómet, it is like.  
 Maómusē, for so much.  
 Mapéttē, its shade.  
 Mapohicetv, s., to listen, be obedient.  
 Mapohicv'keko, a disbeliever, disobedient.  
 Ma-pvlwv, a part, remainder.  
 Már, a war tittle, (as Colonel, Major).  
 Marvpótetv, s., to comfort.  
 Marvpótkē, serene, comforted.  
 Marvpótkvrē, he will be comforted.  
 Márpv'kekvs, s., be comforted.  
 Márpv'tetícvs, p., be ye comforted.  
 Márpv'tketv, s., to be comforted.  
 Masúmketv, s., to guess.  
 Mata, the same.  
 Matvpómē, likewise, the same, in like manner.  
 Matvpoméćetv, s., to do likewise.  
 Matvpoméćicetv, s., v. c., to cause to do likewise, in like manner.  
 Matvpómusē, even so, likewise.  
 Matvpómvs, alike.  
 Mátvwv, the same.  
 Mawéh, also.  
 Maweténetv, s., to hold down.  
 Mayák-hv' mkē, rapid, rash.  
 Mayák-hv'mketv, s., to be rash, rapid, hasty.  
 Mayetv, s., to fan.  
 Mayetv, a fan.  
 Méce-múns, still, still doing.  
 Mecev'nto, was accustomed to do.  
 Mécetv, s., to do.

## MEH

Meháketyv, s., to wait for, endure, have patience.  
 Mehénwē, truly, doubtless.  
 Mehen-wécetyv, s., to affirm.  
 Mehénweko, not true, false.  
 Mehénwetá, very true, candid.  
 Mehénwetv, s., to be true, true.  
 Mehénwusán, truly.  
 Mehénwusē, very true, surely, really.  
 Mehénwv, truth, fact.  
 Mehénwvn, verily, truly.  
 Mehénwvts, it is true.  
 Mehíwv, daughter-in-law.  
 Mehóctev, pass. s., to be done.  
 Mékktetv - tvlófv, kingdom of heaven.  
 Mékktetv, the kingdom.  
 Mékko, the king, chief, ruler.  
 Mekko-cúken, in the room of, the reign.  
 Mekko-cúketv, s., to reign.  
 Mékko-enáke, regal, royal.  
 Mékko-hóktē, the queen.  
 Mekkv'lkē-nákē, royal.  
 Mekusápē, prayerful, pious.  
 Mekusápv, a praying person, Christian.  
 Mekusápv-aháyv, a hypocrite.  
 Mekusápv-em-afv'stetv, sacrament.  
 Mekusápv-hérat, a saint, good Christian.  
 Mekusápv'ketv, p., to worship, pray to.  
 Mekusápv'lkē, p., praying persons, Christians.  
 Mekusápv-wiketv, s, to apostatise.  
 Mekusv'petv, s., to pray, to worship.  
 Mekusv'pkv, religion, prayer.  
 Mekusv'pkv-cúko, church-house, the church.

## MEK

Mekusv'pkv-vhákē, heresy.  
 Mekusv'pv'tcetyv, s., v. c., to worship, to pray.  
 Mekvléssē, England.  
 Mekvléssv'lkē, the English.  
 Meláuketv, s., to famish, fast.  
 Mélletv, s., to decree, appoint, predestinate.  
 Mélletv, appointment, predestination.  
 Mellv'ketv, p., to appoint, decree, predestinate.  
 Mellv'kvte, ordinance, decree.  
 Mellvtéhkvn, appointed, predestinated.  
 Melóhletv, s., to waver, to roll, ripple, to be in doubt.  
 Melohlicetyv, v. c., to roll, toss, arose.  
 Melóhly, a ripple, or wave.  
 Men-héretv, s., to delight.  
 Mérkv, mercy, pity, compassion.  
 Mermáyetv, s., to flutter.  
 Merócketv, s., to drop suddenly.  
 Meróhketv, s., to wave.  
 Merrakátē, merciful.  
 Mer'reta, mercy, pity, compassion.  
 Mérretv, s., to pity, have mercy, to bless.  
 Merrv'ketv, p., to pity, have mercy, bless.  
 Merv'lv-hónketv, p., to shake as leaves, quiver.  
 Merv'ráketv, s., to shake as leaves.  
 Mésetētv, s., to wink.  
 Mésisa, Messiah.  
 Méskē, sweat, summer, and hence a year.  
 Méskē-hv'mken, next summer.  
 Mésketv, s., to sweat.  
 Méskē-v'nkē, last summer.  
 Méskvl-v'pē, a species of oak.

## MES

Meskv'lwv, chestnut oak, water oak.  
 Mesméyetv, s., to wink often.  
 M-etenráwv, in the midst of them.  
 Metetáketv, s., to be ready.  
 Metetakúecetv, v. c., s., to make ready, prepare.  
 Meteyoficetv, s., to close in place of.  
 Metóhkv'letv, class.  
 Metóhtv'retv, s., to lay up the fence.  
 Metvlhv'mkē, a citizen.  
 Meyúksv, its end, the end of it.  
 Meyúksv-sekó, eternity, no end.  
 Miloméketv, s., to quiver.  
 Mím, as, there.  
 Mímvít, even as.  
 Mím, there.  
 Mímv, there, was there, or it was there.  
 Mín, there, rather.  
 Mín-hónrkv, hope.  
 Mit, it.  
 Mit-en-hēret, it were better.  
 Móhmen, and, and then.  
 Móhmes-kómokon, accident.  
 Móhmet, and, then.  
 Móhmet-hákis, it happens.  
 Móhmvte-vtékat, since.  
 Móhtvkhákv, his yoke.  
 Móhtvkhákv-em-ésetv, s., to un-yoke.  
 Móhtvkháyetv, s., to yoke.  
 Mókē, dust, soil, anything, blown about.  
 Mokmérkē, its tassel.  
 Molátv, mulatto. creole.  
 Molatv'lkē, p., mulatto people, creoles.  
 Momá? is it so? why then?  
 Momákat-tátes, it was not so, was not.

## MOM

Momáketv, p., to do, make it so.  
 Móman-vpáken, immediately.  
 Mómat, it is that, that, it is done.  
 Momaten, whereupon.  
 Mómē, it is, yes.  
 Momécetv, s., to do, act, perform.  
 Mómev'ketv, p., to do, act, perform.  
 Móme-estómis, nevertheless.  
 Mómekon-ómat, lest, if not so.  
 Mómekv, wherefore, therefore.  
 Mómekvs, s., amen, let it be so.  
 Mómemvts, modern, it was so.  
 Mómen, and.  
 Mómen-ócof, at times.  
 Mómen-ómat, otherwise, if so.  
 Momépekvs, s., amen, let it be so.  
 Mómēs, It is so, yes, it might be so.  
 Mómes-kómis, yes, I think so.  
 Mómēstomis, although, notwithstanding.  
 Mómet, for, and, also.  
 Móme-tás, it can be done.  
 Móme-tétas, necessary, it must be.  
 Móme-tetáyē, possibly, is possible.  
 Móme-tetayen-ómat, provided it can be done.  
 Mómetv, s., to be so, to be done, it is so.  
 Móme-wites, probably, perhaps.  
 Mómis, but, though, although.  
 Mómísem, even so, so-so.  
 Mómískómē, patient, enduring.  
 Mómis-kómetv, s., to be patient, to endure.  
 Mómis-ómes, perhaps so.  
 Mómo, then, while, when.  
 Momóftan, then.  
 Momófvn, during.  
 Mómosē, then, for the present, this is all.



## MOM

Mómusen, it is so, it will do.  
 Momv'ketv, p., to be so, to be done.  
 Mómvn-ócof, at times.  
 Mómnt-ómet, accustomed, was wont.  
 Momvrános, almost, about to be.  
 Mómvre-héren, as well as.  
 Mómvres, it shall or will be so.  
 Mómv'r-haks? when shall it be?  
 Mómvte, was done.  
 Momvtékat, so great, so much.  
 Monáyetv, s., to tell, inform, promise him.  
 Mónem-melhóyetv, s., to appoint.  
 Mónkat, neither, or, nor.  
 Mónkon, not so.  
 Mónkon-ómat, if not, except, lest.  
 Mónkos, no, it is not so.  
 Mónko-táyusen, by no means.  
 Mónks, (contraction of Monkos) no, etc.  
 Mónkvtós, it is not so.  
 Mónt, again, in like manner.  
 Mónt-ómen, and again, in so much.  
 Mónt-ómis, yet again, yet.  
 Mopunv'kv, (from em and opunvkv) his word, talk.  
 Morécetv, v. c., s., to make boil, to fry.  
 Móretv, s., to boil, to fry.  
 Mórké, boiled.  
 Mórketv, p., to boil.  
 Morv-herv'kv, differences.  
 Morv-pánkusē, calm.  
 Móshon-kerremáhekot, obscure.  
 Moskómekot, not regarding, profligate, despising.  
 Moskómetv, s., to regard.  
 Mosúletv, s., to shut the eyes.  
 Múcv, now, at the present time.  
 Múcv-néré, to-night.

## MUC

Múcv-néttv, to-day.  
 Múcvsat, new, it is new.  
 Múcvse, new.  
 Mucvsé-cekvs, make it new.  
 Mucvsécetv, s., to renew, make new.  
 Mucvsv'kē, (p. of Mucvse) new.  
 Mucvsv'ketv, p., to make new, be renewed.  
 Mucvtán, now, just now.  
 Mucv-vtékat, henceforth.  
 Múnkat, or.  
 Múnke-kvs, let it be, be forever.  
 Múnken, until.  
 Múnket, enduring.  
 Múnketv, s., to be always, endure.  
 Múnkv, therefore.  
 Múnkv'hkv, therefore.  
 Múnkvres, ever, forever, it will ever be.  
 Múntaē, excellent.  
 Muntalécetv, v. c., s., to excel, conquer.  
 Muntáletv, s., to conquer, excel.  
 Mvntálv, a conqueror.  
 Muntálv, excelling, prevailing.  
 Muntómán, nevertheless.  
 Mutésv, a jug, jar.  
 Mútetv, s., to cut blunt, to bruise.  
 Mútkē, s., blunt, cut off.  
 Mútkē-cvtókmē, blunt.  
 Mutmv'kē, p., blunt, cut off.  
 Mv, or Ma, that, then, who.  
 Mv-áyetv, thither.  
 Mvcáhnétv, s., to command, encourage, exhort.  
 Mvcéwetv, s., to stay, loiter.  
 Mvcv'netv, s., to pour in.  
 Mvcvnéyetv, s., to gaze.  
 Mvfv'letv, s., to fling up at anything.  
 Mvfv'setv, his employment, business.

## MVH

Mvhákv, the law, the school.  
 Mvhákv-cúko, school-house.  
 Mvhákekv, for he taught them.  
 Mvháyetv, s., to teach.  
 Mvháyv, teacher.  
 Mvhericetv, s., to mend, make good.  
 Mvhórkv, a seam.  
 Mvkcaúkv, cream.  
 Mvkáwetv, p., to skim.  
 Mvkeláketv, s., to gnaw at.  
 Mvkerkúecetv, s., to mark, brand.  
 Mvker'rē, knavish, deceitful.  
 Mvker'retv, wiles, guile, deception, deceit.  
 Mvker'retv, s., to deceive, entice.  
 Mvker'rickv, his or her thoughts.  
 Mvkérrv, deceiver.  
 Mvkerrv'lkē, deceivers.  
 Mvketēken, at the same time, during, while.  
 Mvketēkof, at that time.  
 Mvketēuks, exactly.  
 Mvkv'tékhúsē, prime.  
 Mv-licetv, s., to mend, (as cloth.)  
 Mvliketv, a clan, dwelling together.  
 Mv-likv, a patch.  
 Mvlóstē, anxious.  
 Mvlóstetv, p., to desire, be anxious.  
 Mvlóstv'kēt, desiring.  
 Mvlostv'ke'tv, s., to desire, be anxious.  
 Mvlumhíetv, s., to button, patch.  
 Mvlúmhv, a button, a patch.  
 Mvmáhusat, real, very true.  
 Mvmomv'kē-tárēs, it shall be tolerable.  
 Mvn, there.  
 Mvnéttat, being young.  
 Mvnéttē, young.  
 Mvnéttusē, very young.  
 Mvnéttusof, from the youth.

## MVN

Mvnettv'kē, p., young.  
 Mvnettv'lkē, p., young persons.  
 Mv-néttv-máhusat, the self-same day.  
 Mvnicetv, s., to abet, aid, help.  
 Mvníciv, a benefactor, helper.  
 Mv'ntē, Monday.  
 Mv'ntē-enhiyv'tkē, Tuesday.  
 Mvnn'ckē, dextrous, well trained.  
 Mvnnvcketá, very dexterous.  
 Mvnnvtécetv, s., to hinder.  
 Mvnnvtépetv, s., to escape.  
 Mvnn'ttetv, s., to escape.  
 'M'v'pē, the handle, the helve, stalk, stem.  
 'Mvpéttē, its shade.  
 M v p v k v' l k ē, representatives, rulers.  
 Mvrahkúecetv, s., to disfigure, alter, change.  
 Mvráhkiv, s., different parts, sorts.  
 Mvráhkiv-háyetv, s., to change, make a change.  
 Mvsáyetv, s., to whet.  
 Mvséhetv, s., to forbid.  
 Mv'slē, muslin.  
 Mv'sta, mustard.  
 Mv'sta-enérkv, mustard-seed.  
 Mvsumketv, s., to guess.  
 Mvtán, the same.  
 Mvtát, it is that.  
 Mv'tis-estónkos, agreeable.  
 Mvtís-hérs, meddling.  
 Mvttecíetv, v. c., to deliver from evil.  
 Mvtó, thank you, (*i. e.*) that's the thing.  
 Mv'ttē, a fault.  
 Mv'ttēkát, not guilty, innocent.  
 Mv'ttekós, innocent, not guilty.  
 Mv'tteticetv, s., v. c., to cause to offend, to sin.  
 Mv'ttetós, have offended, I a sinner.

## MVT

Mv'ttetv, s., to offend, to sin.

Mvtúlkv, border.

Mv-tvkhv'kē-ocetv, to put beside.

Mv-tv'lken, that only.

Mv-tvlófv-liketv, s., to inhabit.

## N.

Same as in English.

Náftelem, the town of Naftalim.

Nahv'pē, a splinter.

Nahv'petv, s., to be splintered.

Nahvpúecetv, s., v. c., to cause to splinter.

Nak or Nakē, a thing.

Nakcelákv, business, utensils, deeds.

Nakcelákv-sehonéckv, a miracle.

Nakcélkv, film, scale.

Nakcókqv, paper, a book, letter.

Nakcókqv-enhécv, a pupil.

Nakcókqv - enhótcí - sēko, blank-book.

Nakcókqv - eskerkúeckv, account book.

Nakcókqv-es'sē, leaf of a book.

Nakcókqv-esyv'hiketv, hymn or song book.

Nakcókqv-hécv-empv'lsē, school fellow.

Nakcókqv-múcvsat, New Testament.

Nakcókqv-mvháyv, teacher, missionary.

Nakcókqv-mvhayv'lkē, teachers, missionaries.

Nacókqv-Rákko, the Bible.

Nakcókqv-setempóhetv, catechism.

Nak, something, anything.

Nakcókqv-vhecícv, librarian.

Nákē or Nak, a thing, (p., Nan-v'kē.)

Nákē? what is it?

Nákē-celákv, deeds, duty.

## NAK

Nákē-celáyetv, s., to engage, to do.

Nákē-celayv'ketv, p., to engage, to do.

Nákē-éhkát, the mystery.

Nákē-énkv'ketv, self-denial.

Nákē-enlopíhócē, benefit.

Nákē-estvpénkvlécv, a robber.

Nákē-eyácetv, s., to want something.

Nákē-lókcócē, vegetables.

Nak-émétv, a gift.

Nak-emkv, a gift.

Náken, what.

Nak-encákē, penurious.

Nak-encáket, being penurious.

Naken-oká? what does it mean?

Nákē-ocakē, substance.

Nak-eshákv, a tool, instrument.

Nak-eskérretv, a sign.

Nak-ésketv, drinks, something to drink.

Nak-es'sekv, lieutenant.

Nak-estvpénkvlécv, a robber.

Naket'ē? What is it?

Náketv, what is to be, to mean.

Nákē-vhákē, idols, pictures.

Nákē-vtelókv, harvest.

Nak - háyekot, mocked, made light of.

Nak-háyetv, s., to mock, ridicule.

Nak-háyv, maker of something.

Nakhēchócat, a vision.

Nak-hayv'ketv, p., to mock, ridicule.

Nak-hótcē, a letter, book, paper.

Nak-hv'rpe-catécv, a tanner.

Nak-hv'tkē-tvkócv, linen.

Nakkérretv, prudence.

Nak-lánucē, salad.

Nak-léskē, ragged, worn out.

Nak-léskv, rags.

Naklikē, lump.

Nak-ócē, rich, having property.

## NAK

Nak-ócetv, to have anything.  
 Nak-óckv, domestic business.  
 Nak-okétv, s., to gossip, rattle.  
 Nak-omv'lkv-ohháyvtē, created all things.  
 Nakonv'kv, a tale.  
 Nak-pálv, borrower.  
 Nak-sésketv, drinks.  
 Nak-séstem-vlesképkv, covetousness.  
 Nak-sóh-apóyv, a shelf.  
 Nak-stenceláye-óketv, s., to accuse.  
 Nak-sulécetv, treason.  
 Nak-svkoskv, washing-tub.  
 Nak-tárv, a knitter.  
 Nak-tóko, nothing.  
 Nákuce, little things, goods.  
 Nákcē-hómpetv, groceries.  
 Nak-vcákē, precious things.  
 Nak-vfástv, a steward.  
 Nakv'ftēn, assembled.  
 Nakv'ftetv, s., to assemble.  
 Nakv'ftetv-cúko, council-house, synagogue.  
 Nak-vfv'stetv, business, political.  
 Nak-vfv'ste-máheks, neglectful.  
 Nak-vhákē, an idol, picture.  
 Nak-vhákē-vfástv, idolater.  
 Nakv'lkē, kin, kinfolks.  
 Nak v'cetv, clothes, garments.  
 Nak-vtēhkv, work-bag, vessel.  
 Nak-wikv-v'łkan, market.  
 Nak-wíyetv, a gift, offering.  
 Nak-wíyucē, a pedlar.  
 Nak-wíyv, a trader.  
 Nalokfúnwv, the beak, bill.  
 Nanópetv, s., to pick about, to feed.  
 Nanópkv, pasture, feed.  
 Nanópv, a feeder.  
 Nanv'comet, harm.  
 Nanv'h-okícekot, speak evil of none.

## NAN

Nanv'kē, (p. of Nákē) things.  
 Nanv'k-óketv, idle tales, evil speaking.  
 Naorícē, troublesome, plaguey.  
 Naroícetv, s., v. c., to trouble, plague.  
 Naorickv, trouble, cares.  
 Naórkē, pernicious, sinful, guilty.  
 Naórkepúecetv, s., to tempt, make sin.  
 Naórketv, sin, wickedness.  
 Naórketv, s., to sin, do wrong.  
 Naórketv-emvnicetv, s., to bribe, to help in sin.  
 Naórketv-enhvsv'tketv, s., to sanctify, sanctification.  
 Naórkucē, a cockroach, little pest.  
 Naórkv, a sinner, wicked person, a roach.  
 Naorkv'ketv, p., to sin, act wickedly, be troubled.  
 Naorv'ketv, s., to be troubled, to sin, do wrong.  
 Natárv, a dirt dobber.  
 Natv'lkē, naked.  
 Natv'rkv, an earthen pot.  
 Nehá, oil, butter, fat of any kind.  
 Nehacv'kv'tēn, fattened.  
 Nehē, fat, oily.  
 Nehēcécetv, s., to garnish, ornament.  
 Nehēcēcv'ketv, p., to garnish, ornament.  
 Nehéckv, dress.  
 Nekáttetv, s., to bow the head.  
 Nekéyetv, s., to move, to shake.  
 Nekéyetv, the shaking, earthquake.  
 Nekē-yickv, power, might.  
 Nekéyv, earthquake.  
 Nékrē, a burn.  
 Nékrēn, is burning.  
 Nékrét, burnt, being burnt.  
 Nékretv, s., to burn, consume.

## NEK

Nekricetv, v. c., s., to burn,  
cause to burn.  
Nen'nē. a path, a way, road.  
Nenne-cv'ppv, half way.  
Nen'ne-cv'ppv háco, crazy or  
colonel, half way.  
Nénnē-spáskv, a wagon road.  
Nénnē-rákko, big road.  
Nénnē-témpē, by the way.  
Nērē, night.  
Nēreisē, last night, all night.  
Nērē-kápv'tókv, night-cap.  
Nērē-nvrkv'pv, midnight.  
Nēre-v'tcetv, night clothes.  
Nérkucē, corn-grits, hominy.  
Ner'kv, seed, grain, kernels.  
Nérkv-en-césketv, threshing-floor.  
Nerréketv. s., to be propped up.  
Nésetv, s., to buy, purchase, re-  
deem.  
Néskvcúko, trading house, store.  
Něsv, merchant, buyer, redeemer.  
Néttē, late in the day or night.  
Néttv, a day.  
Néttv-cáko, sacred day, the Sab-  
bath.  
Néttv-cáko-cúsē, Saturday, (*i. e.*,  
little brother of Sabbath).  
Néttv - cáko - rákko, Sabbath,  
Christmas.  
Néttv-cákucē, the week, the  
Sabbath.  
Néttv-cákucē-en-nvrkv'pv, Wed-  
nesday.  
Néttv-cákucē-ecúse, Saturday.  
Néttv-cákucē-omv'lkvn, weekly.  
Néttv-cákucē-v'nke, last week.  
Néttv-espókē, the last day.  
Néttv-nvrkv'pv, mid-day, noon.  
Néttv-ócen, the future.  
Néttv-óretv, the future state.  
Néttv-vcáka, the Sabbath, holy  
day.  
Néttv-yvmáhkctv, s., to idle, (*i. e.*,  
waste the day).

## NOC

Nócē, silk weed.  
Nóckv, handkerchief.  
Nóckv-rákko, a shawl.  
Nók-cákctv, s., to strangle.  
Nók-cakvketv, p., to strangle.  
Nók-cōpēlákctv, p., to choke, to  
strangle.  
Nok-cōpēletv, s., to choke, to  
strangle.  
Nók-cvkákv, gills of fish.  
Nók-cvpē-háukē, sturgeon.  
Nók-es'se, the mane.  
Nók-feh'pv, wind pipe, throat.  
Nokhókan, pained, painful.  
Nokhókē, painful.  
Nokhókekát, painless, not pain-  
ful.  
Nokhóketv, pass., to be pained,  
sorry.  
Nok-hómpv, a craw or crop.  
Nókis, I say.  
Nókkē, pain, sickness.  
Nókketá, very painful, trouble,  
sickness.  
Nókkctv, s., to be sick, in pain.  
Nókkicetáyē, noxious, causing  
pain very much.  
Nókkicetv, v. c., s., to hurt,  
cause pain.  
Nókkv'nks, he was pained, was  
sick.  
Nók-liketv, s., to be choked.  
Nok-méletv, to swallow.  
Nokóftē, globular, round.  
Nokóftctv, s., to be round.  
Nókosē, a bear.  
Nokós-néhá, bear's oil, or fat.  
Nókosúcē, a cub, young bear.  
Nókos-yáhv, wolf bear, brown  
bear.  
Nok-ráhē, quinsy.  
Nok'retv, s., to be burned, to  
burn.  
Nokricetv, v. c., s., to cause to  
be burned, to burn.

## NOK

Nokriket, croup, being choked.  
 Nok'setv, s., to steal food.  
 Nok-súkc, sea gull, pelican.  
 Nok-súlkē, ravening.  
 Nok-sum'kē, hoarse.  
 Nok'sv, ravening, given to stealing.  
 Nók-tvpv'v, back of the neck.  
 Nók-vtar'kv, dew-lap, gills of a cock, etc.  
 Nok'wv, the neck.  
 Nókvw-ohwákkv, yoke, ox yoke.  
 Nómat, if.  
 Noméketv, s., to sup.  
 Nóretv, s., to be cooked, to cook.  
 Norícetv, v. c., to cook, bake.  
 Noríc, a baker, a cook.  
 Noróetv, s., to shake or wag the head.  
 Norotícetv, v. c., to shake or wag the head.  
 Notvk'hv, the jaw, the jole, the chin.  
 Notv'khv-yékcē, lock-jaw.  
 Notv'kpē, the chin.  
 Nucáyetv, s., to gape, yawn.  
 Núcē, sleepy.  
 Nucépetv, s., to sleep.  
 Nucétv, s., to sleep, slumber.  
 Nucicē'etv, v. c., s., to make sleep.  
 Nucice-cv'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to sleep.  
 Nucicetv, s., to sleep.  
 Nucicv'ketv, p., to sleep.  
 Nuc'kv, sleep.  
 Nuc'kv-ēlē, sleepy, dead asleep.  
 Nuc'kv-ēlē-ómē, stupid, drowsy, sleepy.  
 Núcvtē, sleep.  
 Nútē, a tooth.  
 Nútē-fvs'kē, eye-tooth.  
 Nútē-hóm, front tooth.

## NUT

Nútē-nok'kē, toothache.  
 Nútē-rak'ko, tusk, double tooth.  
 Nútē-sémfúletv, tooth pick.  
 Nútē-spas'kv, tooth brush.  
 Nu-yákv-tvlófv, New York town on Deep Fork.  
 Nv'cē, the side, Env'cē.  
 Nvcóma? how many? how much?  
 Nvcómeko, not many.  
 Nvcómē-mahe, very many.  
 Nvcómen? a few, how many?  
 Nvcómet, few, it is few, scarce.  
 Nvcómus, scarce, few.  
 Nvcómusē, very few.  
 Nvcómen? how many?  
 Nv'f kē-ték-áyetv, s., to knock them down.  
 Nvf'ketv, s., to strike, buffet, smite, knock.  
 Nvfkv'ketv, p., to strike, smite, to buffet.  
 Nv'pv, who, no one, a person.  
 Nv'pvt, it is no one.  
 Nvr'kē, the belly, stomach.  
 Nvr'kē-lowvc'kē, the abdomen, the bowels.  
 Nvr'kē-ofv-hopvn'kē, inflammation of the bowels.  
 Nvrkēs'etv, s., to be with child, to conceive.  
 Nvr'kv'kv diarrhea, flux.  
 Nv'rvkv'v-cáte, flux, dysentery.  
 Nvrkv'pucē, bit, dime, the little half.  
 Nv'rvkv'pv, the half, in the midst.  
 Nvrkvp'v-enhiyv't'kē, Thursday.  
 Nvrkvpv'-wak'ketv, to lie between.  
 Nvthofuce, a little room, corner, closet.  
 Nvthofv, in the house, within, a room.

## OCA

## O.

Ocakétv, p., to place, to lay on.  
 Ocakv'lv, oysters.  
 Ocaton, having.  
 Ocē, hickory, hickory nut.  
 Ocē-cápkó, pecan, long hickory nut.  
 Ocē-cap'kucē, pecan.  
 Ocē-cap'kucē-vpē, pecan-tree.  
 Ocē-hērē, plentiful.  
 Ocekó, has none.  
 O'cekvs, let it be.  
 Océkvs, let him have it.  
 Océpekvs, let alone, let be, hold on.  
 Oce-penósa, small kind of hickory.  
 Ocepétv, s., (intensive) to have.  
 Ocē-rak'ko, large hickory.  
 O'cēs, there is, we have.  
 Ocē-tof'kv, pignut, small hickory nut.  
 O'cétv, s., to have, to be.  
 Ocē-vpē, hickory tree.  
 O'cof, in due time.  
 Ocofv'hkvn, at the proper time.  
 Ocvk'etv, p., to have, to be.  
 O'cvkvképetv, p., to have, to be.  
 Ocv'lkē, owners, rich, the wealthy.  
 Of, O'fv, O'fvn, in within.  
 O'fv-em-pv'tckv, lending.  
 O'fv-hvtekpíkv, drawers.  
 O'fv-v'tcétv, underclothes.  
 Oh, on, upon.  
 Oh-ákhvt'tetv, s., to shut up.  
 Oh-akvsvm'etv, s., to believe on.  
 Oh-akvsvm'kvn, faith.  
 Oh-apvlecetv, s., to cull, to pick over.  
 Oh-áretv, s., to go or be about.  
 Ohatvliyetv, s., to add.  
 Oh-áyetv, s., to go to, move on.  
 Oh-ákev'iket, having had.  
 Oh-céme-céhpēs, they climbed on.  
 Oh-cémketv, s., to climb upon.

## OHC

Oh'cen, by chance, it happened.  
 Oh-conécetv, s., to carry to a place.  
 Oh-cvfékníc'vres, will restore, make well.  
 Oh-cvn'etv, s., to pour in or on.  
 Oh-ēnoc'kv, the collar.  
 Oh-fes'ketv, s., to sprinkle upon.  
 Oh-feskv'ketv, p., to sprinkle upon.  
 Oh-feskv'lkē, sprinklers, Presbyterians.  
 Oh-fohíketv, s., to sound on.  
 Oh-foh'ketv, s., to sound on, applied to wind.  
 Oh-ful'ketv, p., to return to.  
 Oh-fulkúecetv, v. c., s., to cause to return.  
 Oh-fullēc'etv, v. c., to turn to or on.  
 Oh-fullecíetv, s., to restore, make return.  
 Oh-ful'letv, p., to go about on.  
 Oh-fvnníket, had ruled over.  
 On-fvn'ken, a ruler, conqueror.  
 Oh-fvnnket, over, being over.  
 Oh-fvnnketv, s., to rule over, to conquer.  
 Oh-fv'ukvk'etv, p., to rule over, to conquer convince.  
 Oh-fv'tcē, the judgment.  
 Oh-fvtcec'etv, v. c., s., to prove, to judge, to set right.  
 Oh-fvtcéckv-néttv, the day of judgment.  
 Ohfvtcécv, a judge, regulator.  
 Oh-fvtcehcátskvs, p., judge not, you judge not.  
 Oh-fvtc'etv, s., to judge, condemn.  
 Oh-fv'tcē-tetáyē, the judgment.  
 Ohfv't'cv, towards, into, the judgment, at, for.  
 Oh-fvtc'v-áyetv, (Vhóyetv, Vpéyetv,) to go towards.

## OHF

Oh-fv'tcv'kekáren, that you be not judged.  
 Oh-fvt'cvn, concerning, about, the judgment.  
 Oh-fv'tcv'tón, concerning.  
 Oh-háyetv, s., to build on, make on.  
 Oh-hayvk'etv., p., to build on, make on.  
 Oh-hécv, spectator, observer.  
 Oh-hepvk'etv, s., to push to or upon.  
 Oh-hérkenv'ketv, a funeral sermon.  
 Oh-híyayícv'tēn, shining, upon.  
 Oh-híyayv'ketv, p., to shine upon.  
 Oh-hócv, s., to spread on, to gain, put on.  
 Oh-hómpétucē, a stand, little table.  
 Oh-hómpetv, a table.  
 Oh-hóntv, usury, interest.  
 Oh-hotcickv, a desk, writing table.  
 Oh-hoyvnecicetv, v. c., s., to make it pass over.  
 Oh-hoyvnecic'kv, made it pass over.  
 Oh-hoyv'netv, s., to pass over.  
 Oh-hoyvn'kv, passover, the passing over.  
 Oh-huéretv, s., Ohsehóketv, Oh-svpv'klev, to stand on.  
 Oh-huéretv, stirrups.  
 Oh-hueric'kv, footstool.  
 Oh-hv'ipē, out side bark.  
 Oh-hvtvliyev, s., to multiply, increase.  
 Oh-hvtv'pecicetv, s., to let down on.  
 Oh-káketv, d., to sit on, to ride.  
 Oh-káletv, s., to pour on.  
 Oh-kalv'lkē, pourers, Methodists.  
 Oh-káyetv, s., to lay on, put on.  
 Oh-kérkuéckv, a traitor, a betrayer, a witness.

## OHK

Oh-kerkúecetv, s., to confess, report, testify.  
 Oh-ker'etv, to find out, to judge.  
 Oh-kerrícetv, s., to judge, reprove, condemn.  
 Oh-kusv'petv, s., to be eager, desirous.  
 Oh-lakisátskvs, accuse not falsely.  
 Oh-láksetv, s., to slander, tell lies on.  
 Oh-letiket, had run to:  
 Oh-let'ketv, s., Oh-tokor'ketv., d., Ohpefat'ketv, p., to run upon.  
 Oh-lic'etv, s., to sit up, or on, to put on.  
 Oh-lik'etv, a chair, bench, stool.  
 Oh-liketv, s., to ride on, to sit on.  
 Oh-lvtikekós, shall not fall on.  
 Oh-lvtiketv, s., to fall on.  
 Oh-lv'tketv, s., to fall on.  
 Oh-mékketv, the kingdom.  
 Oh-mékketv, s., to reign over.  
 Oh-mekusv'petv, s., to pray over, to ask a blessing.  
 Oh-mérretv, s., to bless, to have pity on.  
 Ohnékricetv, s., to offer sacrifice, (to burn upon.)  
 Oh nekríc'v, a priest, one who offers sacrifice.  
 Oh-neréketv, s., to prop on.  
 Ohóketv, a cough, catarrh.  
 Ohóketv, s., to cough.  
 Ohóketv-kvr'pe, consumption, dry cough.  
 Oh-onv'kē, noisy, chatty.  
 Oh-onv'kv, the fame, rumor, noise.  
 Oh-onv'pv, on, upon.  
 Oh-oníyv'kē-táyē, liable.  
 Oh-pátcetv, an anvil, shield.  
 Oh-pátcetv, s., to hammer on, beat on.



## OHP

- Oh-pefátécicetv, s., v. c., to make them run upon.  
 Oh-pēfátetv, s., to run upon.  
 Oh-pēfátiketv, p., to run upon.  
 Oh-pof'ketv, s., to blow on.  
 Oh-pok'etv, s., to cast into, to lay into.  
 Oh-potóketv, s., to hold the head over one side.  
 Oh-potúecetv, s., to cover, cover over.  
 Oh-pvlv'tetv, s., to pour on, fall on.  
 Oh-pvlv'tketv, p., to pour on, fall on.  
 Oh-pvtákv, a saddle, a covering.  
 Oh-pvtákv-háyv, a saddler, a cover-maker.  
 Oh-pv'tcētv, s., to put over, to saddle.  
 Oh-pvtícetv, s., to saddle, to spread over, cover.  
 Oh-ránetv, s., to cover, overshadow.  
 Oh-rolópē, a year.  
 Oh-rólopē-cukpe - hv'mken, one century, hundred years.  
 Oh-rólopē-hv'mken, one year.  
 Oh-rólopē-hv'mke-v'nke, last year.  
 Oh-rv'nkē, ever since it took place, the past.  
 Oh-rv'nkē, covered.  
 Oh-rvn'ketv, s., to be covered.  
 Oh-rvn'kv, a cover, covering.  
 Oh-sátkv, a counter, desk.  
 Oh-sehóyetv, d., to make stand upon.  
 Oh-sehoyickv, a foot-stool.  
 Oh-sv'lkv, a scaffold, a lath.  
 Oh-svllécetv, s., to lay on.  
 Oh-táhē, a scaffold.  
 Oh-tihē, up stairs, upper room, scaffold.  
 Oh-tof'ketv, s., to spit on.

## OHT

- Oh-tokórketv, d., to run upon.  
 Oh-tópv, upstairs, a bridge.  
 Oh-tótetv, s., to send to or on.  
 Ohtóvtē, sent to.  
 Oh'-tvhihókē, accursed.  
 Oh'-tvhihókētv, s., to be accursed.  
 Oh-tvlécicetv, s., to translate.  
 Oh-vkérícetv, s., to think on, reflect upon.  
 Ohv'nkētv, victory.  
 Oh-vpákat, besides, moreover.  
 Oh-vpáyat, added to, beside.  
 Oh-vpáyetv, s., to add to or on.  
 Oh-vpellícetv, s., to overshadow.  
 Oh-vpóketv, p., to seat.  
 Oh-vpókv, a seat, a shelf.  
 Ohvpókv, shelves.  
 Oh-vssotóketv, s., to cover under the wing or arm.  
 Oh-vssóyetv, s., to put up, or on shelf.  
 Oh-vtvlákat, else, beside, adding, longer.  
 Oh-vtvláken, more, increase, gain, any more.  
 Oh-vtvláketv, s., to increase, to gain.  
 Oh-vtvlákusen, a little more.  
 Oh-vtvláyetv, s., to increase, spread out.  
 Oh-wikekv, performed on, laid on.  
 Oh wíketv, s., to leave. cast out, perform.  
 Oh-wvkécetv, s., to lay up.  
 Oh-wv'ketv, s., to lie on.  
 Oh-wv'khokícetv, v. c., d., to be laid on.  
 Oh-wvkíket, laid on.  
 Oh-yēkcíetv, s., to force, to urge.  
 Oh-yomúcē-cíetv, s., to darken.  
 Oh-yvtékhóyetv, s., to interpret.

## OHY

Oh-yek'hócetv, s., to be forced.  
 Ok, or Okv, for, lest, because.  
 Oká? what is it?  
 Okat, saying, answering.  
 Ok-cátē, reddish, scarlet.  
 Ok cótkv, musk-rat.  
 Okcv'n-cvm'pē, saltish.  
 Okcv'n-enkor'kv, salt mine.  
 Okcv'n-heléswv, epsom salts.  
 O'kcvn-rákko, saltpetre.  
 Okcvn-vpáyetv, s., to salt, put salt to it.  
 Okcvn-vteh'kv, salt cellar.  
 Okcv'nwv, salt.  
 O'kē, saying, also water, dust.  
 Okē-fenókē, shaking water.  
 Okekós, not time.  
 O'ken, saying, spoken of.  
 O'ketv, the time, season.  
 O'ketv, s., to speak, to say.  
 O'ket, being in season.  
 O'ke-yehá, mosquito.  
 Ok-fv'skē-tvlófv, name of a Creek town.  
 Ok-hácekōn, grave, serious.  
 Ok hácē - mähē, mirthful, very laughable.  
 Okholáttē, bluish.  
 Okhopéréttē, pale blue.  
 Okhv'twē, whitish.  
 Okik'v, as I say.  
 Okís, I say, I speak.  
 Okkos'etv, s., to wash, wash the face.  
 Okkosv'ketv, p., to wash, wash the face.  
 Oklánē, brown, yellowish.  
 Oklánē-omē, swarthy.  
 Oklustícetv, v. c., s., to bruise.  
 Oklvfónv, cock spur.  
 Oklvstē, scarlet, blood-shot, blackish.  
 Oklvwáhē, slime, pit, mud-hole.  
 Ok-nēhá, gravy, sop.

## OKO

Okóf kē, muddy.  
 Okómetv, s., to be soft, limp.  
 Okórv, the sap.  
 Okóretv, s., to bud, sprout.  
 Okorv'ketv, p., to bud, sprout.  
 Okosómē, an ulcer, boil.  
 Okotafécetv, v. c., s., to make float.  
 Okotáf kē, floating.  
 Okotáfketv, s., to float.  
 Okotáfkv'ketv, p., to float.  
 Ok-peréhē, frizzled.  
 Okper'kv, night hawk.  
 Oksópketv, s., to suck.  
 Oktáhē, sandy.  
 Oktahv'tcē, sand creek, "the North Fork."  
 Oktáh - hv'tkē, sand-bar, white sand.  
 Oktáhv, sand.  
 Oktáhv-áksúmóhē, quick-sand.  
 Oktáhv - semmeketv, mosquito-bar.  
 O'kv, Ok, for, lest, because.  
 Ok'vtes, was spoken of.  
 Okvtēt-ókv, for, spoken of.  
 Okyv'nwv, a cat fish.  
 Omáhusē, seldom.  
 Omáhv, seldom.  
 Omákekv, as far as.  
 Omáketv, p., to do.  
 Omáten, it was.  
 Omat, as, if.  
 Omátsken, p., you doing.  
 O'mē, like, as.  
 Omécetv, s., to liken, be like.  
 Omecícen, causing, because of.  
 Omēcícetv, v. c., s., to make like, to cause.  
 Omekó, not like, not so, could not.  
 Omekon-omat, if not.  
 O'mekv, for, it is.  
 Omekvn'tes, they do not.

## OME

O'mes is, is like.  
 Ométská, s., is it so?  
 Om'etv, s., to be, to be like.  
 Omíkv, for.  
 O'mis, yet.  
 Omísem, like as.  
 O'miyat, swimming.  
 Omíyetv, s., to swim.  
 O'mof, then, at, at that time.  
 O'musē, quite like.  
 O'musis, like to, like as.  
 Omv'keko, could not.  
 Omv'ketv, p., to be, to be like.  
 Omv'ks, not, not so.  
 Omv'ks, I am not.  
 Omv'kusē, like to.  
 Omlécetv, s., to take all.  
 Omv'lkv, all, every one.  
 Omvróme, going to be like.  
 Omv'tcvs, be thou like.  
 Omv'téhkvn, like, to be like.  
 On, like.  
 Onáyetv, s., to tell.  
 Onáyv-ránis. I am going to tell.  
 Onáyvtēt, having told him.  
 Ont, like, like manner.  
 Onv'kv, the saying, word.  
 Onv'pusē, a little along.  
 Onv'pv, upon, above, upper.  
 Opécetv, s., to swing.  
 Opēlófv, a swamp.  
 Opélwv, a swamp, bottom.  
 Opíkē, twisted.  
 Opíkv, twisted, twist.  
 Opor'kv, a cut worm.  
 Opunákeko, dumb, mute.  
 Opunáyēcaketv, p., to take council.  
 Opunayécan, fame, report.  
 Opunáyécetv, s., consult, take council.  
 Opunayéckv, fame, report.  
 Opunáyetv, s., to proclaim abroad.

## OPU

Opunáyv, a talker, orator.  
 Opunv'kv, a word, voice, rumor.  
 Opunv'kv-ehákv, slander.  
 Opunv'kv-enháyē, slanderous.  
 Opunv'kv-en-háyetv, s., to slander.  
 Opunv'kv-enháyv, slanderer.  
 Opunv'k'vsan, news.  
 Opunv'kv-sárv, news-carrier, messenger.  
 Opunv'kv-svhopákv, a parable.  
 Opunv'kv-svwahécetv, to report.  
 Opunv'kv-yékcē, an oath.  
 Opunv'kv-yvlúnkv, text.  
 Opúswv, soup, juice, tears.  
 Opv, an owl.  
 Opv-efv'iv, screech owl.  
 Opv-estékenē, horned owl.  
 Opv'f kv, the lungs, lights.  
 Opv'f kv-ennókē, pneumonia.  
 Opv'kv, apricot-vine, passion-flower.  
 Opv'netv, s., to dance.  
 Opv'nketv, p., to dance.  
 Opvn'kv, a dance.  
 Opv-wákv, prairie owl.  
 O'rat, coming.  
 Oré, had come.  
 Orē, worthy enough, fully so.  
 Oréf ketv, s., to kick anything.  
 Orē-hēren, sufficiently.  
 O'reko, looking, wanting, not enough, unworthy.  
 O'rekotós, is not worthy.  
 O'ren, until.  
 Ore-ómē, worthy.  
 Orétv, s., to come, appear, remain.  
 O'retv, s., to be worthy, full.  
 Orícen, meet, suitable.  
 Oríca ketv, s., to have not.  
 Orí cetv, s., to come from, to pass.  
 Orí céyetv, p., to come.  
 Orícv'kes, be worthy.

## ORK

Orko, paupaw, en edible fruit.  
 Orof, in, within, when he came.  
 Orófvn, in, within.  
 Orólopē, a year.  
 O'ruse, sincerely.  
 Orvfécetv, s., v. c., cause to lengthen.  
 Orv'fketv, s., to be lengthened.  
 Orv'kē, worthy.  
 Orv'ketv, s., to be worthy.  
 Orvkót, not worthy.  
 O'rvks, had not come.  
 Orv'nkē, it did occur, or arrive.  
 Orv'nkē-kv, for it did occur, or arrive.  
 Orvron'ko, unworthy.  
 Os, contraction of omes, is, or is like.  
 Osá, poke-root.  
 Osáf'kē, safkee.  
 Osáh'wv, a crow.  
 Os'iketv, s., to rain.  
 O'skē, rain.  
 O'skē-eshetútē, hail, sleet.  
 O'skē-eshtótlē, stormy.  
 O'skē-lopútskē, mist, drizzle.  
 O'sken tácv, rainbow.  
 O'skē-séko, drouth, no rain.  
 Os'ketv, s., to rain.  
 Os'kē-was'kucē, mist, drizzle.  
 Oskicá, rain-maker.  
 Oskícetv, v. c., s., to cause rain.  
 Os-kicv'ketv, p., to cause rain.  
 Oskóletv, s., to rain.  
 O'skucē, showery.  
 Ós'set, going or coming out.  
 Os'setv, Wólketv, Sóssetv, to go out.  
 Ossícetv, s., v. c., to drive or cast out.  
 Os'ten, four.  
 Ostohkáken, four upon.  
 Ostv'ketv, s., to be four-footed.  
 Ostvpáken, nine upon.

## OST

Ostvpoh'-kaken, nine upon.  
 Osv'lkv, a joist.  
 Osvn'v, an otter.  
 Osvn'v-hvr'pē, otter skin.  
 Ot, On, Ont, like, (from Ometv, to be.)  
 Oták'etv, s., to embrace.  
 Otē, an island, the beach.  
 Otó, chestnut.  
 Otóhetv, s., to be damp, moist.  
 Otóhē, damp, moist.  
 Otohícetv, to make damp, moist.  
 Otoh'usē, a little damp.  
 Oto-wos'kē, chestnut month, October.  
 Otowos'kucē, (a little chestnut) September.  
 Otowóskv-rákko, October, big chestnut month.  
 Owáletv, s., to prophesy, to conjure.  
 Owálv, prophet, conjurer.  
 Owálv'lkē, p., prophets, conjurers.  
 O'vap'kv, a pillow.  
 O'vap'kv-ensuk'cv, pillow-case.  
 O'yē, a mourner, *i. e.*, a widow or widower.  
 O'yetv, s., to mourn.  
 O'ye'v'lkē, p., widows, or widowers, mourners.  
 Oyókē, lean, faint.  
 Oyókē-hák'etv, s., to pine away, be lean, faint.  
 Oyókusē, rather lean.

**P.**

Same as English.

Pacáte, course.  
 Pákkē, leavened, risen, swelled.  
 Pákketv, s., to rise, be leavened.  
 Pákketv, dropsy, swelled.  
 Pakkúeckv, leaven, yeast.  
 Pak'sē, to-morrow.

## PAK

Pak'se-vsím̃v, day after to-morrow.  
 Paksṽn'kē, yesterday.  
 Paksṽn'kē-vsiyṽn'kē, day before yesterday.  
 Paktóksē, mouldy.  
 Pal, Paul, the Apostle.  
 Palē, ten.  
 Palē-cáh'kepen, fifty, five tens.  
 Palē-cénvpáken, eighty, eight tens.  
 Palē-epáken, sixty, sixty tens.  
 Palē-hokkólen, twenty, two tens.  
 Palē-kulvpáken, seventy, seven tens.  
 Pálen, ten.  
 Pálen-hokkolóhkaken, twelve.  
 Pálen-hv'mkvntvláken, eleven.  
 Pálen -tút̃cen-ohkáken, thirteen, three upon ten.  
 Pálē-ósten, forty, four tens.  
 Pálē-óstvpáken, ninety, nine tens.  
 Pálē-pálen, ten tens, one hundred.  
 Palépetv, s., to lend, borrow.  
 Palē-tut̃cénen, thirty, three tens.  
 Papa, eater.  
 Pápetv, s., to eat.  
 Paptés̃vm, baptism.  
 Paptiset, was baptizing.  
 Paptisetv, s., to baptize.  
 Paptishókvrēs, shall be baptized.  
 Paptis'kan, when he was baptized.  
 Paptiskat, is baptized.  
 Paptisv'ketv, p., to baptize.  
 Paptisvkit-ohmis, I have baptized.  
 Paptisvkit-omis, I baptized.  
 Paptisv'kvres, he will baptize.  
 Paptismē, baptism.  
 Paptisvrēn, he may be baptized.  
 Paptisvtēt, being baptized.  
 Páretv, s., to split, crack.

## PAR

Párkē, split, cracked, riven.  
 Pas'etv, s., to sweep, clear away.  
 Paskóf̃v, dancing ground.  
 Pas'sv, button snake root, from the passv the Indians, make their black drink.  
 Pásv, sweeper, also the maw.  
 Pat'cetv, s., to mash, to beat, to hammer.  
 Páto, a meadow.  
 Paúwucē, a little uncle, (of man or woman.)  
 Paúwv, an uncle.  
 Pēce-cékusē, woolly.  
 Pecéhē, wooly.  
 Pefát̃ketv, p., Tokórk̃etv, d., Lít̃ketv, s., to run, flee from.  
 Pefát̃ketv, flight.  
 Peféhlē, bloated.  
 Pef'kē, bloated.  
 Pekóhcetv, s., to bend, bow down.  
 Pekóhlicetv, s., to bend, bow down.  
 Pel'sepvp, Beelzebub.  
 Penéhē, curly, as the hair.  
 Pen-éts'kē, a turkey hen.  
 Pénholócv, a peafowl.  
 Pen-hv'ce-hērv, a peacock.  
 Penkálē, skittish, fearful.  
 Penkalécet, frightening, making afraid.  
 Penkalécetv, v. c., s., to frighten, make afraid.  
 Penkáletv, to fear, be afraid.  
 Penkálv, a coward.  
 Penkvláketv, p., to fear, be afraid.  
 Penkvlēhcát̃skvs, do ye no violence.  
 Penkv'lkē, fearful, dangerous.  
 Penkv'lkv, a fear, afraid.  
 Pēnos'sv, hickory sprouts.  
 Péntekas, Pentecost, fiftieth day.  
 Penútkē, bent, turned at the edge or point.

## PEN

Pen'wv, turkey.  
 Pen'wv-entówe, turkey beard.  
 Per'ro, a boat, ship, canoe, trough.  
 Péro-capko, long boat, a keel boat.  
 Pérocē, a small boat, a skiff.  
 Per'ro-cúko, a ship, the ark.  
 Per'ro-és-fullv'lkē, boatmen.  
 Per'ro-híyv, steamboat.  
 Per'ro-lvn'cv, a skiff.  
 Per'ro-páletv, s., to ferry.  
 Per'ro-pálv, ferry-man.  
 Per'ro-polókē, keel boat.  
 Per'ro-tvpéksē, flat-boat.  
 Per'ro-tíketv, ferry, ferry boat.  
 Pes'sē, milk, the udder.  
 Petetéke, in coil, coiled.  
 Péyetv, s., to rub.  
 Pihecékcē, sod.  
 Pihketv, s., to whoop, to bray.  
 Pihkunáyv, a whooper, news carrier.  
 Pipókv, delivered up, was cast.  
 Píketv, s., to put in, go by.  
 Piyecicetv, s. v. c., cause to rub.  
 Piyetv, s., to rub.  
 Plespytevlke, Presbyterians.  
 Plēst, a priest.  
 Poc'ketv, s., to squirt or spit.  
 Pofi'ket, s., had blown.  
 Pófketv, s., to blow with a horn.  
 Pófketv, trumpet, blowing horn.  
 Pohē, hearing.  
 Póheko, deaf, deafness.  
 Pohépetv, s., to hear, to ask, beseech.  
 Póhetv, s., to hear, to ask, beseech.  
 Póhketv, s., to hear, to ask.  
 Pohyv'kē, p., lonesome, sad.  
 Póhyvketá, mourning, conjuration.  
 Pohyv'ketv, p., to mourn, conjure.

## POH

Pohyv'kusē, mourning, lonesome.  
 Pókē finished.  
 Pokeko, unfinished.  
 Póketv, s., to be finished, perfected.  
 Pokkécetv, s., to play ball.  
 Pokkécetv, ball play.  
 Pókkē - cv'lkē - vlékev, ball-play conjurer.  
 Pok'ko, a ball.  
 Poknv'kv, a nest.  
 Puk'tv, a twin, twins.  
 Pókvres, shall be perfected, finished.  
 Pol'letv, s., to bore, drill.  
 Polókē, oval, round.  
 Polóksē, circular, round, a ring.  
 Polokv'kē, p., oval, round.  
 Polóyetv, s., to roll.  
 Pórkv, witch-craft, conjuration.  
 Pornv, seeds laid up to plant.  
 Poronetv, s., to rub.  
 Poróyetv, s., to rub.  
 Pórrétá, witchcraft, conjuration.  
 Por'retv, s., to witch, to conjure.  
 Por'rv, wizzard, witch, conjurer.  
 Póse, a cat, an aunt, grandmother.  
 Posíketv, s., to fast.  
 Pos'ketv, s., to fast, to busk.  
 Pósucē, a kitten, small cat.  
 Potókkvtēs, he bowed himself down.  
 Potókketv, s., to dodge, hold down the head.  
 Potoyícetv, s., to bow or hold down the head.  
 Potúecetv, s., to turn a vessel mouth down.  
 Póyetv, s., to finish.  
 Poyv'ketv, p., to finish.  
 Poyv'tē, redemption.  
 Pucá, grandfather.  
 Pucásē, master, lord.

## PUC

Pucásctv, s., to master, lord it over.  
 Pucá-sekó, free, freeman.  
 Pucá-sekv'-hayvte, s., to free, liberate.  
 Pucásvkē, p., masters, heirs.  
 Pucéksē, run down, turned to one side.  
 Pucus-hēcēpvkwv, a tomahawk pipe.  
 Pucus-tówucē, a rice bird.  
 Pucus-tvéksē, broad axe.  
 Pucúswucē, a hatchet, small axe.  
 Pucúswv, an axe.  
 Púecetv, s., to cause.  
 Púehē, dishd, narrow mouthed.  
 Puehícetv, s., to make dishd, double together.  
 Puehúsē, little dishd, narrow mouthed.  
 Pul'lē, our feet.  
 Pul'sē, droopy, tardy, sickly, ill.  
 Pulsetá, very unwell, slothful.  
 Pul'setv, s., to droop, to be unwell, slothful.  
 Pulsícetv, s., v. c., to make droop, unwell.  
 Púlsvkúecetv, v. c., p., to make droop.  
 Púmat, give us.  
 Púmē, we, us.  
 Pume-temfv'tcetv, atonement.  
 Púmetv, s., to give us.  
 Pum-fv'tcēcv, our justifier, judge.  
 Pum-fv'tcv, our righteousness, justification.  
 Pum-hóyvtē, p., given us.  
 Punákets, it is ours, ours.  
 Punat'tv, eatable or tame animals.  
 Punat'tv-seminóle, wild beasts.  
 Punat'tv-yvmv'sv, tame beasts or animals.  
 Punáyeko, dumb.  
 Punáyetv, s., to talk, to narrate, to tell.

## PUN

Punáyécvrvnt, going to talk about.  
 Punáyv, a talker.  
 Púncē, switchel, treacle.  
 Punv'k-mehénwv, true talk, orthodox.  
 Punv'kv, talk, language.  
 Punv'kv-hēra, the gospel.  
 Punv'kv-kocók'net, laconic, short talk.  
 Punv'kv-sárv, messenger, angel.  
 Punv'kv-yvlúnkv, text.  
 Pupákat'tis, those with us.  
 Pur'kē, our father.  
 Púrkētátē, our ancestors, fathers.  
 Purkv'lkē, p., our fathers.  
 Púrvv, seed, stock, cattle.  
 Pussvl'etv, s., to dream.  
 Pussvl'kv, a dream.  
 Puyvfékv, soul, spirit, mind.  
 Puyvfékv-ensúkcv, chrysalis, cocoon.  
 Puyvfékv'lkē, ghosts, spirits.  
 Puyvfek'cv-hv'svtkē, Holy Spirit, pure spirit.  
 Puyvfek'cv-vcákat, Holy Spirit.  
 Puyvfékv-vpvkē, spiritual.  
 Pv'cē, pigeon.  
 Pv'cē-hówē, a dove.  
 Pv'cē-lánē, a parraquet, parrot.  
 Pvces'setv, s., to leap to one side, to dodge.  
 Pvcessícetv, v. c., s., to make leap to one side.  
 Pvcok'sē, deformed, a dent place in vessels.  
 Pvfkctv, s., to strike with the hand.  
 Pvfkvk'etv, p., to strike with the hand.  
 Pv'fne, fast, rapidly, on foot.  
 Pvfneta, very fast.  
 Pvfnctv, s., to be fast.  
 Pv'fpvn'etv, s., to go fast, rapidly.

## PVF

Pv'fpvnn'kétv, p., fast, to go rapidly.  
 Pvh'cē, broom-straw, tall grass.  
 Pvh'hē, grass, hay.  
 Pv'hē-cus'wv, meadow.  
 Pv'hē-esptákv, a straw bed.  
 Pv'hē-estac'kv, scythe.  
 Pv'hē-estac'kv-emvp'e, a snath, sneed.  
 Pvhē-lanóme, green, like grass.  
 Pv'hē-ok'holat'te, blue grass.  
 Pvhē-swar'kv-mvp'e, a snath, sneed.  
 Pvhē-yek'cv, crop, grass.  
 Pvkácv, a commander, officer.  
 Pvkánucē, a plum, a little peach.  
 Pvkánv, a peach, sometimes apples.  
 Pvkánv-cátē, red peach.  
 Pvkánv-catucē, red plum.  
 Pvkánvhó, wild plums.  
 Pvkánv-hor'kē, cooked peaches.  
 Pvkánv-kvr'pē, dried peaches.  
 Pvkánv - lánē, green, yellow peaches.  
 Pvkánv-lókcē, ripe peach.  
 Pvkoricetv, s., to double.  
 Pv'kpáks, in bloom, flowering.  
 Pv'kpvkē', a flower, foam, froth, bud.  
 Pvkpvk'etv, s., to blossom, to foam.  
 Pvkvf'etv, s., to stab, to pierce.  
 Pvkvhóretv, s., to stitch, to sew.  
 Pvlákerv, p., to lend, hire, give.  
 Pvlē, barley.  
 Pvlécerv, s., v. c., to make lend.  
 Pvlépetv, s., to lend, hire, give.  
 Pv'letv, s., to lend, hire.  
 Pvlhvm'kē, one side, the other side.  
 Pvlhvm'kē-vwíketv, s., to cast over, lie over.  
 Pvlhvm'kē-wákketv, s., to lie over to the other side.

## PVL

Pvlhvm'kusē, a little one side.  
 Pv'lkē, gain-saying, answering back again.  
 Pv'lkē-ócerv, s., to put back.  
 Pvl'ketv, s., to answer back, gainsay, give back again.  
 Pvlóksē, a ring, full, round.  
 Pvl'píceriv, s., to roll to.  
 Pvlpvhóketv, p., to wallow or roll about.  
 Pvlpvk'etv, s., to wallow, roll about.  
 Pvl'sē, a relative, mate, companion.  
 Pvl'lv, a lender.  
 Pvlvk'nv, a pan, a plate, dish.  
 Pvlvk'nvs-hv'tkē, pewter plate, tin ware.  
 Pvlv'knv-súfkē, a dish, soup-plate.  
 Pvlvlv'kē, crippled, deadness of the limbs.  
 Pvlv'tetv, s., to spill, to pour, to throw away.  
 Pvlv't'ketv, p., to spill, pour out, throw away.  
 Pv'nkv, a dance, frolic.  
 Pvn'nē, deep place, hollow, ravine.  
 Pvnne-suf'kē, deep valley, ravine, deep hollow.  
 Pvr'ko, grapes.  
 Pvr'ko - cvm'pv, raisins, sweet grapes.  
 Pvr'ko-cvpófv, vineyard.  
 Pvr'ko-fvk'v, grape-vine.  
 Pvr'ko-rak'ko, large grapes.  
 Pvróyetv, s., to rub.  
 Pvsáhlécerv, s., to feel with the hands.  
 Pvsáketv, s., to feel.  
 Pvs'lē, purslane.  
 Pvsv'tetv, s., to kill, destroy.  
 Pvsvt'kan, the dead.  
 Pvsvt'kat, the dead, being dead.



## PVS

- Pvsvt'kē, dead.  
 Pvsvt'ketv, p., to die, kill.  
 Pvtákē, spread out.  
 Pvtákety, s., to be spread out.  
 Pvtákv, a bed, a pallot, a rug.  
 Pvtapicety, p., to spread out.  
 Pvticety, s., to spread out.  
 Pvtícety, a line stretched out.  
 Pvtóketv, s., to stoop down.  
 Pvtú, mushroom.  
 Pvtvk'so, a species of cat-fish.

## R.

Stands for hl. Rvro, for Hlvhlo.

- Ra, or Ras, around, again.  
 Ra-áyety, s., to go around, round up.  
 Ra-en-kvncápat, under.  
 Ra-fáyety, s., to hunt game at a distance.  
 Rafülliketskof, when you are converted.  
 Ra-füllotécety, s., to turn, or go round.  
 Ra-füllotecv'ketv, p., to turn or go round.  
 Rafüllótkety, s., to turn round.  
 Ráhk, a price.  
 Rahopóyety, s., to hunt at a distance.  
 Ráhv, shooter.  
 Rak-estépkety, horse-whip.  
 Rak-hóttety, s., to go and shut.  
 Rak-hóttv, go and shut it.  
 Rak'hvtvpēicety, s., to go and carry down.  
 Rakhvtvp-huécety, v. c., s., to make go and carry down.  
 Rakhvtvp'ketv, s., to go and carry down.  
 Rak'kē, s., large, great.  
 Rak'kē-máhē, s., very great.  
 Rak'ketá, very large.  
 Rak'ketv-máhe, most large.

## RAK

- Rak'ko-menóckv, hames.  
 Rakkuécety, s., to make great, bro ght up as children.  
 Rak-ohkák, light horseman.  
 Rakporóyety, s., to go down and rub.  
 Rakpv'letv, s., to turn over.  
 Rakpvlketv, p., to turn over.  
 Rakpvlricety, v. c., p., to turn over.  
 Rak-pvr'ety, s., to go down and split anything.  
 Rak'pvwucé', minnows.  
 Rakrvkkē, p., large.  
 Rakrvk'ketv, p., to be very large.  
 Rakuécety, to bring up.  
 Ra-kvwap'ketv, s., to rise again.  
 Ra-kvwap'kv'ketv, p., rise again.  
 Rámety, s., to uncover.  
 Ramv'ketv, p., to uncover.  
 Ránet, about to do anything.  
 Ránety, s., to overshadow, overcome.  
 Ranv'ketv, p., to overshadow, overcome.  
 Ra óh-wvlv'pecicety, s., v. c., to throw over from.  
 Ra-oh-wvlv'pecicv'ketv, p., v. c., to throw over from.  
 Ra-oh-wvlvp'ketv, s., to come back over.  
 Ra-oh-wvlvpkv'ketv, p., to come.  
 Ra-os'sety, s., to come out from.  
 Rápē, opposite, against.  
 Rapúecety, to be against, oppose.  
 Rápv, an adversary, opponent.  
 Ras, or Ra, around, again.  
 Ras-en-toh'ketv, s., to drive back with.  
 Ras-en-tohkv'ketv, p., to drive back with.  
 Rasofothúecet, haling, arresting.  
 Ras-os'sety, p., to come out from.

## RAS

Ras-toh'ketv, s., to drive back with.  
 Ras-tohkv'ketv, p., to drive back with.  
 Ras-vn-toh'ketv, s., to drive up mine with.  
 Ras-vn-tóhkv'ketv, p., to drive up mine with.  
 Ras-v'wetv, s., to bring from.  
 Rasv'wk'etv, p., to bring from.  
 Ras-vtétv, s., to bring back.  
 Ras-wv'náyetv, s., to tie with there.  
 Ra-tàsketv, s., to jump off.  
 Ra-tàskvs, jump off.  
 Ra-tohképetv, s., to drive back positively.  
 Ra-toh'ketv, s., to drive up.  
 Ra-toh'wv'lvpecíetv, s., to throw over from.  
 Ra-toh'wv'lv'p'ketv, p., to go over and return.  
 Ra-wohókv, hog weed.  
 Rawol'ketv, du., to come out after. going in; s., Ráos'setv, p., Rásos'setv.  
 Ráwv, a kind of red cane.  
 Ra-wv'náyetv, s., to tie, (that is at a distance.  
 Ráyetv, s., to go by, to return.  
 Rē, arrow, lead, bullet.  
 Recépetv, s., to go and shoot.  
 Récetv, s., to go and shoot.  
 Recéyetv, s., to go into.  
 Recópetv, s., to free, to loosen.  
 Recópkē, loose.  
 Recópketv, s., to free, to loosen.  
 Recopkv'ketv, p., to free, to loosen.  
 Re-cvláhē, a ringed arrow.  
 Rē-en-kor'kv, lead mine.  
 Rē-es-hótci'kv, lead pencil.  
 Rē es-rék'ki'kv, ladle.  
 Ref'ketv, s., to goad, etc., to kick, gore.

## REH

Rē-hákv, arrow wood.  
 Rēk'kē, melted, dissolved.  
 Rēk'ketv, s., to melt.  
 Rekkíetv, v. c., s., to melt.  
 Rek'kv, easily melted.  
 Rē-kos'kē, emaciated, starved.  
 Rekos'ketv, s., to perish, starve.  
 Re-lopot's-kē, shot, small lead.  
 Rem, to him, next.  
 Remáyetv, s., to open the eyes, (as young kittens).  
 Rem-esécetv, to bring it for him.  
 Rem'hē, thin, scattering.  
 Remoták'etv, to embrace for him.  
 Rem-punáyetv, s., to go and talk to him.  
 Rem-onáyetv, s., to go and tell him.  
 Rem'pak'sē, to-morrow.  
 Renákv, eye sight.  
 Renēnétketv, s., to hum, to buzz.  
 Ren-nvrkv'pv, a half, quarter.  
 Ren-yúpon, after that, afterwards.  
 Rē-pas'sē, slippery.  
 Repás'setv, s., to slip.  
 Res, thence, into.  
 Res-céyetv, s., to go into, at a distance.  
 Res-ceyv'kē, p., going in at a distance.  
 Res-ceyv'ketv, p., to go into at a distance.  
 Res-ehókv, sticks used to mark the number of games.  
 Res-emohpikv, arrow head, iron or tin.  
 Res-encútkuset, the smallest.  
 Res-hecépetv, s., to find.  
 Reshécetv, s., to go and find.  
 Res-hopiyusen, a little further.  
 Res'ketv, s., to blow the nose.  
 Res'ketv, s., to go and drink.  
 Res-nésetv, s., to buy with, trade with.

## RES

- Res-ar'etv, s., to return, come back.  
 Resoricetv, s., return to.  
 Res-orihocófvn, when they returned.  
 Respókē, the last.  
 Res-póyetv, s., to finish, to abolish.  
 Res-poyv'ketv, p., to finish, abolish.  
 Res-vcáhképat, fifthly.  
 Res-vlicetv, s., to pierce up to.  
 Resvwótetv, s., to vomit up again.  
 Retétépketv, s., to make a noise by running.  
 Retv'ketv, s., to cast out a thick substance.  
 Retv'petv, s., to rip, to loose.  
 Re-acvn'kv, bullet-moulds.  
 Rocópetv, s., to loose, to untie.  
 Rocópiket, slipping.  
 Rocópikē, loose, untied.  
 Rocópketv, s., to slip out.  
 Rófetv, s., to bruise, to scald, to take off hair.  
 Rófikē, bruised, scraped.  
 Rófketv, s., to be bruised.  
 Roh-honvp'sē, descendants.  
 Roh-hvlátetv, s., to go and take.  
 Roh-yúpv, afterwards.  
 Roh-welv'pketv, s., to go over to.  
 Rokáfetv, s., to whip, beat.  
 Rokaf'kv, a whipping.  
 Róketv, s., to pull out.  
 Rok'kē, out of socket, out of joint.  
 Rokróyetv, s., to undress, pull out.  
 Rolvh'pv, muscles.  
 Rolvkiket, worn into holes.  
 Rolvk'kē, having holes.  
 Rolvk'ketv, s., to wear or drop out.  
 Ron'ks, is not.

## RON

- Róno, prairie flies.  
 Rono-lánē, green horse flies.  
 Rono-lopútskē, small horse flies.  
 Rono-lv'stē, big horse flies, black.  
 Ronóto, gun flint.  
 Ropotécetv, p., to go through.  
 Ropot'tē, through.  
 Ropóttetv, s., to go through.  
 Ropotticetv, v. c., s., to make go through, put through.  
 Rorē, there, to, unto.  
 Róren, getting there, came, enter in.  
 Róretv, s., to get there, enter in, be there.  
 Roricetv, p., to get there, to enter.  
 Rórof, when he came, entered in.  
 Ros'wē, slender.  
 Rotak'ketv, s., to crack.  
 Rotakkuécetv, v. c., s., to crack a whip.  
 Rotak'kuec'kv, a whip.  
 Rotakkuéckv'pē, whip stock.  
 Rotak'vpē, red bud, Judas-tree.  
 Rvfécetv, s., to transplant, or to set out.  
 Rvf'kē, transplanted, or set out.  
 Rv'fo, Winter.  
 Rvfo-cúsē, January, (*i. e.*, little winter).  
 Rvfo hákof, Autumn.  
 Rvfok'sē, slender.  
 Rvforakko, December, (*i. e.*, big winter).  
 Rv'hetv, s., to hit by shooting, to sting.  
 Rvhewites, might sting, be shot.  
 Rvh'kē, shot.  
 Rvh'ketv, p., to be shot, be crucified.  
 Rvhopiyē, further on, away yonder.

## RVH

Rv'hv, elder brother, when used by a man; and elder sister, when used by a woman.  
 Rvhv'lkē, p., elder brothers, or (fem.) elder sisters.  
 Rvkpv'swucē, minnow, (fish).  
 Rvkpv'swv, small perch or minnow.  
 Rvlvkétv, s., to come back, to return.  
 Rvlvkhóketv, d., to return.  
 Rvm'kē, open.  
 Rvn'ē, mount, a mound.  
 Rv'n-rvcuk'wucē, humming bird.  
 Rvnrvpétv, s., to go and meet.  
 Rvp-áyetv, s., to go and put with.  
 Rvpē, against.  
 Rvpekócatv, s., to go and bend.  
 Rvpíkétv, s., to cast into.  
 Rvpóhetv, s., to inquire for.  
 Rvpvk'etv, s., to go and stay with.  
 Rv'ro, fish.  
 Rvro-as'sv, fish chaser.  
 Rvrocvnvk'sē, drum fish.  
 Rvro-lvs'tē, a black fish, buffalo fish.  
 Rvro-pápv, a fish-hawk.  
 Rvro-polókē, pike fish.  
 Rvro-polok'sē, chub fish.  
 Rvro-póyv, s., a fisher, fisherman.  
 Rvro-poyvl'kē, p., fishermen.  
 Rvro-rak'ko, a whale, big fish.  
 Rvro-tvpek'sē, flat fish.  
 Rv'stē, Thursday.  
 Rvtak'etv, s., to snore.  
 Rvt'cē, the back.  
 Rvt'cē-kup'hē, a camel, a hump-back.  
 Rvt'etv, s., to return.  
 Rvthóyetv, d., to go from.  
 Rvtícetv, s., to propagate, spread out.  
 Rvtoh'ketv, s., to drive off.

## RVT

Rvtosécetv, s., to unfold, to stretch.  
 Rvtóskē, unfolded, spread out.  
 Rv'wetv, p., to return.  
 Rv'yetv, s., to come by, return.

## S.

Sáfkē, an Indian dish, boiled hominy.  
 Sáfkē-hvt'kē, white saf kee.  
 Sáfketok'sē, sour saf kee.  
 Sah'kapvnetv, s., to play with, play tricks.  
 Sah'kopánv, a gambler.  
 Sáhsēkos, none at all, never.  
 Sah'ses, there was.  
 Sak'pē, dry.  
 Sapéot, Sabaoth.  
 Sápétv, s., to scratch with.  
 Sap'ketv, s., to sip.  
 Sap'kv, a scratch.  
 Sápokē, burdened.  
 Sapókv, a bundle, a burden.  
 Sapolícetv, s., to pack on horse back.  
 Sap'svwē, striped.  
 Sap'svwécusē, a little striped.  
 Sap'svwēcv'kusē, p., a little striped.  
 Sapsv'wusē, a little striped.  
 Sapsv'wv, stripe.  
 Sapsv'wv'kusē, p., striped.  
 Sársv, a messenger, runner, angel.  
 Sásē, there is, some, any.  
 Sásēko, there is none, not many, not any.  
 Sásēkv, for there is.  
 Sásēs, there are, some.  
 Sásētv, s., it is, to be some.  
 Sas'sētv, s., to pursue with, to be with.  
 Sassv'ketv, p., to pursue with, to be with.  
 Sasv'kwv, a goose, a brant.

## SAS

Sásvrēn, some one.  
 Sátetv, s., to mark, to rule.  
 Sat'kē, a task, a day's work.  
 Sat'kē-rak'ko, an acre.  
 Sat'kv, a line, rule, target, mark.  
 Sátvtē, Saturday.  
 Sauh'ketv, s., to snort.  
 Saúkv, a rattle.  
 Saúkv-rak'ko, a big rattle.  
 Sauwóretv, s., to splinter.  
 Sauwótetv, s., to splinter, crack, burst.  
 Sávetv, p., to bring.  
 Sáyetv, s., to go with, to carry.  
 Sayulas'ketv, s., to swing.  
 Scvmunk, habit.  
 Se, or Es, with.  
 Seaholan'ē, rust, excrement.  
 Secá, black-jack, scrub oak.  
 Secē, with you.  
 Secēpéyetv, s., to deliver you up.  
 Secēpēyv'ketv, p., to deliver you up.  
 Secéyetv, p., Sec-ayetv, Sec-vhoyetv, to go in with you.  
 Secéyof, when they went in with you.  
 Sec'hétv, s., to shoot with.  
 Sec'hétv, a marble.  
 Séco, dew.  
 Sēcoh', against you.  
 Sē-emv-háyetv, s., to practice.  
 Sē-enfiyvt'ketv, s., to navigate.  
 Sē-etétakuécetv, s., to arm one's self, make ready.  
 Seháyet, a while, waiting.  
 Sēhoc'kv, cunning.  
 Sēhóketv, du., to stand.  
 Sēhonečka, a miracle, a wonder.  
 Sēhonec'kē, fearful, wonderful, awful.  
 Sēhonec'ketv, s., to be wonderful.  
 Sēhoneckv'ketv, p., to be wonderful.

## SEH

Sēhóyē, d., standing.  
 Sēhóyetv, du., to place, make stand.  
 Sekáte, there is none.  
 Sekēhóyof, when he was stabbed.  
 Sekéyetv, s., to stab, pierce.  
 Sēkó, none, gone.  
 Sēkohákvtēs, it is extinct.  
 Sēko-hvpēt'tic'kucē, parasol, little umbrella.  
 Sēko-hvpettic'kv, umbrella.  
 Sēko-kapvtókvn, helmet.  
 S kókv, for there is none.  
 Sekóst, is not, is gone, is none.  
 Séks, gone, is none.  
 Sekscv', gone, is none.  
 Seláhlecvt'kē-witet, he might tear.  
 Selákséketv, s., to scream.  
 Seláwv, hawthorn.  
 Sēletv, s., to slice, rive, split.  
 Selkē, s., slit, split, slice, riven.  
 Selsécetv, p., to slice, to rive, split.  
 Sēlsékē, p., split, slit, sliced.  
 Selv'hlécetv, s., to tear up, or in pieces.  
 Selvhlecvt'ketv, p., to tear up.  
 Selvkétv, p., to split, slice, rive.  
 Sem, Sen, Se or Es, with, to, unto.  
 Sem-akcaúkv, a skimmer.  
 Semákv, fan, a fin.  
 Semákwíkv, fish-worm.  
 Semelak'setv, s., to defraud, deceive.  
 Semeláksv'ketv, p., to defraud, deceive.  
 Semetētac'kv, a bond.  
 Seme-vpáyv, with the prince or leader.  
 Seme-vtót'ketv, s., to gear up.  
 Seme-vtoikv'ketv, p., to gear up.  
 Semfēp'kv, fringes.  
 Semfiyat'kv, the helm of a ship.

## SEM

Semfulot'kv, a wheel, a mill.  
 Semfulot'kv-semwēs'kv, a fanning mill.  
 Seminólē, Seminole, wild, run-away.  
 Sem-oh-sēhóyetv, s., to put on for him.  
 Sempelot'kv, a helm.  
 Sem-punáyetv, s., to talk together.  
 Semun'tvlēn, more, more than, worse.  
 Semúntvlétv, s., to have more.  
 Sem-vhákv, with the law.  
 Semvles'kvpē, envious.  
 Semvles'kēpēt, being envious.  
 Semvleskv'petv, p., to grudge, envy.  
 Semvlicetv, s., to lock up, to buckle on.  
 Semvlicv'ketv, p., to lock up, buckle on.  
 Semvlikv, a lock, buckle.  
 Semvlúmhv, a button.  
 Semvkv'ketv, s., Semvlahoketv, du., Senyícetv, p., to bring.  
 Semvnatépkv, a shield.  
 Semvnickv, in use.  
 Semvnickv-séko out of use.  
 Semvnvc'kusē, little handsome.  
 Semvnv'c'kv, s., handsome.  
 Semvnv'ckv'kē, p., handsome.  
 Semvnv'ckv'kusē, p., little handsome.  
 Semvteh'kē, pie, custard.  
 Semvtvtéhá, ruffles.  
 Semvyékicetv, s., to wedge, to bind.  
 Semvyékcickvn, fetters.  
 Semvyékcicv'ketv, p., to wedge, to bind.  
 Semvyékcckvkuécetv, v. c., p., to wedge, to bind.  
 Sen, Sem, Se or Es, with.

## SEN

Sencap'kē, longer.  
 Sen-cek'kotkv, a cork.  
 Sencek'kotkv - sošsícetv, cork - screw.  
 Sencókv, branding iron.  
 Sencut'kē, less, small, smaller.  
 Sencut'kuse, very little, least.  
 Sen-écē, in rows.  
 Senehic'kv, ornament.  
 Senepécetv, s., to stretch anything.  
 Senepecv'ketv, p., to stretch anything.  
 Senep-huécetv, p., v. c., to stretch, make stretch.  
 Senep'ketv, s., to stretch one's self.  
 Senepkvketv, p., to stretch one's self.  
 Senhec'kē, something wonderful, a vision.  
 Senhéré, s., better.  
 Senhéretv, s., to be better.  
 Senherv'kē, p., better.  
 Senhervkemáhet, much better, very good, is best.  
 Senhonechókē, wonders.  
 Senhoneckvket, fearful, wonderful.  
 Senhon'nen, heavier, greater, more than.  
 Sen-kor'retv, s., to dig with.  
 Sen-korrkvétv, p., to dig with.  
 Senkv'nhetv, a snare.  
 Sen-kvpvkétv, p., to part with, to remit, forgive.  
 Sen-luéyepuécetv, s., to harrow.  
 Sen-luéyepuec'kv, harrow.  
 Sen-luéyepuécckv'ketv, p., to harrow.  
 Sen-nokmelkv, a gullet, esophageus.  
 Senrak'kē, s., larger.  
 Sen-rak'rvkē, p., larger.  
 Sen-sátetv, a pencil, a marker.

## SEN

Sen-síyetyv, s., to grease with.  
 Sen-síyvkétyv, p., to grease with.  
 Sen-ton'kv, shears.  
 Sentvc'ketv, s., to forbid, prevent, turn away.  
 Sen-tvc'kē, a dam, as a mill dam, etc.  
 Sen-yek'cē-kókv, is not harder, is easier.  
 Sen-yicakétyv, p., to bring many.  
 Sen-yícetyv, p., to bring, come with.  
 Sen-yukfvn'kv, a lash of a whip.  
 Sen-yvmvs'etyv, s., to oblige, to please.  
 Sen-yvmvsvkétyv, p., to please, to oblige.  
 Seoképkv, excuse, gain-saying.  
 Sepekáres, there will be none.  
 Sepekátes, nothing lacking, there was nothing.  
 Sepeko, none.  
 Sepekv't-háks? Was anything lacking?  
 Sépelvn, the town of Zebulon.  
 Sepoh-áyetyv, s., to lead us to, Sepohvhoetyv, du., Sepohvpeyetyv, p., to lead us to.  
 Sep-ossicetyv, s., to deliver, cast out.  
 Sepossícvs, turn us out, deliver us.  
 Sépvres, will take.  
 Sepvs, take it.  
 Sérak'ketv, chastity, virtue.  
 Sesíyetyv, s., to rub with, to grease.  
 Sesketúcē, a cup, teacup.  
 Sesketúce-ehúte, cupboard.  
 Sesketúcē-empvtákv, saucer.  
 Ses'ketv, a mug, cup.  
 Sésketyv, s., to drink with.  
 Ses'ketv-rak'ko, a bowl, goblet.  
 Seskvkétyv, p., to drink with.

## SES

Ses'tem, (S, and Este,) of men or with men.  
 Sestemer'etyv, s., to suffer with.  
 Séstemerrvkétyv, p., to suffer with.  
 Séstepenkaléčv, a robber.  
 Sestesum'kv, a snail.  
 Sestokemahétyv, s., to be noisy.  
 Sestókemahvk'etyv, p., to be noisy.  
 Sétaúkv, a boat pole.  
 Sétō, between.  
 Sete cas'etyv, s., to rake with.  
 Setecas'kv, a rake.  
 Setécetyv, matches.  
 Sétehécetyv, s., to meet.  
 Sétehecvc'ketv, p., to meet.  
 Sétehorétyv, s., to buckle, to button.  
 Sétehorvk'etyv, p., to buckle, to button.  
 Sete-hoyánvrēn, should carry through.  
 Setékcvcncicetyv, p., to mingle, mix.  
 Setékcvn'etyv, s., to mingle, to mix.  
 Setekef'kv, a rake.  
 Setéketv, s., to melt and drop.  
 Sētek'kek, a crutch, staff.  
 Sētekvkétyv, p., to melt and drop.  
 Sētekv'vkē, division, chapter.  
 Sētelókpí'kv, sealing wax, wafers, glue, etc.  
 Sētem, with them.  
 Sētem-áhkopvn'etyv, s., to gamble with.  
 Sētem-áhkopvvnkétyv, p., to gamble with.  
 Sētem-fek'etyv, wages, payment.  
 Sētem-fvt'cetyv, covenant, agreement.  
 Sētemfvt'cetyv, s., to covenant, to agree.  
 Setem-war'kē, division, chapter, verse.

## SET

Setem-war'kuce, a little chapter, verse, room.  
 Seténkvpvkétvn, separation, divorcement.  
 Seténkvpvk'etv, s., to separate, divorce.  
 Setén-kvvp'kv, hand-spike.  
 Setén-tac'kv, a veil.  
 Seténtvc'kē, a chapter, division.  
 Setén-tvkhv'kē, a column.  
 Setén-yvp'etv, s., to swap.  
 Setén-yopóskvkétv, p., to swap.  
 Setépókietv, to clap the hands together.  
 Sētepókv, armor.  
 Setetáyen, each of them.  
 Setetávkē, enough.  
 Setetek'etv, s., to gnash, grind the teeth.  
 Setetéket, gnashing.  
 Sētetékkvkétv, p., to gnash, grind the teeth.  
 Sētetépketv, s., to clap.  
 Sétetv, s., to tear.  
 Sēteyámetv, s., to stir with.  
 Sēteyámvkétv, p., to stir with.  
 Sete-yopos'etv, s., to pass each other.  
 Sete-yopóskvk'etv, p., to pass each other.  
 Setkē, torn, ripped.  
 Sētken', the rent, or torn place.  
 Setken', might rend, be torn.  
 Set'etv, s., to rip oneself.  
 Setkvkétv, p., to rip oneself.  
 Sēto-rof'kv, a frock, dress.  
 Setsécetv, p., to tear.  
 Sētvk'etv, p., to tear.  
 Se-vhesákietv, s., to inspire.  
 Se-vpáyetv, s., to lead, conduct.  
 Se-vpáyv, an officer, leader, ruler.  
 Se-vpayvk'etv, p., to lead, conduct.  
 Se-vres'etv, s., to sniffle, sniffer.

## SEV

Se-vrvnvk'v, a shield.  
 Se-vtot'ketv, tools to work with.  
 Se-wap'ho, sauce, pomato.  
 Se-wvk'te-oket, shrill noise.  
 Se-wvnak'etv, s., to gird oneself.  
 Se-wvnak'etv, girdle, belt.  
 Se-wvnakuécetv, v. c., s., to belt or gird others.  
 Se-wvnakuécvkétv, p., to belt or gird others.  
 Se-wvnákvkétv, p., to gird themselves.  
 Seyáskehákietv, s., to be humble.  
 Se-yvhólv'etv, s., to rust, "cover the feet," ease one's self.  
 Se-yvholv'etv, p., to rust, "cover the feet," ease themselves.  
 Sic'etv, s., to bring forth young.  
 Sih'netv, s., to leak.  
 Sihnvk'etv, p., to leak.  
 Sisetv, s., to beget.  
 Sīyetv, s., to carry.  
 Skot'kv, scissors.  
 Skot'kv-rak'ko, shears.  
 Skvlaf'kv, drawing knife.  
 Slaf'kucō, a pen knife, pocket knife.  
 Slaf'kv, a knife.  
 Sláfkv' cap'ko, sword, long knife.  
 Sláfkv-hútē, scabbard, knife house.  
 Sláfkv-rak'ko, a big knife, butcher knife.  
 S-mokkicetv, s., to smoke.  
 S-mokkicvkétv, p., to smoke.  
 Snésv, buyer, trader, clerk.  
 Sofotécetv, s., to drag.  
 Sófotecvk'etv, p., to drag.  
 Sofóthuécetv, v. c., p., to drag.  
 Sofóthuécvk'etv, v. c., p., to drag.  
 Sofot'etv, s., to drag oneself.  
 Soh, to, on, with.



SOH

Soh-ahóyetv, d., to carry to.  
 Soh-áyetv, s., to carry to.  
 Soh-cēmécetv, p., to climb with, cause to climb with.  
 Soh-cemhókétv, d., to climb with.  
 Soh-cem'ketv, s., to climb with a ladder, stairs.  
 Soh-céyetv, p., Oh-ceyetv, to go into.  
 Soh-fvcécetv, s., to fulfill, fill up.  
 Soh-fvcecvk'etv, p., to fulfill, fill up.  
 Sohfvn'ketv, s., to rule with.  
 Soh-fv'nkvetv, p., to get higher with.  
 Sohfv'cēcēyē-tayet, fulfilling.  
 Soh-húeric'kv, hinge, candle stick, lamp stand.  
 Soh'huericetv, s., to cover, cover over.  
 Són-húerihoh'cen, placing, having placed.  
 Són-hvlátkv, suspenders.  
 Són-let'ketv, s., to flee to.  
 Són-lokpíctv, s., to seal.  
 Són-nekricetv, s., to sacrifice.  
 Són-nekric'kv, sacrifice.  
 Són-nekricvk'etv, p., to sacrifice.  
 Són-pac'kv, an apron.  
 Soh-pefat'ketv, p., to flee to.  
 Són-pvc'etv, s., to pound on it.  
 Soh-pvcvkétv, p., to pound on it.  
 Soh-ref'ketv, s., to kick with.  
 Soh-réfkvetv, p., to kick with.  
 Són-rvn'kv, a cover, curtain, a lid.  
 Són-teh'kv, a boot.  
 Són-teh'kv-svhopákv, a boot tree.  
 Són-tokor'ketv, d., to flee to.  
 Soh-tvlikē, run aground, (a man's name).  
 Soh-vpet'tv, shed, piazza, porch pinnacle.  
 Soh-vpéyetv, p., to carry, to go with.

SOH

Soh-vpóyetv, s., to shelve, put in shelf.  
 Són-vpv'yetv, s., to add.  
 Són-welep'kv, saddle-bags, valise.  
 Soh-wētenétv, s., to squeeze on.  
 Soh-wetenvketv, p., to squeeze on.  
 Són-wvnákv, girth, surcingle.  
 Sokéhtv, moth, (found on hides, etc.) cricket.  
 Sok'hē, fitty, convulsive.  
 Sok'hetv, fit, convulsion.  
 Sókhetv, s., to have fits.  
 Sokholáttéckv, indigo.  
 Sokhv'ketv, p., to have fits.  
 Sokkósetv, s., to wash.  
 Sokkos'etv-tomutkē, wash tub.  
 Sókkos'kv, soap.  
 Sokkos'kv-vteh'kv, soap dish.  
 Sok'so, black bug, black bess.  
 Sok'tv, a bug.  
 Solotécetv, p., v. c., to make slip.  
 Solotēcicetv, s., v. c., to make slip.  
 Solótetv, s., to slip.  
 Solotíket, having slipped.  
 Sós kv, the itch.  
 Sos'sē, out of.  
 Sóssetv, s., to go out.  
 Sossícetv, s., v. c., to cast out.  
 Sossicv'ketv, p., v. c., to cast out.  
 Sossv'ketv, p., to go out.  
 Sowenv, hemp.  
 Sowénv-fvskē, hemp.  
 Spískucē, allspice.  
 Spískv, spice.  
 Spókv, the end.  
 Sropóttv, a needle.  
 Sropóttv-rákkv, big needle.  
 Sropóttv-vtéhkv, needle-case.  
 Stéfv-pecvpē, water-flag.  
 'Stellepik-spáskv, shoe-brush.  
 'Stéle-píkv, a moccasins, a shoe.  
 'Stellepíkv-wvnhē, shoe.  
 'Stéle sv - oh - cac'kv, stocking, sock.  
 'Stelles-wvnákv, a garter.

## STE

Stēmerrícetv, s., to punish, to suffer.  
 Stemérrvkuécetv, p., to punish, suffer.  
 Stenēpíckv, a flat iron.  
 Ste-tvrófv-eshv'svtec'kv, a face towel.  
 Stófis, ever, sometimes.  
 Stomécetv, s., to happen.  
 Stomécv'ketv, p., to happen.  
 Stómis, anywhere.  
 Stos-kométskēko-háks? Do you not care?  
 Stv'kanec'kv, blister-plaster.  
 Stvkké'kv, shovel.  
 Stv'k-hec'kv, a glass, looking glass.  
 Stv'kv c-wéckv, starch.  
 Stvn'-tos, don't know.  
 Stv'tvlákv, nettle.  
 Stv'tvlákv-rak'ko, nettle ball.  
 Súcvpiyéckv, plow.  
 Súcvpiyéckv-slá'kv, a coultter.  
 Sufécetv, s., to make deep, to deepen.  
 Sufécv'ketv, p., to deepen, make deep.  
 Suf'kē, deep.  
 Suf'kē-laúkē-laúkē-yomuc'kē, a deep, dark pit.  
 Súfsokē, deep, lower part.  
 Sufsúctv, s., v. c., to deepen.  
 Sufsucv'ketv, p., v. c., to make deep.  
 Súfsvkē, p., deep.  
 Súkcv, a bag, pocket.  
 Súkcv-hótcv, braided pouch.  
 Súkcv-tvpékse, shot pouch.  
 Sukéhtv, a moth.  
 Súkhucē, a pig.  
 Sukhucv'l'kē, pigs.  
 Suk'hv, a hog.  
 Suk'hv-cúlē, a boar, an old hog.  
 Suk'hv-hoktv'lwv, an old sow.

## SUK

Suk'hv-hunv'nwv, a boar.  
 Suk'hv-hv'tkē, an opossum.  
 Sukhv'l'kē, hogs.  
 Súkhv-nēhá, hog's lard.  
 Súkhv-tého, a barrow.  
 Súkhv-vpésww, hog meat, pork.  
 Súkpē, rough.  
 Suk'sv, the hip.  
 Súkv, lye hominy.  
 Sulē, a buzzard.  
 Sulécē, much, rich.  
 Sulécetv, s., to be rich, lay up treasure.  
 Sulēlek'wv, sparrow hawk.  
 Suletáwv, soldier.  
 Suletáwv'l'kē, soldiers.  
 Suletáwv-ómē, military.  
 Suletáwv-pvkácv, a general, captain, etc.  
 Súlkē, many, much, a herd.  
 Sulsókē, many, large number.  
 Sulsókemáhe, a great many, large multitudes.  
 Súlsuécetv, s., to shuffle.  
 Súlsuécv'ketv, p., to shuffle.  
 Sumécat, the lost, being lost, pass away.  
 Sumécetv, s., v. c., to get lost, to lose one, perish.  
 Sumēcícetv, v. c., s., to lose, to destroy, pass away.  
 Sumēcicv'ketv, p., to lose, destroy, pass away.  
 Sumhóketv, du., to get lost pass away.  
 Sumhúecetv, v. c., s., to lose, destroy.  
 Sumhúecv'ketv, v. c., p., to lose, destroy.  
 Sumképetv, s., to be lost or destroyed.  
 Sum'ketv, destruction.  
 Sum'ketv, s., to get lost, or destroyed, pass away, flee.

## SUM

Sum'kis, I am lost, destroyed.  
 Sum'kv, a deserter, destroyer.  
 Sumkvránēs, we about to perish.  
 Sunec'kē, a journey.  
 Supáktv, a toad, a frog.  
 Supv'khv't'hv'kē, p., gray color.  
 Supvkhvt'kē, s., gray color.  
 Supvkhvt'ke-óme, roan color.  
 Sút v, the sky.  
 Suwénv, silk grass.  
 Suwésowē, locust or jar fly.  
 Sv, S, Svc, Es, Se, Svn, with.  
 Svc', with.  
 Svcáyev, s., to land with, lead me.  
 Sv-cáyv'kétv, p., to land with.  
 Sv-cenvpákē, eighth.  
 Sv'cvcvkécetv, s., to rattle as a snake.  
 Sv'-cvcv'kecvkétv, p., to rattle as a snake.  
 Sv'c-vkérícetv, s., to remember me.  
 Svc-vkérícvcvkétv, p., to remember me.  
 Svc-vhóyetv, du., to lead me.  
 Sv-cvkcvhéckv, side combs.  
 Svcvn'kv, a funnel.  
 Svc-vpéyetv, p., to lead me.  
 Svféklum'ketv, s., to turn on one side.  
 Svféklúmkvk'etv, p., to turn on one side.  
 Svñ'yetv, screw, screw-nail.  
 Svñ'yetv - esemfúlótetv, screw-driver.  
 Svfc'etv, s., to supply, fill up.  
 Svfv'lkē, thrown.  
 Svfv'lkv, anything thrown, club.  
 Svfv'l'etv, s., to fling, cast.  
 Svfvllv'etv, p., to fling, cast.  
 Svfv's'tetv, s., to apply, to execute, attend to.  
 Svfv'stv'etv, p., to apply, execute, attend to.

## SVF

Svfv'tcetv, s., to apply, attend to.  
 Svfv'tcv, straight with, behind something.  
 Svháýē, hypocritical.  
 Svháyetv, s., to imitate, be a hypocrite.  
 Svhayv'ketv, p., to imitate, to be a hypocrite.  
 Svhērēmāhē, very great.  
 Svhērēmāhe-hākes, made greater.  
 Svhērēmāhekv, very great, greater.  
 Svhērēmāhetv, s., to be very great.  
 Svhērēmāhetv, excess, abundance.  
 Svherēmāhkat, p., not good, very bad.  
 Svherēmāhken, the more, the greater.  
 Sv'hkopv'nk v, a play-thing, toy.  
 Sv'hocáckv, stockings.  
 Sv'hókkolat, twice.  
 Sv'hókkolē, secondly.  
 Sv'hókkólv, second.  
 Sv'hólotóhfv, a barren desert.  
 Sv'hólwákē, dirty, nasty, bad.  
 Svhopákv, a sign, a parable.  
 Svhopayáts'kat, you measure, 2nd person pl.  
 Svhopáyēsko, beyond measure.  
 Svhopáyetv, s., to make sign, to liken to.  
 Svhopoyēsko, beyond measure.  
 Sv'hóyetv, du., to carry.  
 Svhtec'kv'tē, a match, matches.  
 Svkas'kv, a razor.  
 Svkcáuētv, s., to dip, draw out.  
 Svkcáu'kv, dipper, ladle.  
 Svkcéyetv, p., to go into water.  
 Svkcēyícetv, p., v. c., to make go into water.  
 Svkcēyicvk'etv, p., v. c., to make go into water.  
 Svkcó, a crab, a crawl-fish, lobster.

## SVK

Sv'kco-rak'ko, lobster.  
 Sv'kcv'wetu, s., to dip.  
 Sv'kcvvkv'etu, p., to dip.  
 Svkekáres, it will be impossible.  
 Svkek'etu, s., to be impossible.  
 Svkepékókv, "for they are not."  
 Svker'kucē, a pint cup, a gill.  
 Svker'kv, a measure.  
 Svker'kv-hvm'ken, a bushel.  
 Svkerkv-nvrkv'pv, half bushel.  
 Svkerkv-nvrkv'pv-énvrv'kvpv, a peck measure.  
 Svkhécetu, s., to find, or see in water.  
 Svkhécvk'etu, p., to find, or see in water.  
 Svkhót'kv, a door, shutter, gate.  
 Svkkélv, black bird.  
 Svkkélv-rak'ko, jackdaw.  
 Svkképuec'kv, a trap, steel trap.  
 Sv'kv, a basket, carried on the back.  
 Svklícetu, s., to dip up.  
 Sv-kmorécetu, s., to fry.  
 Svkmoréckv, frying-pan, skillet.  
 Svkmórecvk'etu, p., to fry.  
 Sv-knvfketv, s., to knock with, in water.  
 Sv-knvfkvk'etu, p., to knock with in water.  
 Sv'pv, an arm.  
 Sv'kpvklicv, the arm-pit.  
 Sv'kp-mvháukē, arm-hole.  
 Sv'kp-veko, without arms, a vest.  
 Sv-láho, bringing.  
 Sv-láhóketv, du., to bring.  
 Sv-láhwv, a riddle, coarse seive.  
 Svlekwícetu, a dung hill.  
 Svlicáketv, p. to set over, put to.  
 Svlicetu, s., to write down, set over, put to.  
 Svlikv, pad-lock.  
 Svlok'petv, s., to stick, to glue, to paste.

## SVL

Svlokpícetu, s., v. c., to stick, to glue, to paste.  
 Svlokpíckv, glue, paste, anything that sticks.  
 Svlokpícvk'etu, p., to stick, to glue, paste.  
 Svlumhícetu, s., to put or write down.  
 Svlumhícvk'etu, p., to put or write down.  
 Svlumkv'kē, written down.  
 Svlv'fkē, a servant, a prisoner, slavery.  
 Svlv'fket, oppression, subdued.  
 Svlv'fkuécetu, s., to capture, oppress, make a prisoner.  
 Svlv'fkuécvk'etu, p., to capture, to oppress.  
 Svlv'fkuéhócē, a prisoner.  
 Svlv'fkvl'kē, servants, prisoners.  
 Svlv'hwē, wide apart, a riddle, seive.  
 Sv-lvk'etu, s., to bring, i. e., come with.  
 Svm, with, same as Svn, Sv, Se, Sen, Sem, Es, Se, etc.  
 Svmahlécetu, s., v. c., cause to rattle.  
 Svmáhlécv'ketv, p., v. c., cause to rattle.  
 Svmáhlēt, s., to rattle.  
 Svmáhlv'ketv, p., to rattle.  
 Svm-mvniéttakis, I am younger.  
 Svmómus, the best, the chief.  
 Svmómusē, little better.  
 Svmómvkus, the best, the chief.  
 Svmónh-háyetu, s., to accustom.  
 Svmónk-háyetu, s., to accustom.  
 Svmónkhayv'ketv, p., to accustom.  
 Svmorécetu, s., to fry with.  
 Svmorecvk'etu, p., v. c., to fry with.  
 Svmóretv, s., to fry with.

## SVM

Svm'pv, a basket.  
 Svm-vféyetv, s., to grease, to anoint.  
 Svm-vféyvkéty, p., to anoint.  
 Svmvhóyetv, du., to carry for me.  
 Svm-vláketv, s., to bring to me, come with it.  
 Svm-vmak'ketv, s., to tingle.  
 Svmv'nē'cetv, s., to jingle.  
 Svm-vpéyetv, p., to carry for me.  
 Svm-v'yety, s., to carry for me.  
 Svn, with, (same as Sv, Svm, Se, Sen, Sem, etc.).  
 Svn-cáletv, s., to paint.  
 Svn-hēricetv, s., to benefit, make good.  
 Svn-hēricvk'etv, p., to benefit, make good.  
 Svntalvk'wv, a perch.  
 Svn-téckv, s., a hindrance.  
 Svntv'ckē, forbid.  
 Svnv-c'omv, over, again, any more, longer.  
 Svnv'comv-hec'ketv, regeneration, born again.  
 Sv-nv'ketv, a mallet, a mawl.  
 Svn-v'tecetv, s., to hinder with.  
 Svn-yek'ces, is mightier, is stronger than I.  
 Svn-yicats'ken, bring to me, *i. e.*, come with.  
 Svpáken, together with.  
 Svpak'letv, p., Sehoketv, Hue-retv, to stand.  
 Svpéhóyetv, pass, the being carried.  
 Svpénkalécetv, s., to extort, to rob.  
 Svpénkalécetvn, spoils.  
 Svpénkalec'kv, extortion, robbery.  
 Svpénkalecvk'etv, p., to rob, extort.  
 Svpénkalécv, a robber.

## SVP

Svpēnútetv, s., to bend by.  
 Svpēnutvkéty, p., to bend by.  
 Svpéyetv, p., to carry away.  
 Svpíkv, a drawer.  
 Svpv'kē, together with.  
 Svpv'kekat, together, besides.  
 Svpv'ket, being together with.  
 Svpv'ketv, s., to be with.  
 Svpv'klvránat, to tramp on.  
 Svpv'kpvkuecetv, to make it foam, to foam.  
 Svpv'k-pvkuec'kv, shaving brush, *i. e.*, foam with.  
 Svpvk'usē, little mixed.  
 Svpvs'etv, s., to parch with.  
 Svpvsvk'etv, p., to parch with.  
 Svpvtécvr-haks? Wherein is its strength? Seasoned.  
 Svpv'tetv, to be strong with.  
 Svráhetv, s., to drive to, or through.  
 Svráhk, because of.  
 Svráhkvtēn, the prints, signs.  
 Svráhroyetv, v. c., to drive through.  
 Svráhv'ketv, p., to drive, hammer.  
 Sv'rretv, s., to nail to, crucify.  
 Svtáhē, square, trimmed.  
 Svtahécetv, v. c., s., to make square, to hew.  
 Svtahécv, hewer.  
 Svtahecvkéty, p., v. c., to make square, to hew.  
 Svtáhetv, s., to be square.  
 Svtahuécetv, s., to square, to hew.  
 Svtáhuecvkéty, p., to square, to hew.  
 Svtáhúsē, a little square.  
 Svtahvkéty, p., to be square.  
 Svtáretv, s., to weigh.  
 Svtar'ketv, s., to be suspended, to hang, to weigh.  
 Svtárkúcetv, s., to weigh anything.

## SVT

- Svtárcukv'etv, p., to weigh anything.  
 Svtárcuékcv, steel yards.  
 Svtar'kv, steel yards also weight.  
 Svtar'kv-rak'ko, scales.  
 Svteh'kv, a bin, canister.  
 Svten'ketv, s., to hold down.  
 Svten'kvkétv, p., to hold down.  
 Sv'tetv, s., to bring, to fetch.  
 Svthóketv, s., to choose, elect.  
 Svtókucē, a hammer.  
 Svtókv, hammer.  
 Svtókv-rak'ko, a sledge hammer.  
 Svtot'ketv, s., to work with.  
 Svtotkvkétv, p., to work with.  
 Svtu-cénat, thirdly.  
 Sv'tv, persimmon, apple.  
 Svtvkkákv, a latch.  
 Svtv'kkaticetv, p., to latch.  
 Svtv'kkáyetv, s., to latch.  
 Svtv'k'nē, sidewise, sidelining.  
 Svtv'k'nusē, a little ridge, sidelining.  
 Svtv-rak'ko, apple.  
 Svtv-rak'ko-kvr'pē, dried-apples.  
 Svtv-rak'ko-lánē, quince, green-apple.  
 Svwekkékv, tongs, pinchers, clamp.  
 Svwelep'etv, s., to put anything across, (as a bag, across the horse).  
 Svwelep'ketv, s., to be across.  
 Svwelep'kv'etv, p., to be across.  
 Svwelep'kv, saddle bags.  
 Svwelep'kvkétv, p., to put anything across.  
 Svwēten'etv, s., to squeeze with.  
 Svwēten'kvkétv, p., to squeeze with.  
 Svwēten-wécetv, p., to squeeze with.  
 Svwētenwēcvkétv, p., to squeeze with.  
 Sv'wetv, p., to bring.

## SVW

- Svwótetv, s., to puke, vomit.  
 Svwot'kv, an emetic.  
 Svwot'kv-hvt'kē, tartar-emetic.  
 Svwot'kv-lánē, ipecac.  
 Svwotvk'etv, p., to puke, vomit.  
 Svwv'nakv, halter.  
 Svyók'kofetv, s., to wrap up.  
 Svyokko'f'kvkétv, p., to wrap up.  
 Svyoklasēc'etv, v. c., to swing anything.  
 Svyóklase-cvk'etv, v. c., p., to swing anything.  
 Svyóklas'ketv, s., to swing.  
 Svyóklaskvkétv, p., to swing.  
 Svyok'letv, s., to spread out the legs.

## T.

- Tácen, cut off.  
 Tacet, cutting down or off.  
 Tacet-afulutēcécetv, to circumscribe, cut around.  
 Táčetv, s., to cut down or off.  
 Tachóyetv, pass., to be cut down or off.  
 Tac'ketv, p., to cut down or off.  
 Táfv, a feather, quills.  
 Tafvm'pē, onions, garlic, scalions.  
 Tafvm'pē-rak'ko, onions.  
 Tafvm'pē-enérkv, onion seed.  
 Tafvm'pē-vhákē, garlic.  
 Táhwv, lamb's quarter.  
 Tákē, the plural ending of nouns.  
 Tálē, withered, dead.  
 Táletv, s., to wither, die as a tree.  
 Talv'ketv, p., to wither, die as a tree.  
 Tálvn, a talent, about \$1,645.  
 Talv'pē, a corn cob.  
 Tan, even.  
 Táphē, s., broad, level.  
 Taphēstákan, p., broad, level.  
 Tápheton, s., it is broad.

## TAP

Táphetv, s., to be broad.  
 Táptáhan, broad.  
 Taptáhē, p., broad.  
 Táres, shall be.  
 Tar'etv, s., to warm by the fire.  
 Tartvh'kv, cotton tree.  
 Tártvhóketv, p., rattle, make a noise.  
 Tártvk'etv, s., to rattle, make a noise..  
 Tárv, a weaver.  
 Tasah'cē, spring.  
 Tasah'cē-rak'ko, April.  
 Tasah'cucē, March.  
 Tasécetv, s., to jump, leap.  
 Tashóketv, d., to jump, leap.  
 Tas'ketv, s., to jump, hop.  
 Táskvk'etv, p., to jump, hop.  
 Tástvhóketv, p., to prance, jump about.  
 Tástvkétv, s., to prance, to jump about.  
 Tat, it is, part. of ometv to be.  
 Tátē, it is, is.  
 Táten, it is.  
 Tátēs, it was, was.  
 Tátēt, it is.  
 Táwetv, s., to push a boat.  
 Tawvkétv, p., to push a boat.  
 Táyat, abundant, sufficient.  
 Táyen, a great deal, enough, exceedingly.  
 Táyen-estemer'ket, grievously tormented.  
 Táyetv, s., to be enough.  
 Tecak'kat, brothers, brethren.  
 Tecákkats'kat, ye brothers.  
 Tecákkéyvtē, brethren, friends.  
 Tecák'kvtē, brothers.  
 Tecák-vhóyetv, du., to follow.  
 Tecáh-vpéyetv, p., to follow.  
 Tecákáyetv, s., to follow.  
 Tecákáyē, species, kind.

## TEC

Tēcēlícetv, s., to touch, to gather.  
 Tēcēlicvketv, p., to touch, to gather.  
 Tēcetv, s., to make a fire, to kindle.  
 Tēcvkétv, p., to make a fire.  
 Tēfes'ketv, s., to splash.  
 Tēfeskvkétv, p., to splash.  
 Tēfetv, s., to pull off, pull up, to strip.  
 Tefn'ē, dull.  
 Tefn'etv, s., to be dull.  
 Tefnícetv, v. c., s., to make dull.  
 Testénetv, p., to be dull.  
 Testenícetv, p., to make dull.  
 Tefvkétv, p., to pull up, or off.  
 Tefv'kyvt'kē, twisted together.  
 Tefvkyvt'kusē, a little twisted.  
 Tēfvlah'letv, p., to burst.  
 Tēfvlvp'ketv, s., to burst.  
 Tēhan'etv, s., to quarrel, contend with.  
 Tēhécetv, s., to meet, to look at each other.  
 Tēhecvcétv, p., to meet, to look at each other.  
 Tēheláksécetv, s., to dispute.  
 Tēhelaksecvk'etv, p., to dispute.  
 Tekápolēs, the town Decapolis.  
 Téhetv, s., to be castrated.  
 Tēhícē, s., castrated.  
 Tēhícetv, v. c., s., to castrate.  
 Tēhícvkétv, p., to castrate.  
 Tēho, castrated, a eunuch.  
 Tehónkv, a street.  
 Tēhoyánen, abounding, going out, by.  
 Tehóyvnécetv, to make you abound.  
 Tēhvké, p., castrated, eunuchs.  
 Tēhvkétv, p., to be castrated.  
 Tēhv'lvtpuécetv, v. c., s., to make them marry, to join together.

## TEH

Tēhvlvtétv, s., to marry, hold together.

Tēhvlvtvk'etv, p., to marry, hold together.

Tēhvn'kv, confusion.

Tēkácetv, s., to break in pieces.

Tēkácéyetv, p., to break in pieces.

Tēkáyetv, s., to knock down, or throw down.

Tēkayvk'etv, p., to knock down, or throw down.

Tēkel'kē, wrinkled.

Tēkel'ketv, s., to be wrinkled.

Tēken'ketv, s., to stand tip toe.

Tēkenkvk'etv, p., to stand tip toe.

Tēkērhoyvl'kē, acquaintances.

Tēker'etv, s., to get acquainted.

Tēkērrvk'etv, p., to get acquainted.

Tek'tvnécetv, v. c., s., to make room, give place.

Tektvn'kat, permanent.

Tek'tvn'kē, a space, crack, opportunity.

Tek'tvn'ketv, s., to have room or space.

Tekúehokétv, s., to counsel.

Tēkuéketv, s., to counsel, take counsel.

Tēkuéketv, a council.

Tēkuékv'l'kē, counsellors.

Tēkunah'etv, s., to snatch from another.

Tekúnvkétv, s., to snatch from one another.

Tekúnhv'ketv, p., to snatch from one another.

Tēkv'ksetv, s., to squat.

Tēkvksv'ketv, p., to squat.

Tekvpákíetv, v.c., s., to divide.

Tekvpákvkēn, companies.

## TEK

Tekvpáyetv, s., to divide, separate.

Tékvpayv'ketv, p., to divide, separate.

Tekvpáyvl'kē, p., dividers.

Tékvpicetv, s., to divide.

Tékvpicvk'etv, p., to divide.

Tékvpikv'ketv, p., to separate, divide.

Tekvpv'kē, divided, apart, parted.

Tekvpv'ketv, p., to separate, to part.

Tekyv'mketv, an uproar, confusion.

Telaksécetv, s., to dispute, contradict.

Teláksecv'ketv, p. to dispute, contradict.

Telékmē, fine, as fur.

Telékmícetv, s., to smash, beat fine.

Telékmicvk'etv, p., to smash, to beat small.

Telékmusēn, fine, (not coarse).

Teléko, wheat.

Teléko-eswar'kv, cradle, scythe.

Teléko-tvklíkē, wheat bread.

Teléko-vháke, rye, barley, tares.

Telúmhicetv, s., to quilt.

Telúmhicvk'etv, p., to quilt.

Telum'hv, quilt.

Tem, part., for, with, against, with himself.

Tem-ak'vsv'metv, s., to agree with.

Tem-ak'vsvmv'ketv, p., to agree with.

Tem-áretv, s., to run a race with.

Tem-etícekot, making no difference.

Tem-fátcvtēn, s., taking account of.

Tem-fülletv, p., to run a race with.



## TEM

Tem-fv'tcetv, s., to covenant, bargain.  
 Tempvt'cetv, an oath, agreement.  
 Tempvt'cvk'etv, p., to bargain, agree.  
 Tem'h-técetv, s., to make a noise, thumping.  
 Tem'h-tecvk'etv, p., to make a noise, thumping.  
 Tempálvšē, mates, of the same kind, ally.  
 Tem'pē, near, nigh, at, smooth.  
 Tempóhetv, a question.  
 Tempuécetv, s., to come near.  
 Tempuécv'ketv, p., to come near.  
 Tempunáhóyetv, p., to converse, debate.  
 Tempunáyetv, s., to converse, to read, debate.  
 Tempunáyv, a reader, talker, debater.  
 Tempvl'se, on each side, a pair.  
 Tempvlsvk'ē, p., on each side.  
 Temun'tvlē, s., uneven.  
 Temun'tvlvk'ē, p., uneven.  
 Tempvókē, whole, sound, perfect.  
 Tempvpl'wusē, regular, in order.  
 Tempvp'lwv, with one consent, in order.  
 Témvrah'ketv, s., to differ.  
 Témvráhkv'etv, p., to differ.  
 Ten, for, with, against, (same as tem).  
 Ténakuécv, a neighbor.  
 Ténakuécvkē, neighborly.  
 Tenakúecvl'kē, neighbors.  
 Tenas'pē, slippery.  
 Tenáspétv, s., to slip.  
 Tenas'pvkē, p., slippery.  
 Tenáspvk'etv, p., to slip.  
 Ten'epē, smooth, glassy.  
 Tenepícetv, s., to smooth, make smooth.  
 Tenepicvk'etv, s., to smooth, make smooth.

## TEN

Tenet'kē, thunder.  
 Tenet'ketv, s., to thunder.  
 Tenetkv'etv, p., to thunder.  
 Tenft'cetv, s., to make an agreement, bargain.  
 Tenftvcvk'etv, p., to bargain, make an agreement.  
 Tenhérkēpuécetv, v. c., to make peace.  
 Tenhes'setv, s., to make friends.  
 Tenhes'svk'etv, p., to make friends with.  
 Tenhóricetv, s., to make war with.  
 Tenhorricvk'etv, p., to make war with.  
 Ténhvlvtétv, s., to hold between.  
 Ténhvlvtvk'etv, p., to hold between.  
 Tenkvpákv'etv, p., to part from each other.  
 Ténkvpvk'etv, s., to part from each other.  
 Tennes'etv, to trade with.  
 Tenrápē, against each other.  
 Tenrapetv, s., to challenge, to oppose, dispute.  
 Tenráwv, between, amongst, in the midst of.  
 Tenráwv-ahóyetv, du., to go between.  
 Tenráwv-áyetv, s., to go between.  
 Tenráwv-vpéyetv, p., to go between.  
 Téntvkháketv, s., to agree.  
 Tényopos'ketv, s., to trade, to deal with, swap.  
 Tényopóskvkétv, p., to trade, to deal with.  
 Tényvmv'setv, s., to be friendly.  
 Tényvmvsv'ketv, p., to be friendly.  
 Tepáken, both, besides.  
 Tepáksetv, s., both of you, to be together.

## TEP

Tepákv, both, besides.  
 Tep'ketv, s., to whip, scourge.  
 Tepóktē, close together.  
 Tepóktícetv, s., to bend together, to bend.  
 Tepókticv'ketv, p., to put together.  
 Tepókv, a battle, a fight.  
 Tepóyetv, s., to fight with.  
 Tepóyv, a fighter, warrior.  
 Tepoyv'ketv, p., to fight.  
 Tepv'kē, together.  
 Tepvkócetv, s., to bend, double.  
 Tepvkóckē, doubled.  
 Tepv'kocv'ketv, p., to bend double.  
 Tepvkóhlicetv, p., to bend double.  
 Tepv'llapicetv, p., to twist.  
 Tepv'llapv'kusē, p., little twisted.  
 Tepv'llv'kusē, little twisted.  
 Tepvllv'yev, s., to twist.  
 Tepv'llyv'ketv, p., to twist.  
 Tepyíet, and.  
 Ter'opothóyetv, d., to go through.  
 Teropóttē, through.  
 Teropotécetv, v. c., s., to cause to go through, put through.  
 Teropóttetv, s., to go through.  
 Teropotticetv, v. c., to make go through.  
 Teropótticv'ketv, p., to make go through.  
 Tes, it is.  
 Tetáckv, waist.  
 Tetahóyetv, d., to be even with.  
 Tetahóysē, little even, rather equal.  
 Tetahoyv'ketv, p., to be even.  
 Tetákē, ready.  
 Tetákusē, reasonable, rational.  
 Tetákvttē, being ready, prepared.  
 Tetáyē, sufficient, enough.  
 Tetáyetós, it is enough.  
 Tetáyetv, s., to be enough, to be even.

## TET

Tetekékē, jointed.  
 Tetéketv, s., to notch together.  
 Tetekkéketv, s., to join together.  
 Tetékketécetv, p., to touch at points, to join.  
 Tetekketéketv, p., to join together.  
 Tetékkéyetv, s., to touch at points, to join together.  
 Tetékkéyv'ketv' p., to touch at points, join together.  
 Tetekv'ketv, p., to notch together.  
 Tetkv, a large red-headed woodcock.  
 Tetv'cetv, s., to cut in two.  
 Tetvcv'ketv, p., to cut in two.  
 Tetvkkákv, link in a chain.  
 Tetvpokkicetv, s., to clap hands.  
 Tetvpókkicv'ketv, p., to clap hands.  
 Tewáretv, p., to cut in two.  
 Tewarv'ketv, p., to cut in two.  
 Tewarwícetv, s., to cut up.  
 Tewetéknctv, s., to knit together.  
 Tewiketv, s., to throw down, (as by wrestling).  
 Tewíwvhóketv, d., to go after another.  
 Tewohlicetv, s., to quarter.  
 Tewólē, near together, often.  
 Tēwv, the mane of a horse, lock of hair.  
 Tēwv-tv'rkē, a wig.  
 Tēwvkécetv, s., to wrestle.  
 Tēwvke-cv'ketv, p., to wrestle.  
 Teyámetv, s., to stir.  
 Teyamv'ketv, p., to stir.  
 Teyékcetv, s., to tangle.  
 Teyopósecicetv, s., to change, exchange.  
 Teyósē, or Teósē, Jesus, perhaps from Deos.  
 Tiapólv, the Devil, Diabolus, deceiver.

## TIH

- Tihókety, d., to cross, to ford.  
 Tihóyē, p., pains.  
 Tihúcē, a little scaffold.  
 Tíkar-háks? will I cross?  
 Tíken, crossing.  
 Tíkety, s., to cross, to ford.  
 Tíkety, a ford.  
 Tikv'kety, p., to cross over, to ford.  
 Tis, as, even, so, in like manner, also.  
 Tis'em, as, even, so, in like manner.  
 Titvs, Titus, proper name.  
 Tiy'ē, pain.  
 Tiyeh'cof, when they had crossed.  
 To-áhvww, a chest, or coffin.  
 To-atólkv, a drum.  
 To-cv'sketv, a chip of wood.  
 To-és-cvlléckv, a wagon. or cart.  
 To-es'sē, leaves of trees.  
 To-essélókv, caterpillar.  
 Tóf ketv, s., to spit.  
 Tofkv'kety, p., to spit.  
 Tofókv, plank, sawed wood.  
 To-fóyety, s., to saw wood, to split wood.  
 Tofv'mpē, cherry.  
 To-fv'mpē-v'pe, cherry-tree.  
 To-fv'sho, black elm.  
 Toh, together, over again.  
 Tohahóyeko, had not come together.  
 To-háks? is it so?  
 Toh-áretv, s., to go back and forth.  
 Tohecckéfé, p., crowded thick together.  
 Tohcéckfé, s., crowded thick together.  
 Tóhcopóksē, grouped together.  
 Tóhcopuscúkē, p., grouped together.  
 Tohcv'sketv, s., to notch up.

## TOH

- Tohcvskv'kety, p., to notch up.  
 Tohécksetv, s., to stand on all fours.  
 Toheksv'kety, p., to stand on all fours.  
 Toh-elleko, misleto, without feet.  
 Tohfúletv, p., to go back and forth.  
 Tohkák, joist, a beam.  
 Tohkálet, being in partnership.  
 Tohkálv, a partner, partnership.  
 Toh-káyety, s., to bet.  
 Toh-kayv'kety, p., to bet.  
 Tohkv'letv, s., to add.  
 Tohkv'lkē, together.  
 Tohkv'lkety, s., to get together.  
 Tohkv'lkety, fellows.  
 Tohkvkicety, s., to add.  
 Tohkvlv'kety, p., to add.  
 Tohópke, fort, fence.  
 Tohópke-fvsókē, pailings.  
 Tohópke-pvr'kē, a rail, rails.  
 Tohópketv, s., to fence, to fortify.  
 Tohopkicety, v. c., s., to make fence, or fort.  
 Tohópkv-háukē, a gate or gap of fort or fence.  
 Tohopkv'kety, p., to fence, make a fort.  
 Tohotēlókē, a pile.  
 Tohóttowv, powder.  
 Tohóttvplánē, brimstone, sulphur.  
 Tohtárv, a builder.  
 Tohtarv'lkē, p., builders.  
 Tohtasécety, s., to jump over.  
 Tohtashókety, d., to jump over.  
 Tohtáskety, s., to jump over.  
 Tohtekkékv, a joint.  
 Tohtihókety, d., to cross over.  
 Toht.kety, s., to cross over.  
 Tohtiyécety, p., to cross over.  
 Tóhto, a barn, crib.  
 Tohtvlhúecety, s., to translate.  
 Tohtvlhuecv'kety, p., to translate.

## TOH

- Tohtvihuéckv, translation.  
 Tohtvihuécv, translator.  
 Tohtvr'etv, s., to make fence, to build, edify.  
 Toktvrv'ketv, p., to make fence.  
 To-hvlátv, ox, wood drawer.  
 To-hv'rpē, the bark of a tree.  
 Toh-vtelóketv, s., to assemble, gather together.  
 Toh-vtelokv'ketv, p., to assemble, gather together.  
 Toh-vtelóyetv, s., to gather together, assemble.  
 Tóh-vteloyv'ketv, p., to gather together.  
 Tóh-weklépē, crossed at angles.  
 Tóh-weklépetv, s., to cross at angles.  
 Tóh-weklépkv, the cross.  
 Tóh-weklépkn-oh-vtáretv, s., to crucify, hang on the cross.  
 Tóh-weklépkn-oh-vtartíetv, s., - v. c., to crucify.  
 Tóh-weklepv'ketv, p., to cross at angles.  
 Tóh-weláketv, d., to go back and forth.  
 Tóh-welépkn, saddle-bags or wallets.  
 Tóh-wvlvpécetv, s., to transgress, go over, as a fence.  
 Tóh-wvlvphóketv, d., to transgress, to go over.  
 Tóh-wvlv'pketv, s., to transgress, to go over.  
 Tok, or Tokv, for, used at the end of a sentence.  
 Tokárēn, should not.  
 Tokat, is not, is without any.  
 Tokátes, was not.  
 Tokecéskv, a stump.  
 Tokfē, brackish.  
 Tokféla, a wart, a wen.  
 Tokkéketv, s., to kneel down.

## TOK

- Tokkekvetv, p., to kneel down.  
 Toklóswv, spittle, saliva.  
 Tóko, not, not so.  
 Tokocv, an ant, a pissmire.  
 Tokóhē, speckled.  
 Tokóhusē, a little speckled.  
 Tokónhē, a ball stick.  
 Tokorketv, d., Letketv, s., Pefatketv, p., to run.  
 Tokpáfē, rotten, (as wood).  
 Tokpáfkv, rotten wood, spunk.  
 Tokper'kv, a bull bat.  
 Tokréskv, a copperhead snake.  
 Tokrínétv, s., to chew.  
 Tóksē, sour, not fresh, leavened.  
 Tokséko, unleavened, not sour.  
 Toktúsuv, the ankle.  
 Tókv, Tok, or Kv, because, for.  
 Tokv'cetv, s., to split or break wood.  
 Tokvcv'ketv, p., to break or split wood.  
 Tokv-máhv, Spanish oak.  
 Tóks, now.  
 Tokvsáppv, prickly ash.  
 Tókwē, pithy.  
 Tokwucē, herring.  
 Tokyúlkv, a tadpole.  
 Tóletv, s., to fall, as a tree.  
 Tólkē, cut down, fallen.  
 Tólkétv, s., to fall, to cut down.  
 Tokvtécv, town crier.  
 Tolómetv, s., to roll as log.  
 Tolomv'ketv, p., to roll anything, as log.  
 Toltóketv, p., to fall.  
 Toltóyetv, p., to cut down.  
 Tolv'ketv, p., to fall, as a tree.  
 Tómekv, because.  
 Tómes, it is.  
 Tómis, although.  
 Tónétv, s., to cut off the hair, to shear.  
 Ton'kē, hair cut off, shorn.

## TON

Tonv'fetv, s., to bruise.  
 Tonv'fkē, bruised.  
 Tonvf v'ketv, p., to bruise.  
 Tonv'ketv, p., to cut off the hair.  
 Topókucē, shrub.  
 Tópv, a bed.  
 Tópv-ec'kv, bed bug.  
 Tópv-ennvthófv, a bed room.  
 Topv-fv'kv, bed cord.  
 Topv-hútē, bed room.  
 Topv'ksē, fresh, tasteless.  
 Topv'ksusē, fresh, weak, tasteless.  
 Tópv - ohpvtákv, bed-clothes, bed-spread.  
 Tópv-oh-rv'nkv, a sheet.  
 Topv'rv, behind, outside, without.  
 Topv'rv-onv'pv, outside, without.  
 Toráwv, coal.  
 Toráwv-en-kórkv, coal mine.  
 Tor'ketv, s., to nibble, strip.  
 Torkówv, a knee.  
 Torkówv-oh-líkv, the knee pan.  
 Torków-toh-kékekv, knee joint.  
 Torkv'ketv, p., to nibble, strip.  
 Torófetv, s., to skin, to flay.  
 Torofv'ketv, p., to skin, flay.  
 Toropv'tkv, an adder.  
 Torpē, a knot, a joint of a corn stock.  
 Torv'wv, charcoal, coal.  
 Torv'wv-enkórkv, coal mine.  
 Tos, (contraction for tomes) it is, are, etc.  
 Tosáyetv, s., to dust, scatter, drop, sprinkle.  
 Tosayv'ketv, p., to sprinkle, dust.  
 Tosénv, bacon, anything salted.  
 Toséíkv, boards, shingles.  
 Toséíkv-lv'stē-ohhotcickv, black-board.  
 Tos'kv, the itch, mange.  
 Totekv'ksē, a pack-saddle.  
 Tótkv, fire.  
 Tótkvfúíkv, cotton, cotton cloth.

## TOT

Tótkv-fúíkv-semáckv, cotton gin.  
 Tót'kv - fúíkv - hv'tkē, bleached cotton cloth.  
 Tótkv-hútē, chimney, fire-place.  
 Tótkv-rákko, a big fire, hell.  
 Tótkv-rákko-éíkv, hell fire.  
 Tótkv-setéckv, fire works, matches.  
 Tottolósē, chicken.  
 Tottolósē-echustákē, eggs of a chicken.  
 Tottolósē-enhóktē, a hen, female chicken.  
 Tottolósē-enhunv'nwv, chicken-cock.  
 Tottolósē-hákov, clucking, crowing of chickens.  
 Tottolósucē, little chicken.  
 Totvpéksē, board, plank.  
 Tówē, old, as bones, cane.  
 To-wēklépkv, the cross, wood crossed.  
 Towóskucē, September, little chestnut month.  
 Towóskv, chestnut.  
 Towóskv-rákko, October, big chestnut month.  
 Towvvnv'kē a barrel.  
 Towvvnv'kucē, a keg.  
 Towvvtv'íkv, an Indian drum.  
 Tóyetv, s., to be.  
 Toyéyvrēn, p., we should be.  
 Toyvketv, p., to be.  
 To-yvlúnkv, the root of a tree.  
 Túcē, kidney, the reins.  
 Tufv'petv, s., to crumble.  
 Tufvpkē crumbled.  
 Tufv'pketv, p., to be crumbled.  
 Tufvpkucē, crumbs.  
 Tukaskēnv, pepper-grass.  
 Túkē, astringent, puckery.  
 Tukóhē, spotted, checkered.  
 Tukórē, checkered, spotted.  
 Tukórusē, little spotted.  
 Tukrihnetv, s., to slobber.

## TUK

Túkrihnv'ketv, p., to slobber.  
 Túktukásketv, s., to crackle.  
 Túktukaskv'ketv, p., to crackle.  
 Tuláswucē, the palate of the mouth, little tongue.  
 Tuláswv, a tongue.  
 Tulosecícetv, s., v. c., to cause to snort.  
 Tulosecicv'ketv, p., to cause to snort.  
 Tulósketv, s., to blow the nose, snort.  
 Tuloskv'ketv, p., to snort.  
 Tulpóketv, s., to coil, wrap.  
 Tulpolúcetv, p., to fold.  
 Tulpolv'ketv, p., to coil, wrap.  
 Tulpóyetv, s., to fold, wrap.  
 Tulv'wv, the brim, the edge.  
 Tum'h-tóketv, s., to throb.  
 Tumh'tokv'ketv, p., to throb.  
 Tupv'ksē, fresh.  
 Turēpē, the eyebrows.  
 Túrhe, eye-lashes.  
 Tur-hecv'keko, blind.  
 Tur-hvcē, corner of the eye.  
 Tur-hv'pv, eye-socket.  
 Tur-mer'kv, eye-ball.  
 Tur-nok'kē, sore eyes.  
 Tur - nok'kē - heleswv, sore-eye medicine.  
 Turófv, the face, countenance.  
 Tur-opúswv, tears.  
 Túrww, the eye.  
 Tur'wv - ak - wvnayetv, to bind up the eye.  
 Tur'wv-hvr'pe, eye-lid.  
 Tur'wv-svkákv, spectacles.  
 Tus'kucē, small-speckled wood-pecker.  
 Tústē, Tuesday.  
 Tut, or, either.  
 Tutcénen, three.  
 Tutcénv, thrice.  
 Tuwéhtv, the kill deer.

## TVC

Tv'cetv, s., to cut, Waretv, p., to cut, as grass.  
 Tvc kátskekon, forbid you not.  
 Tvc'kē, cut, a piece.  
 Tv'c kusē, a piece, cut off.  
 Tv'c kv'tē, scar, cut place.  
 Tvcó, place of one corner of the square.  
 Tvffó, grass-hopper, locust.  
 Tvffolúpv, butterfly.  
 Tvffo-nóksv, a locust, *i. e.*, Egyptian locust.  
 Tvfósho, red elm.  
 Tvhi'kē, quarrelsome.  
 Tvhi'ketv, s., to swear, to quarrel, curse.  
 Tvhi'kv'ketv, p., to swear, quarrel, curse.  
 Tvhi'kv'lkē, p., scolders, swearers.  
 Tvhóknē, light, not heavy.  
 Tvhóknetv, s., to be light, not heavy.  
 Tvhókknusē, little light, not heavy.  
 Tvhópkē, active, supple.  
 Tvhóyv, a squash.  
 Tvhpálv, common runner, town crier.  
 Tvkáckucē, a reel.  
 Tvkánē, blistered.  
 Tvkanécetv, s., v. c., to cause to blister.  
 Tvkanéckv, a blister.  
 Tvkanéckv'ketv, v. c., p., to blister.  
 Tvkanēcv'ketv, p., to blister.  
 Tvkánetv, s., to blister.  
 Tvkanv'ketv, p., to blister.  
 Tv'c-es'setv, s., to take up, to take out of.  
 Tv'kētécetv, s., to make a fire.  
 Tv'kētec'ketv, p., to make a fire.  
 Tv'kfápetv, s., to singe.  
 Tv'kfápv'ketv, p., to singe.

## TVK

Tvkfēleléskv, a bat.  
 Tvkfűlwucē, a tape, small ribbon.  
 Tvkfűlvv, ribbon, tape.  
 Tvkfűlvv-svwnákv, a sash, (as worn by ladies).  
 Tvkhocē, a back-log.  
 Tvkhv'ketv, s., to lie side ways, as by a road.  
 Tvkhv'ketv, phylactery, a charm, amulet.  
 Tvkákáketv, d., Tvkliketv, Tvkvpoketv, to sit low down.  
 Tvkékéketv, s., to kneel down.  
 Tvkkolécetv, s., to light a fire.  
 Tvkkolëcv'ketv, p., to light a fire.  
 Tvkkv'fetv, s., to melt.  
 Tvkkvf-v'ketv, p., to melt.  
 Tvklátket, being cast into.  
 Tvklátketv, s., to throw into, fall down.  
 Tvklécetv, s., to decry, deny, upbraid, blaspheme.  
 Tvkléckv, blasphemy.  
 Tvklëcv'ketv, p., to decry, deny, upbraid, blaspheme.  
 Tvklëcv'lkē, despisers, blasphemers.  
 Tvklícetv, s., v. c., to make sit down.  
 Tvklícv'ketv, p., v. c., to make sit down.  
 Tvklikē, bread, cake.  
 Tvklíkë-cv'mpv, sweet cake.  
 Tvklikē-esnorickv, an oven, bake-oven.  
 Tvklíkë-espakkúeckv, saleratus, baking powder.  
 Tvklikē-hákv, dough.  
 Tvklikē-hv'rpē, crust of bread.  
 Tvklíkë-pak'ko, light bread.  
 Tvklíkë-palv'knv, bread dish, or tray.  
 Tvklikē-tóksē, sour bread.  
 Tvkliketv, s., to sit down low.

## TVK

Tvknékretv, s., to burn down in.  
 Tvκό, ground mole.  
 Tvkocá, ants.  
 Tvkócetv, s., to break, to hatch, burst.  
 Tvkócketv, s., to be broken.  
 Tvkóckē, broken.  
 Tvkóckusē, a little broken or cracked.  
 Tvkóckv, a crack, crevice.  
 Tvkohlicvtet, broken in pieces.  
 Tvkokfv'mpē, water turtle.  
 Tvko-pvtáyetv, s., to stretch the arms.  
 Tvko-pvtayv'ketv, p., to stretch the arms.  
 Tvkpáfkv, rotten wood.  
 Tv'kpucúē, a swallow.  
 Tv'kpvlv'tketv, p., to fall down.  
 Tv'ksvpúlkv, a mountain lizzard.  
 Tv'ktémpē, a hearth.  
 Tv'kto-kéketv, s., to kneel down.  
 Tv'kto-këkv'ketv, p., to kneel down.  
 Tvktópv, floor.  
 Tvkv'cwē, frozen hard, stiff.  
 Tvkvfűnwv, chinquepin.  
 Tvkvpóketv, p., to sit down on low place.  
 Tvkvpoyv'ketv, p., to set them down low.  
 Tv'kvwv, mullet, a small fish.  
 Tvkwihóketv, pass., to be cast into or down.  
 Tvkwiketv, s., to cast into, cast down.  
 Tvkwikv'ketv, p., to cast into, cast down.  
 Tvkyúrketv, du., to fall down.  
 Tvlakē-rákkó, the great bird that takes away the souls of the wicked, the devil.  
 Tvláko, peas, beans.

## TVL

Tvláko-cápko, cow-peas, black-eyed peas, long bean or pea.  
 Tvláko-hakē, husks. (as of grain).  
 Tvláko-pákucē, English pea.  
 Tvláko-rákko, butter beans.  
 Tvláphē, stiff, hard.  
 Tv'lē, not cooked, raw, fresh.  
 Tvlécetv, s., to strip, as of clothes, or bark of trees.  
 Tvlécv'ketv, p., to strip, as of clothes, or bark of trees.  
 Tvle es'sē, bran of corn, wheat, etc.  
 Tvlelénv, a flag, a standard.  
 Tv'lemē, public, or 'Republic, common.  
 Tvlēmécetv, s., to make public.  
 Tv'lemē-erkenv'kv, Evangelist, public preacher.  
 Tvlemē-v'lkē, public or market place.  
 Tvlepórē, foreign.  
 Tvlepórv, a stranger, foreigner.  
 Tvleporv'ketv, p., to sojourn, journey.  
 Tvleporv'lkē, strangers, foreigners.  
 Tvlhúecatkvres, ye shall persecute.  
 Tv'lkē, only.  
 Tvlkēkon, not only.  
 Tv'lketv, p., they only.  
 Tvlkúsē, only.  
 Tvlkúsetv, s., to be alone.  
 Tv'lkusis, I only, I alone.  
 Tvlkvránat, he only shall be, until it shall be.  
 Tv'lvkrēn, all, that might be all.  
 Tvlófv, a town or nation, tribe.  
 Tvlófv'lkē, citizens.  
 Tvlok'kē, a rain crow.  
 Tvlok'ko, thrush.  
 Tvlópē, soap-stone.  
 Tvlrákko, prickley pear.  
 Tv'lsa, the name of a town.

## TVL

Tvlvhássē, old town or deserted town.  
 Tvlvlícetv, s., to arrange.  
 Tvlvlicv'ketv, p., to arrange.  
 Tvlv'lkē, in ranges, abreast, in tiers.  
 Tvlv'v'ketv, s., to march in companies.  
 Tvlv'phē, stiffened, hardened.  
 Tvlv'swē, sticky, tough.  
 Tv'lwv, tribe, nation, town.  
 Tvlwv-v'lkē, nations, Gentiles.  
 Tvlwv-v'lk-em-mékkō, Emperor, king of nations.  
 Tvmécetv, s., to fly.  
 Tvmécv'ketv, p., to fly.  
 Tvmhóketv, du., to fly.  
 Tv'mketv, s., to fly.  
 Tvmonh-háyetv, accustomed.  
 Tv'mvmápv, a drum.  
 Tvmvmápv-náfketv, to beat the drum.  
 Tvnēcícetv, s., to unload, to desolate.  
 Tvnēcicv'ketv, p., to unload, to desolate.  
 Tvnēcicvrnat, desolation, or about to desolate.  
 Tv'nkan, the desert.  
 Tvn'kē, empty, roomy, vacant, being desolate.  
 Tvn'kekv, to be empty, for he was.  
 Tv'nketv, s., to be empty, to be.  
 Tv'nvk, emptiness, space.  
 Tvnoricv, s., on the hearth.  
 Tvnv'psē, turnip.  
 Tvnv'psē-enérkv, turnip-seed.  
 Tvpálv, over on the other side, beyond.  
 Tvpálv-rákkv'lkē, Englishmen.  
 Tvpéksē, flat, broad.  
 Tvpeksícetv, s., v. c., to widen, flatten, lay flat.



## TVP

Tvpeksicv'ketv, p., to flatten, widen.  
 Tvprésusē, level.  
 Tv'phē, wide, broad.  
 Tvpočē-cetv, s., v. c., to fire a gun.  
 Tvpočē-cv'ketv, v. c., p., to fire a gun.  
 Tvpoč'ketv, s., to fire, pop, crack, as a gun.  
 Tvpoč'kucē, a pistol.  
 Tvpoč'kv, a gun.  
 Tvpočkv'ketv, p., crack, as a gun, pop.  
 Tvpočkv-ráčko, a cannon.  
 Tvpočhletv, s., to pop, (as wood in burning.)  
 Tvpočhlv'ketv, p., to pop, (as wood in burning.)  
 Tvpočhsv'lv, long-legged spider.  
 Tvpočsv'nv, mosquito-hawk.  
 Tvrákē, dry, brittle.  
 Tvráko, prickly pear.  
 Tv'retv, to weave.  
 Tv'rkvres, it shall be only or until.  
 Tv'rētv-esropóttv, knitting needle, weaver's shuttle.  
 Tv'rē, woven, as cloth.  
 Tv'r'kv, anything woven, cotton cloth.  
 Tv'rkv-hvtécv, a fuller, a whitener.  
 Tvrókwē, unsound.  
 Tv'r'pv, a wing.  
 Tv'r'pv-lánē, the yellow hammer.  
 Tv'r'etv, s., to warm by the fire.  
 Tvrv'ketv, p., to warm by the fire.  
 Tvrv'ketv, p., to weave.  
 Tv'rvrvkécetv, s., v. c., to make rattle.  
 Tvrvrv'kecv'ketv, p., to make rattle.  
 Tvrvrv'kktv, s., to rattle, as dry stalks.

## TVR

Tvrvrv'kkv'ketv, p., to rattle, as dry stalks.  
 Tv'sē, jay bird.  
 Tvsekiyv, one who has received a war name.  
 Tvskē'ge, the name of a Creek town.  
 Tvskocánkusē, p., thin.  
 Tvskócē', thin.  
 Tvskocúsē, very thin.  
 Tvskócv, calico.  
 Tv'ssv-sv'nv, king-fisher.  
 Tvstvnv'kē, warrior, brave.  
 Tvstvnv'kucē', little warrior.  
 Tvtásketv, s., to jump, a summer-set.  
 Tv'wv, sumach.  
 Tvwv'knē, lank, lean.

## U.

Prónounced as oo in mood.

Ue-ak-cétto, water-snake.  
 Ue-aksúmkv'lkē, water divers, Immersionists.  
 Ue-aktv'phē, pond lily.  
 Ue-cátē, red water, Arkansas river.  
 Ue enf.hnē, water-course.  
 Ue-enkor'kv, a well, a cistern.  
 Ue-enkor'rv, a well-digger.  
 Ue-en-nénē, a ditch, canal, course of a stream.  
 Ue-en-nénucē', a small ditch.  
 Ue-escaúkv, water-dipper, also a vat.  
 Ue-escvn'kv, a pail, water bucket.  
 Ue-fih'nē, a current, water-course.  
 Ue-fulótkv, whirl-pool.  
 Ue-fúsww, water bird.  
 Ue-fv'kucē, small stream, a branch.  
 Ue-hómē, bitter water, whiskey, brandy, etc.

## UEH

Uehóme-cátē, wine.  
 Uehómē-cátē-escv'n'kv, wine press.  
 Ue-hóme-cátē-sésketv, wine-cup, or glass.  
 Ue-hómē-eskekó, temperance man.  
 Uehóme-eskewíketv, s., to be temperate, to quit drink.  
 Uehóme-eskē-wíkv'ketv, p., to stop drink.  
 Uehómē-es'kv, whiskey drinker, a drunkard.  
 Ue-hv'ssē, pond, lake, *i. e.*, lost water.  
 Uehv'tkv, the sea or lake, ocean.  
 Uehv'tkv-ohfull'lkē, sailors, water people.  
 Ue-kácv, a water tiger, leopard.  
 Ueki-uewv, well water.  
 Uekiwv, spring, cistern, fountain, well.  
 Ue-kvsv'ppē, cold water.  
 Uelaúkē, flood, high water, gulf.  
 Uelaúkē-rákko, deluge, flood, high water.  
 Ue-lv'stē, ink, black water.  
 Ue-lv'stē-vcv'n'kv, ink-stand.  
 Ue-melóhlv, waves, rolling water.  
 Ue-nénē, ditch.  
 Ue-nénucē, small drain.  
 Ue-ohfesk, water sprinkler, Presbyterian.  
 Ue-ohfesk'lkē, sprinklers. Presbyterians.  
 Ue-ohkálv, water pourer, a Methodist.  
 Ue-ohkalv'lkē, Methodists, water-pourers.  
 Ue-ohkv'lkv, pouring water.  
 Ueoh-látkē, falling water.  
 Ue-ohlátkv, cascade, falls.  
 Ueoh-látkv-rákko, cataract, big falls.

## UEO

Ue-oh-sóhkat, waterfall.  
 Ue-ókcvn-cv'mpv, salt water.  
 Ue-okófkē, muddy water, Mississippi.  
 Uepv'ton, a sponge.  
 Ue-rákko, a river, big water.  
 Ue-svholwákē, muddy water.  
 Uetem'pē, near the water.  
 Uetóksē, vinegar, cider, beer.  
 Uetv'mkē, sounding water, Wetumke.  
 Ue-vfópkē, shore, coast.  
 Ue-vholwákē, dirty water.  
 Ue-vlákv, tide, coming water, intermittent spring, Wealakov.  
 Uewóhkv, roaring or barking water, Wewohkv.  
 Uéwv, water.  
 Uéwv-escv'nkv, water pail.  
 Uéwv-lekúthat, a bay.  
 Uewv-tikē-tetáyē, navigable.  
 Uewv-svfv'stetv, s., to apply water, baptize.  
 Uewv-vcekélé, back water.  
 Ueyókē, lean, poor.  
 Ueyokófkē, muddy water, the Mississippi river.  
 Unkó, not like, different, unlike.  
 Un'kv, as, like, or like it.

## V.

Used for short u, as in but, Yvmv, Ekvv.  
 Same as Vn, Vm, My or Mine.

Vc-áfvčíkēkos, I shall not be happy.  
 Vcáhnetv, s., pour in, put in, exhort.  
 Vcákē, dear, costly, valuable.  
 Vcákeko, cheap, not dear.  
 Vcáketv, s., to be dear, precious, valuable.  
 Vcakv'ketv, p., to be dear, valuable.  
 Vcánetv, s., to pour in, put in.

## VCA

Vcápkē, lengthwise.  
 Vc-atóvttēn, he that sent me.  
 Vcáyécē, safe, sacred, sound.  
 Vcayéceko, unsafe, unsound.  
 Vcayécetv, s., to keep safely, treat kindly.  
 Vcayéckv, secure, raised in value.  
 Vcayēcv'ketv, p., to treat kindly, save, preserve.  
 V'cē, corn.  
 Vcē-cátē, red corn.  
 Vcē-cv'lv'twē, flint corn.  
 V'cē-enfulótkv, corn meal.  
 Vcē-entálpē, ear of corn.  
 Vcē-hv'tkē, white corn.  
 Vcē-lánē, yellow corn.  
 Vcélkv, leech.  
 Vcēlowv'ckē, green corn, roasting ears.  
 Vcénv, cedar.  
 Vcēnvhó, hemlock, cypress.  
 Vcē-sém-fullótkv, corn mill.  
 Vcē-suklicv, weevil.  
 Vcē-tvrókwē, gourd-seed corn.  
 Vcēwē, tardy.  
 Vcēwécetv, s., to be tardy.  
 Vcēwecv'ketv, p., to be tardy.  
 Vecéwusē, so soon, already.  
 Vceyv'lletv, s., to strive at, to strive.  
 Vceyvllv'ketv, p., to strive at.  
 Vc-ófv, in me.  
 Vcóh, upon me.  
 Vc-okkóhsétsken, you had washed me.  
 Vc-ókkosétsket, you washing me.  
 Vcóklepá, a scorpion.  
 Vcókronhóyv, a spider-web.  
 Vcókron-rákko, tarantula.  
 Vcokron'wv, spider.  
 Vcopóksetv, s., to surround.  
 Vcopoksv'ketv, p., to surround.

## VCO

Vcópucē, tack.  
 Vcópiv, a nail.  
 Vcópiv-rákko, a spike, big nail.  
 Vcúklepá, lizzard, scorpion.  
 Vcúknv, adze, grubbing-hoe, mattock.  
 Vcúlē, s., old, aged, stale, an elder.  
 Vcúlē-máhē, very old.  
 Vcúletv, s., to get old, be old.  
 Vcúlkv, age, old.  
 Vculv'ketv, p., to get old.  
 Vculv'kē, p., old.  
 Vcúlvkv'lkē, elders, old people.  
 Vculv'kusē, quite old, little-old.  
 Vcupóksetv, s., to surround.  
 Vcupoksv'ketv, p., to surround.  
 Vcutóketv, s., to pound at.  
 Vcutokv'ketv, p., to pound at.  
 Vcvk-áhletv, s., to follow after.  
 Vcvkátēko, does not follow.  
 Vcvkáyen, according to, following.  
 Vcvkáyen-omvtes, it is according to.  
 Vcvk-áyetv, s., to follow.  
 Vcvkcvhéctv, p., to stick in.  
 Vcvk-elv'kes, stand back.  
 Vcvkfúletv, p., to follow.  
 Vcv'kfullv'lke, p., followers.  
 Vcvk-hécēpuécetv, s., v. c., to make stick in.  
 Vcvkhécēpuécv'ketv, p., v. c., to make stick in.  
 Vcvkhécetv, s., to stick in.  
 Vcvkhecv'ketv, p., to stick in.  
 Vcv'kusē, short-legged.  
 Vcv'k-vhóyetv, du., to follow.  
 Vcv'k-vpéyetv, p., to follow.  
 Vc-vlisekos, I shall not be ashamed.  
 Vcvlv'petv, a tray, kneading trough.  
 Vcvnákē, mine, my own.

## VCV

- Vcv'netv, s., to pour in.  
 Vcvn'hóyetv, pass., is poured in.  
 Vcv'nkē, holding, containing.  
 Vcv'nkṽ, a vessel to hold water or oil, a vat.  
 Vcwnv'ketv, p., to pour in.  
 Vcv'sketv, s., to scalp trees.  
 Vcv'sketv, a scalp, or a blaze of a tree.  
 Vcvskv'ketv, p., to scalp trees.  
 Vcvtóhkvr-háks? will he drive?  
 Vfástē, doing.  
 Vfástv, doer, overseer, elder of the church.  
 Vfek-cákhē, mindful, cautious.  
 Vfekcákhétv, s., to take care of.  
 Vfekcákhétv, caution.  
 Vfekcákhv'ketv, p., to take care of.  
 Vfěkhónnetv, s., to rest, endure.  
 Vfěk-honnícit, v. c., causing myself to rest.  
 Vfěkhonnicetv, s., v. c., cause to rest, retain.  
 Vfěklúmketv, s., to lie on one side.  
 Vfěklúmkv'ketv, p., to lie on one side.  
 Vfěkrákkē, faithful.  
 Vfěkrákketv, s., to trust, depend on.  
 Vfěkrákkv'ketv, p., to trust, depend on.  
 Vfěn'ca, a hornet.  
 Vfěsetv, s., to strip off bark, etc.  
 Vfěsv'ketv, p., to strip off bark, etc.  
 Vfěyetv, s., to anoint.  
 Vfěyv'ketv, p., to anoint.  
 Vfóklotécetv, s., to go around.  
 Vfóklotetv'ketv, p., to go around.  
 Vfóklótketv, s., to go round any thing.  
 Vfopécetv, s., to go along side.

## VFO

- Vfopěcv'ketv, p., to go along side.  
 Vfópkē, the brink, edge, shore.  
 Vfósho, red-elm.  
 Vfósṽv, brush, a bush.  
 Vfoyv'knetv, s., to be a little one side.  
 Vfoyv'knusē, a little one side.  
 Vfoyv'knv'ketv, p., to be a little one side.  
 Vfúlletv, p., to frequent, to go near some place.  
 Vfúlotécicetv, v. c., s., to cut around, circumcise.  
 Vfúlotēcicv'ketv, p., to cut around, circumcise.  
 Vfulóthuécetv, s., to drive around.  
 Vfulóthuecv'ketv, p., to drive around.  
 Vfulótkē, around.  
 Vfúlotke-ócetv, s., to place it around.  
 Vfúlotketv, s., to go around.  
 Vfúlotkv'ketv, p., to go around.  
 Vfuscuk-cúrkv, loom harness.  
 Vfús hérv, silk thread.  
 Vfúshonv'kē, twisted thread, twine.  
 Vfús-lepákv, wahu tree.  
 Vfúsṽv, thread, string.  
 Vfúsṽvnv'kē, skein thread.  
 Vfúsṽv-vpíllákv, spool thread.  
 Vfús-yěcv, flax thread.  
 Vfvlē, poured in.  
 Vfvléknē, out of the way.  
 Vfvléknusē, little out of the way.  
 Vfvl'letv, s., to throw at.  
 Vfvlv'ketv, p., to throw at.  
 Vfvl'knetv, s., to kiss.  
 Vfvl'nv'ketv, p., to kiss.  
 Vfvl'nnáketv, s., to look about, look up.  
 Vfvl'nnakv'ketv, p., to look about, to look up.

## VFV

- Vfvpéucetv, v. c., to make attend to.  
 Vfvpuecv'ketv, p., to make attend to.  
 Vfvtetv, s., to attend to, take care of, to govern.  
 Vfvtv'ketv, p., to attend to, govern, take care of.  
 Vfvtetv, s., to meet, come across.  
 Vfvtcv'ketv, p., to meet, to come across.  
 Vfvtcv, towards, against.  
 Vfvtcv-tayet, orthodox, being correct.  
 Vhákē, an image, likeness, picture.  
 Vhák, law, rule, commandment.  
 Vhák-háyv, law-maker, legislator.  
 Vhák-pálat, the moral law, ten commandments.  
 Vhákvtóko, unlawful, not the law.  
 Vhássan, s., old, worn out.  
 Vhássvkē, p., old, worn out.  
 Vháyetvn, an example.  
 Vháyv, a hypocrite, pretender, imitator.  
 Vhayv'lkē, hypocrites, imitators.  
 Vhēpvkákvrēs, will be rejected.  
 Vhēpv'ketv, s., to push, reject, despise, resist.  
 Vhēpvkv'ketv, p., to push, reject, despise, resist.  
 Vhērē, better.  
 Vhēricē, careful, special, safely.  
 Vhericetv, s., to fix, improve, trim.  
 Vhericv'ketv, p., to fix, to trim, improve.  
 Vhērūsē, little better.  
 Vhesáketv, support, living.  
 Vhesáketv, s., to live, have life.  
 Vhesákvkē-táyē, can live.  
 Vhesákv'ketv, p., to live, save.

## VHE

- Vhesákvres, will live, shall be saved.  
 Vhētécetv, s., to set fire to, to burn.  
 Vhetecv'ketv, p., to set fire to, to burn.  
 Vhétkvkē, burning.  
 Vh'kopv'netv, s., to play, to dance.  
 Vh'kopv'nk, a play, dance.  
 Vh'kopv'netv'ketv, p., to play, to dance.  
 Vhlvpátetv, s., to be satisfied.  
 Vh'lvpv'tketv, p., to be satisfied.  
 Vhocéfetv, s., to name after.  
 Vhocéf'kē, named after.  
 Vhocéf'ketv, p., to name after.  
 Vhócetv, s., to plant.  
 Vhoc'kē, planted.  
 Vhóckekón, not planted.  
 Vhoc'kv, a plant.  
 Vhóckv'keko, p., not planted.  
 Vhoc'kv'tet, has been planted.  
 Vhócv, a planter.  
 Vhocv'ketv, p., to plant.  
 Vhofúnē, for a long time.  
 Vhólocē, a cloud.  
 Vhólocē-okholáttē, a blue cloud.  
 Vholócetv, s., to cloud up.  
 Vhólocv'ketv, p., to cloud up.  
 Vhólvceh-pétskvs, thou shalt not covet.  
 Vhólvcepetv, s., to covet, envy.  
 Vhólvcepv'ketv, p., to covet, envy.  
 Vholv'cetv, s., to covet.  
 Vholv'ckv, envy, covetousness.  
 Vholvcv'ketv, p., to covet, envy.  
 Vhólvahókē, p., bad, filthy, dirty.  
 Vhólvahuécetv, p., to make dirty, pollute, soil.  
 Vholwákē, s., filthy.  
 Vhólvayécetv, s., to pollute, soil.  
 Vhólvayéckv, pollution.  
 Vhólvayécv'ketv, p., to pollute.

## VHO

Vhonécē, awake.  
 Vhonécetv, s., to awaken, wake up.  
 Vhonēcicetv, v. c., s., to awaken, cause to awake.  
 Vhonēcicv'ketv, p., v. c., to awake, cause to awake.  
 Vhonēcv'ketv, p., to awake.  
 Vhonkv'tetv, s., to count, numerate.  
 Vhonkv'tketv, p., to count, to number.  
 Vhónkv'tkv, the sum, the number.  
 Vhonkv'tkv-háyetv, s., to cipher.  
 Vhonkv'tkv-hayv'ketv, p., to cipher, count.  
 Vhúnkv'tetv, s., to count, enumerate.  
 Vhonkv'tv'ketv, p., to count, enumerate.  
 Vhon'tetv, s., to sprout, grow up.  
 Vhóntusát, a cion, sprout.  
 Vhontv'ketv, p., to sprout.  
 Vhopáksetv, s., to measure, in length.  
 Vhopákucē, an inch.  
 Vhopákv, measure in length, a yard.  
 Vhopáyetv, s., to measure.  
 Vhopayv'ketv, p., to measure.  
 Vhopoyákvtetv, they sought.  
 Vhopv'nē, spoils, treasures.  
 Vhopv'neko, harmless.  
 Vhopv'netv, s., to spoil.  
 Vhopv'nkákat, rust.  
 Vhopv'nkē, spoiled.  
 Vhopv'neko, sincerely, not in vain, not spoiled.  
 Vhopv'nketv, s., to spoil, destroy.  
 Vhopv'nketv, desolation, destruction.  
 Vhopv'nv'hkekotv, they will not spoil.  
 Vhopv'nv'ketv, p., to spoil.

## VHO

Vhóretv, s., to sew.  
 Vhorhuécetv, s., to sew.  
 Vhórhuecv'ketv, p., to sew.  
 Vhor'kē, sewed.  
 Vhor'kv, article to be sewed.  
 Vhor'kvkē, p., sewed.  
 Vhor'v, sewer, tailor.  
 Vhorv'ketv, p., to sew.  
 Vhosecicetv, s., to leave a part.  
 Vhosēcicv'ketv, p., to leave things.  
 Vhóskē, remainder, what is left.  
 Vhos'ketv, s., to leave apart, to remain.  
 Vhos'kvkē, p., remainders, fragments.  
 Vhoskv'ketv, p., to remain, to leave a part.  
 Vhos'wucē, shrub, bush.  
 Vhos'wv, s., bush, shrub.  
 Vhot'cē, writing, something written.  
 Vhot'cetv, s., to write, to make marks.  
 Vhótcv'ketv, p., to write, make marks.  
 Vhoyet, du., we two going.  
 Vhóyetv, du., to go on journey.  
 Vhóyēyē, du., we both going.  
 Vhuerv, a debtor.  
 Vhvlv'tetv, s., to stretch out.  
 Vhvlv'thicetv, s., to stretch out.  
 Vhvlv'thicv'ketv, p., to stretch out.  
 Vhvlvtv'ketv, p., to stretch.  
 Vhvm'kv, once.  
 Vhwátsken, p., you coming.  
 Vkácat, a fork of water.  
 Vkácv, thistle.  
 Vkas'etv, s., to scrape, shave.  
 Vkáskē, shaved.  
 Vkas'sē, reduced by subtraction.  
 Vkasécetv, s., to lessen, reduce.  
 Vkasēciv'ketv, p., to lessen, reduce by subtraction.

VKA	VKE
Vkasv'ketv, p., to shave, to scrape.	Vkerríciv, thinker.
Vkécé, a large rat.	Vkerríciv-rákkē, magnanimous.
Vkéfety, s., to turn up, make bare, to stool.	Vkerríyet, having deceived.
Vkefikē, turned up dress.	Vkerrv, s., deceiver, cheat, witness.
Vkef képetv, s., to turn up dress, stool.	Vkerrv'ketv, p., to deceive, cheat.
Vkefv'ketv, p., to turn up dress, to stool.	Vkerrv'lkē, p., witnesses, cheats, deceivers.
Vkerkúécēpuécetv, v. c., s., to mark.	Vketécē, mindful, prudent, vigilant.
Vkerkúécēpuécv'ketv, p., v. c., to mark.	Vketécetv, s., to watch, observe, examine.
Vkerkúécetv, s., to mark, measure, witness.	Vketēc'kv, p., a watch, a guard.
Vkerkuecv'ketv, p., to mark, witness.	Vketéciv, s., watchman, a watch, a guard.
Vker'kv, a mark, mile, measure.	Vketēciv'ketv, p., to watch, examine, guard.
Vkerkvkuécetv, s., to mark, measure.	Vketēciv'lkē, watchmen.
Vkerkv-kuécvketv, p., to mark, measure.	Vkhóthókē, p., shut.
Vkerkv-rákko, a gallon, bushel.	Vkhóthóketv, p., to shut.
Vker'kv-rákko-ennvrkv'pv, a half bushel.	Vkhóthuécetv, s., to shut.
Vker'kv-rákko-ennvr'kvpv-ennvr'kvpv, a peck.	Vkhótkē, shut.
Vkerkv-tutcénen, a league, three miles.	Vkhótketv, s., to be shut.
Vker'rē, deceitful, cunning, subtle.	Vkhottetv, s., to shut.
Vker'retv, s., to deceive, be cunning.	Vkhottv'ketv, p., to shut.
Vkerrice-hérē, mindful, very cunning.	Vkolásww, a star.
Vkerricetv, s., to think, be thoughtful.	Vkóna-vlkē, extortioners.
Vkerríc'kv, thought, mind.	Vk-onv'hetv, s., to take from, purloin.
Vkerríciv-éticetv, s., to change thoughts, repent.	Vk-onvhv'ketv, p., to take from, purloin.
Vkerríc-éticv'ketv, p., to change thoughts, repent.	Vk-rófety, s., to scald.
Vkerríciv'ketv, p., to think, be thoughtful.	Vk-rofhóyetv, du., to scald.
	Vk-rófv, a scald.
	Vk-rof-v'ketv, p., to scald.
	Vk-táyetv, s., to drain, strain out.
	Vk-tontuécetv, v. c., s., to beat off, fan as hominy.
	Vktontuecv'ketv, v. c., p., to beat off, fan as hominy.
	Vktonv'ketv, p., to beat off as hominy.
	Vkúlhē, an Isthmus, a neck of land.

## VKU

Vkúlhē-uéwv-lekúthē, a basin, a pond.  
 Vkululuécetv, s., to enclose.  
 Vkululuécv'ketv, p., to enclose.  
 Vkululúkē, s., around, enclosed.  
 Vkululúlvkē, p., around, enclosed.  
 Vkúsvpēcē, humbly begging.  
 Vkúsvpécetv, s., v. c., to cause to beg.  
 Vkusvpēc'ketv, p., v. c., to cause to beg.  
 Vkusv'petv, s., to beg.  
 Vkusvpv'ketv, p., to beg.  
 Vkv'cē, a branch or fork of water.  
 Vkv'cēh-lícetv, p., to break against.  
 Vkv'cetv, s., to break against.  
 Vkv'cēyetv, p., to break against.  
 Vkv'cēyv'ketv, p., to break against.  
 Vkv'láswv, a star.  
 Vkv'letv, s., to throw against things, as water.  
 Vkv'kí'cetv, s., to throw against anything, as water.  
 Vkv'kícv'ketv, p., to throw against anything, as water.  
 Vkv'lv'ketv, p., to throw against it, as water.  
 Vkv'lv'lálvkē, p., steep.  
 Vkv'lv'lv'kē, s., a bank, steep place.  
 Vkv'lv-lv'kē, s., steep.  
 Vkv'nsvwécetv, v. c., s., to tire, be weary.  
 Vkv'nsvwécv'ketv, p., to tire, be weary.  
 Vkv-vpóyetv, p., to put down in.  
 Vkv-vpv'ketv, s., to be within.  
 Vkv'rkv'pécetv, v. c., p., to dry up.  
 Vkv'rkv'petv, p., to be dried up.  
 Vkv'rpécetv, s., v. c., to make dry up.  
 Vkv'rp'etv, s., to dry up.

## VKV

Vkv'stetv, s., to observe.  
 Vkvsv'ppē, moderately cool, coolish.  
 Vkvsv'ppuécetv, v. c., s., to cool, make cool.  
 Vkvsv'ppuécv'ketv, p., v. c., to cool, make cool.  
 Vkwánv, willow.  
 Vkwēnahákusē, wiggle-tail.  
 Vkwihóketv, du., to be cast into, throw away.  
 Vkw'wiketv, s., to cast into, throw away.  
 Vkw-wikv'ketv, p., to cast into.  
 V'la, buckeye.  
 Vlahóketv, du., to come.  
 Vlák'etv, s., to come. Yicetv.  
 Vlák'v, a comer.  
 Vlécē, fast, swift.  
 Vlécēko, not fast, or swift.  
 Vlécicē, s., fast handed.  
 Vlécicetv, s., v. c., to cause to go fast.  
 Vlécicv'kē, p., fast handed, swift.  
 Vlécicv'ketv, p., to make go fast.  
 Vléc'v, swiftness, rapidity.  
 Vléc'cetv, s., to doctor.  
 Vlek'cv, doctor, physician.  
 Vlekcv'ketv, p., to doctor.  
 Vlekúthē, warm.  
 Vlekúthetv, s., to get warm, be warm.  
 Vlekuthv'ketv, p., to get warm.  
 Vlek'wē, s., dissolved, melted.  
 Vlek'wícetv, s., to enrich by dissolving, to dissolve.  
 Vlek'wih'cvrs, manure it, enrich by dissolving.  
 Vlek'wv'kē, p., dissolved, melted.  
 Vles'kē, ashamed.  
 Vles'ke-hahícetv, p., to abash, to make ashamed.  
 Vles'ke-háyetv, s., to abash, make ashamed.



## VLE

- Vles'ketv, shame, disgrace, filthy.  
 Vles'ketv, s., to be ashamed, disgrace.  
 Vleskuécetv, v. c., s., to disgrace, make ashamed.  
 Vleskv'ketv, p., to disgrace.  
 Vleskvkuécetv, p., v. c., to disgrace.  
 Vleskv'petv, s., to envy, covet.  
 Vleskv'pkv, covetousness, envy.  
 Vleskvpv'ketv, p., to covet, envy.  
 Vletécicetv, s., v. c., to make run towards.  
 Vletécicv'ketv, p., to make run towards.  
 Vlicécetv, s., to begin, to provoke.  
 Vlicécvtē, the beginning  
 Vlicéckv, beginning.  
 Vlicev'ketv, p., to begin, to urge, provoke.  
 Vlicetv, s., to begin, to put to, sign a name.  
 Vl.kē, sticking to, as wax, also sitting to or by.  
 Vlikē-áyetv, to go sitting by.  
 Vliketv, s., to sit by a person or thing, to sit down.  
 Vlikē-vhóyetv, du., to go sitting by.  
 Vlikē-vpéyetv, p., to go sitting by.  
 Vlikv'kē, p., sticking to, as wax.  
 Vlikv'ketv, p., to sit by a person or thing.  
 Vliákat, possessed, sitting on.  
 Vl'kan, public, in, among.  
 Vlkáten, among.  
 Vl'kē, each.  
 Vl'ketv, s., to be separated, singled out.  
 Vlófetv, s., to plaster, to daub.  
 Vlofkē, daubed, plastered.  
 Vlofkv'kē, p., daubed, plastered.

## VLO

- Vlofkv'ketv, p., to daub, plaster.  
 Vlofluécetv, s., to daub, plaster.  
 Vlofluécv'ketv, p., to plaster, daub.  
 Vloklopícetv, s., to stick to it.  
 Vloklopícv'ketv, p., to stick to it.  
 Vlókpē, sticking to, adhering.  
 Vlókpetv, s., to stick to, clog.  
 Vlokpícetv, v. c., s., to stick to.  
 Vlokpíciv'ketv, p., to stick to.  
 Vlokpiv'kē, p., sticking to.  
 Vlokpiv'ketv, p., to stick to, to clog.  
 Vlonéskē, devil's shoe-string, a weed used for poisoning fish.  
 Vloso, rice.  
 Vlos'tetv, s., to favor, think highly of.  
 Vlost'cetv, s., to delight in.  
 Vlostv'ketv, p., to favor, think highly of.  
 Vlsē, modest, bashful.  
 Vl'sekó, not modest, not bashful.  
 Vls'etv, s., to shame, be ashamed of.  
 Vl'sosē, little ashamed, modest.  
 Vlsv'kē, p., bashful, modest.  
 Vlsv'ketv, p., to be ashamed, bashful.  
 Vlsv'kusē, p., little bashful.  
 Vlum'hē, sticking to.  
 Vlum'hetv, s., to lay along side, to stick to.  
 Vlumhícetv, v. c., s., to put anything to, sign a name.  
 Vlumhícv'ketv, p., to put to, sign a name.  
 Vlumhv'kē, p., sticking to.  
 Vlumhv'ketv, p., to be put to, stick to.  
 Vlun-áha, wild potatoes.  
 Vlun'wv, a hunt of several days.  
 V'lv, buckeye.  
 Vlv'cē, s., linked, fastened.

## VLV

- Vlv'cv'kē, p., linked together, fastened.  
 Vlv'ketv, s., to come. Vlahoketv. Yicetv.  
 Vlv'skē, s., hurt over again.  
 Vlv'skvkē, p., hurt over again.  
 Vlv's'setv, s., to hurt over again.  
 Vlvssv'ketv, p., to hurt over again.  
 Vlv'tketv, s., to fall from a place.  
 Vm, my, me, same as V, Vn.  
 Vm'e, me, my or mine.  
 Vm'etv, s., to give me.  
 Vm-hóyēs, pass., is given me.  
 Vm-mv'ttetv, s., to sin, to err, mistake.  
 Vm-mv'ttis, I missed it, I am sinning, doing wrong.  
 Vm-mvttv'ketv, p., to sin, mistake.  
 Vmómvkes, is expedient.  
 Vm-óreko, not enough for me.  
 Vm-osúswv, my grand son, or grand daughter.  
 Vm-pv'lsē, my mate, companion, relation.  
 Vmuntv'lkit, I am overcome.  
 Vm-vhuérē, my debt, indebtedness.  
 Vm-v'ketv, p., to give me.  
 Vn, my or mine, same as Vm or V.  
 Vnáhetv, s., to be destitute, to be in want.  
 Vnáhet, all gone, all done.  
 Vn'kv'ketv, p., to be destitute.  
 Vnakuécetv, s., to come or draw near to.  
 Vnaku'ecv'ketv, p., to come or draw near.  
 Vn'kv, near, nigh to, about, by them, at.  
 Vn'kvn, near, in the midst, by him.

## VNA

- Vn'kv-ócetv, s., to put near.  
 Vn'kv-ocv'ketv, p., to put near.  
 Vnaórketv, s., to sin against me.  
 Vnatóketv, a joke.  
 Vnatéketv, s., to joke.  
 Vnatokv'ketv, p., to joke.  
 Vnátat, the wounded, maimed.  
 Vnátetv, s., to be wounded, maimed.  
 Vnē, I, myself.  
 Vnén, me.  
 Vnhéssē, friend, my friend.  
 Vn-hohikēn, he calling me.  
 Vnícetv, s., to help, assist.  
 Vn'ickv, help, assistance.  
 Vn'icv, helper, assistant.  
 Vn'icv'ketv, p., to help, assist.  
 Vnokécetv, s., to love.  
 Vnokéckē, s., beloved, loved.  
 Vnokéckv, love, charity.  
 Vnokéckv'kē, p., beloved.  
 Vnokécv'ketv, p., to love.  
 Vnóksē, greedy, gluttonous.  
 Vnoksétv, greediness, to be a glutton.  
 Vnóksetv, s., to be greedy, to be a glutton.  
 Vnoksv'ketv, p., to be greedy.  
 Vnórv, loaves, loaf, as of bread.  
 Vnráhpēt, having met, or meeting, opposing.  
 Vnrápē, against, meeting him, opposing.  
 Vnrápét, going against, opposing, meeting.  
 Vnrápétv, s., to meet, be against, chide, offend.  
 Vnrápisem, though he oppose me.  
 Vnrápkv, temptation.  
 Vnrápuécetv, v. c., s., to make opposition.  
 Vnrápuéckv, accusation.  
 Vnrápu'ecv'ketv, v. c., p., to make opposition.

VNR	VPA
Vnrápv, opponent, enemy, adversary.	Vpástvle, an apostle.
Vnrav'kē, p., against it, opposite, meeting.	Vpáyekot, shall not receive or go with.
Vnrápv'ketv, p., to go against, to meet or be against.	Vpáyetv, s., to receive, go with, to leave.
Vnráwv, a desert place, without inhabitants.	Vpáyvkat, receiving, not going with.
Vnsápokau, also my burden.	Vpayv'ketv, p., to receive, to go with.
Vntólo, Andrew.	Vpē, a stalk, stock, handle.
Vn'tos, I suppose so, I guess so.	Vpēfatecicetv, s., v. c., to make run towards.
Vntskómet, independent, obstinate.	Vpēfatecicv'ketv, p., v. c., to make run towards.
Vntv'lket, I myself, I alone.	Vpēfátketv, s., to run towards.
Vn-tvnómat, as for me.	Vpēfatkv'ketv, p., to run towards.
Vnvcomē, many, plenty.	Vpēletv, s., Vpelhóyetv, du., Vpelv'ketv, p., to laugh.
Vnvcómekó, not many, few.	Vpelicetv, s., v. c., to make laugh, deride.
Vnvcómē-máhē, very many.	Vpelickv, laughing stock.
Vnv'ttē, wounded, lame, offended.	Vpelicv'ketv, p., v. c., to deride.
Vnvtécetv, s. to wound, hinder, offend, etc.	Vpélkv, laughter, a laugh.
Vnvtécv, an offender, stumbling block	Vpélkvháyv, a jester.
Vnvttecv'ketv, p., to wound, offend.	Vpélúsetv, s., to smile, to laugh.
Vnvttecv'lkē, wounders, offenders	Vpélúsv, a smile, a laugh.
Vnv'ttetv, s., to be wounded, maimed.	Vpēlv, a laugher.
Vnvttv'kē, p., wounded, lame, offensive.	Vpelv'ketv, p., to laugh.
Vnvtv'ketv, p., to be wounded.	Vpésē, fleshy.
Vnvtv'ksetv, s., to gaze upward.	Vpes'ketv, s., to lean back.
Vnvtv'snv'ketv, p., to look up.	Vpeskv'ketv, p., to lean back.
Vpácetv, s., to shield, ward off.	Vpéspvsátv, slaughter.
Vpákat, every, each.	Vpésuwē, fleshy.
Vpáken, together, with, immediately.	Vpésuwv, flesh, meat.
Vpáket, being with, being in.	Vpéttē, shade, shed, roof, shady.
Vpáketv, s., to be with, to accompany.	Vpéttetv, s., to shade.
Vpáksē, to-morrow.	Vpétticetv, v. c., to make it shady.
Vpákusen, immediately.	Vpéttusē, little-shady.
Vpalhv'mken, the half, or other part.	Vpéyetv, p., to go.
	Vpeyv'ketv, p., to go.
	Vpíkē, in, within.
	Vpíketv, s., to put in, to be in.
	Vpíkv, one that puts in.

## VPI

- Vpikv'ketv, p., to put in.  
 Vpóhetv, s., to ask, beg, to question.  
 Vpóhetv, a question.  
 Vpóhv, beggar, petitioner.  
 Vpóketv, p., to sit down, to dwell.  
 Vpoketv, a den, dwelling place.  
 Vpókhē, a bunch on anything.  
 Vpókpóhē, p., bunches on anything, flag.  
 Vpókpoticetv, p., to lay them alongside.  
 Vpokticetv, s., v. c., to lay it by side of.  
 Vpópuécetv, v. c., s., to place them.  
 Vpopuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to place them.  
 Vpoyáketv, p., to put down, place, set aside.  
 Vpóyetv, s., to keep, put down, place, set aside.  
 Vpuécetv, to dream, have a vision.  
 Vpuéckv, a dream.  
 Vpuecv'ketv, p., to dream.  
 Vpuékv, tame, or domestic animals, herd of tame animals.  
 Vpuékv-enfúllétv, a pasture.  
 Vpúlketv, s. to lie with.  
 Vpulkv'ketv, p., to lie with.  
 Vpúlo, a careless weed.  
 Vpvkáksetv, p., to be with, joined to, added to.  
 Vpvkár-háks? shall I dwell with him?  
 Vpv'kē, with, among of.  
 Vpv'kē-háketv, s., to associate with.  
 Vpv'kē-hakv'ketv, p., to associate with.  
 Vpvkékat, not together with, separate.  
 Vpv'ketv, s., to be with, to add.

## VPV

- Vpvkv'ketv, p., to be with, to add.  
 Vpvlákē, p. of Vpv'lwv, others.  
 Vpv'lwv, the remainder, the other, some, certain, reward.  
 Vpv'lwvset, a part of anything.  
 Vpv'setv, s., to parch corn, or any thing.  
 Vpv'skē, s., parched.  
 Vpvskv'kē, p., parched.  
 Vpvsv'ketv, p., to parch.  
 Vpvtv'nv, a bull-frog.  
 Vpvtv'kv, flat cake, pan cake.  
 Vpvtv'tvtvkē, alike, (*i. e.*, parallel).  
 Vpvtvtv'kusē, by the side of any thing.  
 Vráhkv, because, instead of, on account of.  
 Vrahv'kv, ability.  
 Vrákkē, s., magnified, enlarged.  
 Vrákkē, glory, greatness.  
 Vráksetv, s., to be magnified, exalted.  
 Vrákkuecáksetv, p., to honor, reverence, magnify.  
 Vrákkuéctv, s., to honor, magnify, celebrate.  
 Vrákkuéckv, worship, honor, praise.  
 Vrákkuecv'ketv, p., to honor, magnify.  
 Vrákkv'kē, p., magnified, enlarged.  
 Vrákkv'ketv, p., to be magnified.  
 Vrák-rvkuectv, p., to magnify.  
 Vr'kvs-fv'kv, pot hooks.  
 Vr'kvs-háyv, a potter, pot maker.  
 Vrkv'swv, pot, dirt-pot.  
 Vrusáyetv, s., to tease.  
 Vrusayv'ketv, p., to tease.  
 Vrv'hketv, s., to aim, seek after.  
 Vrvhkv'ketv, p., to aim, seek after.  
 Vrvnákhekos, cannot be hid.

## VRV

- Vrvnákē, out of sight.  
 Vrvnāken, a secret place, closet.  
 Vrvnāketv, s., to vanish, get out of sight.  
 Vrvnākv, a closet.  
 Vrvnākv'ketv, p., to hide, get out of sight.  
 Vrvnaricetv, v. c., s., to hide any thing.  
 Vrvnāyetv, s., v. c., to hide any thing.  
 Vsānwv, moss.  
 Vsātetv, s., to make a mark.  
 Vsatv'ketv, p., to make a mark.  
 Vséckv, a chase.  
 Vsehāketv, p., to forbid, rebuke, salute.  
 Vséhetv, s., to forbid, rebuke, to hinder, reprove.  
 Vséhkē, s., forbidden.  
 Vséhkv'kē, p., forbidden.  
 Vsehv'ketv, p., to forbid, rebuke.  
 Vsékē, shaking hands, salutation.  
 Vséketv, s., to salute, shake hands.  
 Vsekéyetv, s., to thrust in, many things.  
 Vsekeyv'ketv, p., to thrust in.  
 Vsékkē, grafted, sticking in a hole.  
 Vsékketv, s., to graft, engraft.  
 Vsekséketv, p., to be in a crack, grafted.  
 Vsekséyetv, p., to put many things in cracks.  
 Vsēkv'ketv, p., to shake hands.  
 Vsenēpécetv, s., to stretch any thing.  
 Vsenēpecv'ketv, p., to stretch any thing.  
 Vsenépsécetv, s., to stretch any thing.  
 Vsenépsēcv'ketv, p., to stretch anything.  
 Vsím, beyond, over there.

## VSI

- Vsímwv, moss, also mossy.  
 Vsín, beyond, over there.  
 Vs'lē, erased, rubbed out, gone out.  
 Vslécetv, v. c., s., to erase, to put out as fire.  
 Vslecv'ketv, p., to rub out, put out as fire.  
 Vs'lekon, unquenchable, unerase-able.  
 Vs'letv, s., to go out, as candle, as fire, put out.  
 Vslv'ketv, p., to go out, as fire, candle.  
 Vsóketv, s., to rub against, as hogs do.  
 Vsókulv, sugar.  
 Vsokv'ketv, p., to rub against, as hogs do.  
 Vsóyetv, s., to thrust fast, to stir or scramble anything.  
 Vsoyv'ketv, p., to thrust fast, to stir anything with sticks.  
 Vs'sē, tea.  
 Vsúketv, s., to put in a crack, graft, engraft.  
 Vsuksúecetv, s., to put in a crack, to graft.  
 Vsukv'ketv, p., to put in a crack, graft.  
 Vsúketv, s., to increase upon it.  
 Vsúnwv, moss.  
 V'sv, there.  
 V'sv-ófv, therein, in there.  
 Vsvpvklátet, standing.  
 Vsvpv'ketv, p., to stand by.  
 V'ta, a kind of lizzard, ground-puppy.  
 Vtakhv'kē-lumhícetv, p., to lie by on one's side.  
 Vtakhv'kē-wakkécetv, s., to lie by on one's side.  
 Vtakhv'kē-wakhokicetv, du., to lie by on one's side.  
 Vtákkaticetv, s., to hitch up.

## VTA

- Vtákkaticv'ketv, p., to hitch up.  
 Vtákkáyetv, s., to be hitched up.  
 Vtákkayv'ketv, p., to be hitched up.  
 Vtak'rv, weeds.  
 Vtápv, safkey-stirrer.  
 Vtáretv, s., to hang up, crucify.  
 Vtarhóyetv, du., to hang up, crucify.  
 Vtar'kucē, an ounce, little pound.  
 Vtarkuéctv, s., to weigh, crucify.  
 Vtarkuecv'ketv, p., to weigh, crucify.  
 Vtar'kv, a pound weight.  
 Vtarv'ketv, p., to crucify, to hang up.  
 Vtáwetv, s., to blame, accuse.  
 Vtawv'ketv, p., to blame, accuse.  
 Vtcac'ctv, s., v. c., to lean against.  
 Vtcaciv'ketv, p., v. c., to lean against.  
 Vtcáketv, s., to be leaned against.  
 Vtcakv'ketv, p., to be leaned against.  
 Vtcéctv, s., to clothe.  
 Vtcecv'ketv, p., to clothe.  
 Vt'ekon, not clothed, unclothed.  
 Vtcépetv, s., to clothe.  
 Vt'cet, clothed, being clothed.  
 Vt'ctv, s., to clothe.  
 Vt'ctv, clothing, blanket.  
 Vt'ctv-hérv, broad-cloth.  
 Vtchóyetv, du., to be clothed.  
 Vt'cusv'kē, p., clothing.  
 Vtcv'kē, clothed.  
 Vtcv'ketv, p., to clothe.  
 Vté, since, so, in, from, also, otherwise.  
 Vtecicetv, s., to commence from.  
 Vteciv'ketv, p., to commence from.  
 Vtéhépuéctv, s., to compel them to drive them in.

## VTE

- Vtéhépuecv'ketv, p., to make them drive them in.  
 Vtéhétv, p., to put in, Vpiketv, to put in.  
 Vtehkákat p., possessed, having within.  
 Vtéhkepuéctv, v. c., to make enter in.  
 Vteh'kē-wites, they may be in.  
 Vteh'ketv, s., to be in, be possessed, inherit.  
 Vteh'kv, treasure, vessel not holding water.  
 Vtehk'ketv, p., to be in, possessed, inherit.  
 Vtehk'v'lkē, those within.  
 Vteh'vrēs, will gather together.  
 Vtekakātē, p., borders, edges.  
 Vtékat, s., border, edge, all around.  
 Vtekat, s., all, every one.  
 Vtékē, border, all, hem of a garment, until.  
 Vtékis, it was about so.  
 Vtekl.kv, borderer.  
 Vtekót, not come.  
 Vtékusē, just as.  
 Vtelóhyetv, s., to gather together.  
 Vtelóketv, s., to get together, assemble.  
 Vtelókv, together, be together, harvest time.  
 Vtelokv'ketv, p., to get together.  
 Vtelókv'tē, the flock.  
 Vteloyetv, s., to gather together, gather up.  
 Vteloyv'ketv, p., to gather together.  
 Vtēn, also, from, coming from.  
 Vteniket, having stuffed in, press down.  
 Vten'ketv, s., to stuff in, press down.  
 Vtenkv'ketv, p., to stuff in, press down.

## VTE

Vtépketv, s., to whip at.  
 Vtepkv'ketv, p., to whip at.  
 Vtépvs, come, come on.  
 Vtétetv, s., to delay, put off.  
 Vtetv'ketv, p., to delay, put off.  
 V'tetv, s., Vthoyetv, d., Vwetv, p., to come.  
 Vthóyetv, d., to come.  
 Vtófketv, s., to spit on.  
 Vtofkv'ketv, p., to spit on.  
 Vtohhóhken, being driven.  
 Vtóhkē, driven about.  
 Vtóhketv, s., to drive.  
 Vtóhkv, driver.  
 Vtóhkv'ketv, p., to drive.  
 Vtóklomáketv, s., to slobber on.  
 Vtóklomakv'ketv, p., to slobber on.  
 Vtok'lopē, moss, corn silk.  
 Vtoklópetv, s., to silk.  
 Vtoklopvketv, p., to silk.  
 Vtókór-hué etv, du., to make run towards.  
 Vtothóketv, du., to minister to.  
 Vtotkákē, ministering to, working for.  
 Vtótketv, labor, work, minister to.  
 Vtótketv, s., to labor, to minister to, serve.  
 Vtótkv, s., a worker, laborer.  
 Vtotkv'ketv, p., to labor, minister to.  
 Vtotkv'lkē, p., workers, laborers.  
 Vtoyehv'ttē, lightning.  
 Vtoyēhv'ttetv, s., to lighten.  
 Vtoyēhvtv'ketv, p., to lighten.  
 Vtuēwv, a basket, to fan corn with.  
 Vtúlketv, s., to fall towards.  
 Vtullóketv, p., to fall towards.  
 Vtulpóketv, s., to wrap around.  
 Vtulpokv'ketv, p., to wrap around.  
 V'tv, snail.  
 Vtv'cetv, s., v. c., to stop the running.

## VTV

Vtv'cketv, s., to stop a running.  
 Vtv'ckv, impediment, stoppage.  
 Vtvckv'ketv, p., to stop a running.  
 Vtvcv'ketv, p., v. c., to stop the running, prevent it.  
 Vtv'kkaticetv, p., to hitch up.  
 Vtv'kka-tv'ketv, p., to be caught.  
 Vtv'kkv'ketv, s., to be caught.  
 Vtvkkv'yetv, s., to hitch up.  
 Vtvklécetv, s., to ridicule, blaspheme.  
 Vtvkléckv, evil speaking, blasphemy.  
 Vtv'klecvketv, p., to ridicule, blaspheme.  
 Vtv'kletv, s., to be ridiculed, blasphemed.  
 Vtvklv'ketv, p., to be ridiculed, blasphemed.  
 Vtv'krv, a weed.  
 Vtvléksē, spread out.  
 Vtvléksetv, s., to be spread out, as a hide.  
 Vtvleksićetv, s., v. c., to spread out as a hide.  
 Vtvléksicvketv, p., v. c., to spread out as hides.  
 Vtvléksv'ketv, p., to be spread out.  
 Vtv'phv, dog-wood.  
 Vtv'retv, s., to hang anything up, crucify, see Vtarketv.  
 Vtvrhóyetv, du., to hang up, to crucify.  
 Vtvr'ketv, p., to hang, or weigh, crucify.  
 Vtvr-táyetv, s., to hang up anything, to crucify.  
 Vtvrticetv, p., v. c., to cause to hang anything up.  
 Vtvrticv'ketv, p., to hang anything up.  
 Vtvrtv'ketv, p., to hang one's self, to hang on.

## VTV

- Vtvrťv'yetv, p., to hang up any thing.  
 Vwahécetv, s., v. c., to make scatter. to scatter.  
 Vwahêcv'ketv, v. c., p., to scatter.  
 Vwáhêtv, s., to scatter themselves.  
 Vwahv'ketv, p., to scatter.  
 Vwar'et, divided amongst them.  
 Vwar'etv, s., to divide amongst them.  
 Vwárof, when he divides among them.  
 Vwar'v'ketv, p., to divide among them.  
 Vwólépkē, s., across, as saddle bags.  
 Vwēlepkv'kē, p., across, as saddle bags.  
 Vwēlv'ketv, du., to go about, near, or around.  
 Vwēn, part., coming, having come.  
 Vwépekv, let them come.  
 V'wetv, p., Vtetv, Vthoyetv, to come.  
 Vwólē, near, not far off.  
 Vwolicetv, s., to go near.  
 Vwolicúsekv, for it draws near.  
 Vwolicv, a neighbor, near.  
 Vwolicv'ketv, p., to draw near, go near.  
 Vwólv, neighbor.  
 Vwóskē, attached to.  
 Vwósketv, s., to get attached to.  
 Vwoskuécetv, s., v. c., to make attached to.  
 Vwoskv'ketv, p., to get attached to.  
 Vwóskvkuécetv, p., v. c., to make attach to.  
 Vwótetv, s., to vomit, puke.  
 Vwotícetv, s., v. c., to make vomit.

## VVO

- Vwotícv'ketv, p., v. c., to make vomit.  
 Vwótkv, vomit, an emetic.  
 Vwotv'ketv, p., to vomit.  
 Vwvlv'pēcícetv, s., to throw over.  
 Vwvlv'pēcícv'ketv, p., to throw over.  
 Vwvlv'phúecetv, s., v. c., to throw over.  
 Vwvlv'phuecv'ketv, p., v. c., to throw over.  
 Vwv'nhē, hard packed.  
 Vwv'nhécetv, s., to pack hard.  
 Vwv'nhecv'ketv, p., to pack hard.  
 Vwvn'hetv, s., to be hard packed.  
 Vwv'nhv'ketv, p., to be hard.  
 Vyékçē, earnestly, strongly.  
 Vyékçetv, perseverance.  
 Vyékçetv, s., to be fastened to.  
 Vyekev'ketv, p., to be fastened to.  
 Vyóçetv, s., to pick up.  
 Vyocv'ketv, p., to pick up.  
 Vyófetv, s., to heal, to cure.  
 Vyofv'ketv, p., to heal, to cure.  
 Vyuláhletv, s., to swing.  
 Vyuláhlv'ketv, p., to swing.  
 Vyulásketv, s., to swing.  
 Vyuláskv'ketv, p., to swing.  
 Vyv'hiketv, s., to sing to.  
 Vvvhikv'ketv, p., to sing to.

**W.**

As in English.

- Wah'ketv, s., to lament, mourn.  
 Wah'kolv, a loon, diver duck.  
 Wakh'vketv, p., to lament, to mourn.  
 Wahóketv, d., to mourn, lament.  
 Wahokv'ketv, p., to mourn, lament.  
 Wahókv, a mourner.  
 Wahokv'lkē, mourners.  
 Wahv'llv, the South.



## WAH

Wahwv'kwv, a large wood cock.  
 Wákkán, the one lying down.  
 Wakkécetv, s., v. c., to lay on, make lie down.  
 Wakkecv'ketv, p., v. c., to make lie down, lay on.  
 Wákken, lying down.  
 Wákketv, s., to lie down.  
 Wákkv'ketv, p., to lie down.  
 Wakucē, a calf, little cow.  
 Wákucē-vpésww, veal.  
 Wáku-rákko, common blue crane.  
 Wákv, a cow, cattle.  
 Wákv-cúlē, an old bull or steer.  
 Wákv-encv'kotv'ksē, an ox bow.  
 Wákv-enkáfkv, milk cow.  
 Wákv-enókwv-mvkvlolókv, ox bow.  
 Wákv-hóktē, cow.  
 Wákv-hoktv'lwv, an old cow.  
 Wákv-hunv'nwv, a bull.  
 Wákv-hútē, cow-pen. cow-house.  
 Wákv-hv'rpē, cow-hide.  
 Wákv-hv'rpē-cátē, tanned leather.  
 Wákv-móh-tvkhákv, ox-yoke.  
 Wákv-móh wákkē, yoke of oxen.  
 Wákv-nehá, tallow.  
 Wákv-péssē, milk.  
 Wákv-péssē-cv'mpē, sweet milk.  
 Wákv-péssē-mv'knehá, cream.  
 Wákv-péssē-néhá, butter.  
 Wákv-péssē-néhá-opúswv, butter-milk.  
 Wákv-péssē-tóksē, sour milk.  
 Wákv-péssē-tvklíkē, cheese.  
 Wákv-vpésww, beef.  
 Wákv-tého, steer.  
 Wákv-tótkv, work steer, an ox.  
 Wákv-yvpē, cow-horn.  
 Wávpécē, coming, a woman's name.  
 Wápv'ksetv, colic.  
 Wáretv, p., to cut off.  
 War'kē, p., cut off, pieces.

## WAR

War'kvkē, p., cut off.  
 Warkv'ketv, p., to cut off.  
 Was'ketv, s., to beat, or cut much.  
 Wásko, chégoē, small red insect.  
 Waskv'ketv, p., to beat, cut much.  
 Watúlv, sandhill crane.  
 We, also, (put at the end of a word, same as *we*).  
 Wēaláka, the coming water, as the tide, (from uewv, water and alaka, coming).  
 Wecārē, sparks.  
 Wecarécetv, s., to make sparks.  
 Wēcarē-cv'ketv, p., to make sparks.  
 Wēcáretv, s., to sparkle.  
 Wēcárv'ketv, p., to sparkle.  
 Wēcwéyetv, s., to twinkle.  
 Wēcwēyv'ketv, p., to twinkle.  
 Wēhákē, s., wide-mouthed.  
 Wēhákusē, a little wide-mouthed.  
 Wēhák'kē, p., wide-mouthed.  
 Wēhák'kusē, p., a little wide-mouthed.  
 Wēhénwetv-vtekat, s., to affirm.  
 Wēhénwv, certainly, true.  
 Wēhenwv'kē, p., certainly, true.  
 Wēhv'klē, s., wide-mouthed.  
 Wēhv'klusē, a little wide-mouthed.  
 Wēhv'klvkē, p., wide-mouthed.  
 Wēhvk'klusē, p., a little wide-mouthed.  
 Wēkécketv, s., to creak.  
 Wēkeckv'ketv, p., to creak.  
 Wēlákē, du., going about.  
 Wēláketv, (du. of Aretv) two to go about.  
 Wēláv, Jerusalem oak.  
 Wēlatv'kv, tree toad.  
 Wēleksē, s., wide-mouthed (applied to persons).  
 Wēleksusē, little wide-mouthed, (applied to persons).

## WEL

- Wēleksv'kē, p., wide-mouthed, (applied to persons).  
 Wēleksv'kusē, p., little wide-mouthed, (applied to persons).  
 Wēlēpetv, s., to root, as of hogs.  
 Wēlēpv'ketv, p., to root as a hog.  
 Wēnahókē, p., living, living things.  
 Wēnahókē-lopútskusát, insects, animal-cula.  
 Wēnahóketv, p., to live.  
 Wēnahókucē, insects.  
 Wēnahókuce-estákkē, bites of insects.  
 Wēnahókusē, p., a little alive, quickened.  
 Wēnahuéctv, s., to make live, quickened.  
 Wēnákē, alive, living.  
 Wēnákctv, s., to live, to come.  
 Wēnákusē, s., little alive.  
 Wēnetv, s., to take out entrails, to gut.  
 Wen'hv, forehead, eyebrows.  
 Wénketv, s., to be open.  
 Wen'stē, Wednesday.  
 Wenv'ketv, p., to take out entrails, to gut.  
 Wer'hē, s., hanging about carelessly, lounging.  
 Wērhv'kē, p., hanging about carelessly, lounging.  
 Wēróckē, floppy.  
 Wēroc'kusē, s., little floppy.  
 Wērockv'kē, p., floppy.  
 Wērockv'kusē, p., little floppy.  
 Wer'rē, hanging loose.  
 Wésctv, s., to fan. winnow.  
 Wéské, s., hanging loose, like long hair.  
 Wéské, whiskey.  
 Wēskucē, small lice.  
 Wes'kv, lice.  
 Weskv'kē, p., hanging loose.

## WES

- Wésó, sassafras.  
 Wesv'ketv, p., to fan corn.  
 Wesv'ktē, irregularly, not close.  
 Wesvktv'kē, p., irregularly, not close.  
 Wētēnetv, s., to squeeze, oppress.  
 Wēténken, overcome, oppressed.  
 Wetenv'ketv, p., to squeeze, oppress.  
 Wícctv, s., v. c., to heal, make quit.  
 Wicēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to heal, make quit.  
 Wiheív, s., to bear, submit to.  
 Wih'ketv, s., to quit, heal, leave.  
 Wih'kvkos, I will not stop or quit.  
 Wikáhkct, leaving, having left.  
 Wikáketv, p., to betray, submit.  
 Wikipetv, s., to get well, be healed.  
 Wiketv, s., to quit, cease, to be healed.  
 Wiketv, an end, command.  
 Wikvképetv, p., to heal, to get well, cease, quit.  
 Wikkv'ketv, p., to quit, cease, forsake.  
 Wikkv'kvkos, I do not leave there.  
 Wítes, may, might.  
 Witéyē, lest.  
 Wíyen, selling.  
 Wíyetv, s., to sell, to yield, deliver up.  
 Wíyetvn, an offering.  
 Wiyē-yvmákhucēctv, s., to spend.  
 Wiyē-yvmákhucv'ketv, p., to spend.  
 Wíyo, flying squirrel.  
 Wíyv, seller, trader.  
 Wiyvketáyē, saleable.  
 Wíyv'ketv, p., to sell.  
 Wocótctv, s., to carve, mow, reap.  
 Wócutáketv, s., to reap, or cut.

## WOH

Woh'ketv, s., to bark, as a dog.  
 Wohkv'ketv, p., to bark, as a dog.  
 Wohókétv, s., to howl.  
 Wohokv'ketv, p., to howl.  
 Wokócetv, s., to crumble, break up in pieces.  
 Wokóckē, crumbs.  
 Wokóckē, s., crumbled.  
 Wokockv'kē, p., crumbled.  
 Wólkétv, du., to go out, Ossetv, s., Sossetv, p.,  
 Wósetv, s., to scratch up dirt with claws.  
 Wosv'ketv, p., to scratch up the dirt with claws.  
 Wotko, a raccoon.  
 Wotko-éstē, baboon, a monkey.  
 Wotko-éstē-rákko, an ape, gorilla.  
 Wulécetv, s., to take corn out of the mortar.  
 Wulěcv'ketv, p., to take corn out of the mortar.  
 Wulhuécetv, du., to turn out, cast out.  
 Wvcěnv, Washington, an American, a Virginian.  
 Wvcěnv'lke, Americans, *i. e.*, Virginians.  
 W'vhělv, small boy.  
 Wvhv'lv, South.  
 Wv'nawicetv, s., v. c., to tie, to bind.  
 Wv'náwicy'ketv, p., v. c., to tie, to bind.  
 Wv'nayáhkof, when they had bound.  
 Wvnay'etv, s., to bind, to tie.  
 Wv'náyv'ketv, p., to bind, to tie.  
 Wvn'hē, hard, firm.  
 Wvnhec'ketv, p., to harden.  
 Wvn'hetv, s., to get hard.  
 Wvnhícetv, s., v. c., to harden.  
 Wvnh'kákuset, being thirsty.

## WVN

Wvn'hkē, thirsty.  
 Wvn'hketv, s., to be thirsty.  
 Wvnhk'v, thirst.  
 Wvn'hkv'ketv, p., to get thirsty.  
 Wvn'wvhē, p., hard, firm.  
 Wvnwv'hetv, s., to get hard, be firm.  
 Wvnwv'ketv, p., to crumble, get hard.  
 Wv'p'ksē, s., swelled, bloated.  
 Wv'p'swv'kē, p., swelled, bloated.  
 Wvsóktē, bushy.  
 Wvswv'ketv, s., to whisper.  
 Wvs'wvkv'ketv, p., to whisper.

## Y.

As in English.

Yácetv, s., to desire, want.  
 Yacv'hkēkos, they wont want it.  
 Yacv'ketv, p., to desire, want.  
 Yáf'kē, evening.  
 Yáf'kes, late, it is late.  
 Yáf'kof, when it is evening.  
 Yáf'kusē, late in the evening.  
 Yafyv'kē, evenings.  
 Yafyv'ketv, s., to be getting late.  
 Yáhketv, s., to shout, hoop.  
 Yahkv'ketv, p., to shout, whoop.  
 Yáh'v, a wolf.  
 Yáh'v-lánē, a yellow wolf.  
 Yáh'v-lánucē, yellowish wolf.  
 Yáh'v-rákko, a mountain wolf.  
 Yákpē, forked, crotch.  
 Yákyv'pē, p., forked, cloven.  
 Yáyetv, s., to go by. Yvhoyetv, du. Yvpeyetv, p.  
 Yē, away to.  
 Yē-cv'hēc'v'nkes, ye visited me.  
 Yē-fúlkétv, s., to go back.  
 Yēfyéyetv, s., to twinkle, sparkle.  
 Yēfyēyv'ketv, p., to twinkle, sparkle.  
 Ye-hécetv, s., to visit, to come and see.

## YEH

- Ye-hecv'kētv, p., to come and see, to visit.  
 Ye-hórkopáketos, stole him away.  
 Yekcakisem, though they are strong.  
 Yékcē, strong.  
 Yekcekó, not strong, weak.  
 Yekcē-máhē, powerful, very strong.  
 Yékcetv, strength, power, authority.  
 Yékcetv, s., to be strong, robust.  
 Yekcetv-omvlécv, Omnipotence, all powerful.  
 Yekcē-vtotketv, s., to work hard, to toil.  
 Yekcē-vtotkv'ketv, p., to work hard.  
 Yekcícē, strong.  
 Yekcicetv, v. c., s., to strengthen, to make strong.  
 Yekcicv'ketv, p., v. c., to strengthen, compel.  
 Yekcv'kē, p., strong.  
 Yekcv'ketv, p., to be strong.  
 Yekcvkuéctv, v. c., s., to make strong.  
 Yekcvrkv'swv, brass kettle.  
 Yekēhsicetv, s., to shock, shake.  
 Yekēhsicv'ketv, p., to shock, shake.  
 Yekhóctv, s., to take it by force.  
 Yékletv, s., to pinch.  
 Yeklv'ketv, p., to pinch.  
 Yékotē, s., weak in the back.  
 Yekotv'kē, p., weak in the back.  
 Yelicetv, s., to bring home.  
 Ye-monáyetv, s., to come and tell him.  
 Ye-monayv'ketv, p., to come and tell him.  
 Yēnaháckē, perverse, crooked.  
 Yēnahácketv, p., to be perverse, crooked.

## YEN

- Yēnáhē, crooked, wavering.  
 Yēnáhētv, s., to be crooked, perverse.  
 Yēnáh-séko, not perverse, or crooked.  
 Yēnahv'kē, p., to be crooked, perverse.  
 Yēnahv'ketv, p., to be crooked, perverse.  
 Yēnáyeyē, s., crooked, (as a snake).  
 Yēnáyeyv'kē, p., crooked, (as a snake).  
 Yes-áyetv, s., to go by with.  
 Yeshvtápketv, s., to divide into two.  
 Yésketv, s., to come and drink.  
 Yeskv'ketv, p., to come and drink.  
 Yesvhóyetv, du., to go by with.  
 Yesvpéyetv, p., to go by with.  
 Yétóhkvkē, together.  
 Yētvklatkéckof, when you come and fall.  
 Yicēs, we come.  
 Yicetv, p., to come to, Alv'ketv, Vlahóketv.  
 Yicvtēs, they came.  
 Yiyetv, a tumult.  
 Yiyetv, s., to come by.  
 Yoc'kē, wrinkled.  
 Yocóftē, drawn together.  
 Yocóftetv, s., to draw up.  
 Yocofv'ketv, p., to draw up.  
 Yoh, to.  
 Yóh-fullécépetv, s., to depart, return from.  
 Yokkófketv, shirt.  
 Yokkófketv-hókpē, shirt-bosom, dicky.  
 Yok'petv, s., to creep upon, steal upon.  
 Yólketv, s., to suck with the tongue.

## YOL

Yolkv'ketv, p., to suck with the tongue.  
 Yoman, in such a way, thus.  
 Yómat, in such a way, about.  
 Yómē, so-so.  
 Yomúckē, dark, darkness.  
 Yomúcke-ómē, dim, rather dark.  
 Yomuc'kusē, twilight.  
 Yomucyókē, p., dim, rather dark.  
 Yomusiyan, even I am so.  
 Yopécusē, creeping things.  
 Yópketv, s., to creep.  
 Yópkē, creeping, slow.  
 Yopkusē, rather slow.  
 Yopkv'ketv, p., to creep.  
 Yópu-mvtv'khákv, singletree.  
 Yopúskē, instead of, exchange.  
 Yopúsketv, s., to exchange, instead of.  
 Yorécetv, p., v. c., to make fall down.  
 Yóretv, s., to fall down.  
 Yórketv, d., Látketv, s., Latkv'ketv, p., to fall down.  
 Yotécat, thronged, crowded.  
 Yotécetv, s., to throng.  
 Yúknē, withered.  
 Yúknépetv, s., to wither.  
 Yúknétv, s., to wither.  
 Yúknícetv, v. c., s., to wither anything.  
 Yúknícv'ketv, v. c., p., to wither anything.  
 Yúknv'ketv, p., to wither.  
 Yúképetv, s., to decrease, reduce.  
 Yúkopicetv, s., to lessen, reduce.  
 Yúkopicv'ketv, p., to reduce, lessen.  
 Yúkopv'ketv, p., to reduce, lessen, decrease.  
 Yúkpóyetv, s., to finish, make an end.  
 Yukséhnē, having a cold.  
 Yukséhnnetv, cold, influenza.

## YUK

Yukséhnnetv, s., to take a cold.  
 Yukséhnv'ketv, p., to take a cold.  
 Yuksícetv, s., to end, make an end.  
 Yuksícv'ketv, p., to end.  
 Yúksv, the end, the point.  
 Yukvlíkv, the butt of a gun, *i. e.*, thing at the end.  
 Yulóhē, loose, easy, slack.  
 Yulóhetv, s., to be loose, easy, slack, slow.  
 Yulohícetv, s., to loosen.  
 Yulóhicv'ketv, p., to loosen.  
 Yulóhusen, slow, mild.  
 Yulohv'ketv, p., to be loose.  
 Yúpo, the nose.  
 Yupo-vtárkv, nose ring or jewel.  
 Yupocatv, nose bleeding.  
 Yupo-haúkē, nostrils.  
 Yupo-luwákē, an elephant, *i. e.*, limber nose.  
 Yupo-luwákē-nútē, ivory, *i. e.*, the elephant tooth.  
 Yupo pícetv, s., to halter.  
 Yupo-picv'ketv, p., to halter.  
 Yupó-píkv, a halter.  
 Yúpv, behind.  
 Yupvklv'tkē, falling behind.  
 Yupvklv'tketv, s., to fall behind, lag.  
 Yupv'klv'tkv'ketv, p., to fall behind, lag.  
 Yúpv-líkv, the butt of a gun.  
 Yúpv-vhóyetv, du., to come behind.  
 Yúpv-vpéyetv, p., to come behind.  
 Yúpv-vpvlv'tetv, s., to cast behind.  
 Yúpv-vpvlvtv'ketv, p., to cast behind.  
 Yupv-v'tetv, s., to come behind.  
 Yutcv'lkē, Yuchee people, Yuchēē Indians.

## YVC

Yvcákety, s., to chew, champ.  
 Yvcakv'ketv, p., to chew, champ.  
 Yvfékc, (contracted) soul, spirit.  
 Yviv'netv, s., to get in sight.  
 Yvhéklē, bushy.  
 Yvhékletv, s., to be bushy.  
 Yvhek'ketv, p., to be bushy.  
 Yvhih'kv, a blue-bird.  
 Yvhikē, musical, singing.  
 Yvhiketv, a song.  
 Yvhiketv, s., to sing.  
 Yvhiketv-hērv, anthem.  
 Yvhikv, a singer.  
 Yvhikv'ketv, p., to sing.  
 Yvhoyetv, du., to come by,  
 Yáyetv, s., Yvpéyetv, p.  
 Yv'hucē, a little wolf.  
 Yvhuéretv, s., to stand by.  
 Yvkéketv, s., to giggle.  
 Yvkéknv'ketv, p., to giggle.  
 Yv'kpē, forked, a crotch.  
 Yv'kpetv, s., to be forked.  
 Yvkvákē, walking.  
 Yvkvákety, p., to walk.  
 Yv'kvpē-lopíc, a pacer.  
 Yvkvétskē-tetayá? can you walk  
 well?  
 Yvkv'petv, s., to walk.  
 Yvkvvp'ketv, p., to walk.  
 Yvkváp, stakes in the ball  
 play.  
 Yvkyépá, tame.  
 Yv'kyvpē, p., forked.  
 Yvkv'petv, s., to be forked.  
 Yvláhv, a lemon, or orange.  
 Yvláhv-cvm'pé, an orange, sweet  
 orange.  
 Yvláhv-tóksē, a lemon, or sour  
 orange.  
 Yvlúnkv, a root, letter, text.  
 Yvlun'kv-cátē, beet, raddish.  
 Yvlúnkv-lánē, sarsaparilla.  
 Yv'lv, grub-worm.  
 Yv'lv-rákko, a large worm.

## YVM

Yvmahécety, s., v. c., to waste,  
 make waste.  
 Yvmahec'kē, extravagant, waste-  
 ful.  
 Yvmahéckv, a waster, extrava-  
 gant person.  
 Yvmahéc'ketv, p., v. c., to waste,  
 make waste.  
 Yvmahíkek, is not wasted.  
 Yvmahiketv, s., to waste.  
 Yvmáhkē, waste, extravagant,  
 rust, idleness.  
 Yvmáhkety, s., to waste, be ex-  
 travagant.  
 Yvmáh-kuécety, v. c., s., to spend,  
 waste.  
 Yvmáhkucv, a waster, a prodi-  
 gal.  
 Yvmáh-kuéc'ketv, p., v. c., to  
 spend, cause waste.  
 Yvmáhkúecv'kē, prodigals, spend-  
 thrifts.  
 Yvmáhk'ketv, p., to waste, de-  
 stroy.  
 Yvmah'kv, a prodigal, destroyer.  
 Yvmimv, this way, on this side.  
 Yvmín, this way, on this side.  
 Yv'mv, here, this place, also Yvn,  
 Yv.  
 Yv'mv-áyat, hence.  
 Yvmv'sē, gentle, quiet, kind.  
 Yvmv-sícety, s., v. c., to tame.  
 Yvmv-sécety, s., v. c., to tame.  
 Yvmv-sēcv'ketv, p., v. c., to  
 tame.  
 Yvmv'sety, s., to be tame, quiet,  
 meek.  
 Yvmv'sketv, meekness, gentle.  
 Yvmv'skv, tame, gentle, meek-  
 ness.  
 Yv'mvsv'kē, p., tame, gentle,  
 meekness.  
 Yv'mvsv'ketv, p., to be tame,  
 gentle, meek.

## YVM

Yv'mv'svkúehocetv, s., to be tamed, gentled.  
 Yvn, here, this, also Yvm, Yv.  
 Yvnáwv, the cheek.  
 Yvnn'f'kē, light.  
 Yvnn'khv'kv, eaves, eave-bearer.  
 Yvnn'sucé, young buffalo.  
 Yvnn'sv, a buffalo.  
 Yvnn'sv-cúlē, old buffalo.  
 Yvnn'sv-hóktē, buffalo-cow.  
 Yvnn'sv-hcktv'lwv, an old buffalo cow.  
 Yvnn'sv-hv'cē, buffalo's tail.  
 Yvnn'sv-hvr'pē, buffalo-robe, or hide.  
 Yvnn'sv-vpésww, buffalo-meat.  
 Yvnn'sv-yv'pē, buffalo-horn.  
 Yv'pē, horn.  
 Yvpēf'ik-éssē, wool, hair of sheep.  
 Yvpē-f'ikucē, lamb, little sheep.  
 Yvpēf'ikv, sheep, *i. e.*, twisted horn.  
 Yvpēf'ikv-cúlē, an old ram.  
 Yvpēf'ikv-es'sē, sheep wool, or hair.

## YVP

Yvpēf'ikv-ets'kē, a ewe sheep.  
 Yvpēf'ikv-hoktv'lwv, an old ewe.  
 Yvpēf'ik-vpésww, mutton.  
 Yvpēfv'skē, the stakes in the ball ground.  
 Yvpē-hv'kkv, horn-spoon.  
 Yvpéyetv, p., to go by.  
 Yvsēhókētv, du., to stand by.  
 Yvsvpv'kletv, p., to stand by.  
 Yvtēketv, s., to interpret.  
 Yv'tekv, interpreter.  
 Yvtēkv'ketv, p., to interpret.  
 Yvtóhkēpetv, s., to come and drive away.  
 Yvtóh'ketv, s., to come and drive away.  
 Yvtóhkvkēpetv, p., to come and drive away.  
 Yvtóhkv'ketv, p., to come and drive away.  
 Yvwēyíyetv, s., to beat the air with the hand.  
 Yvwēyiyv'ketv, p., to beat the air with the hand.

# Variations of a Regular Verb in the Muskokee Language.

Nvfkēv, to strike. Active voice.

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

### Present Tense.

#### SINGULAR NUMBER.

1. Nvfkis, I am striking.
2. Nvfkétskes, you are striking.
3. Nvfkés, he is striking.

#### PLURAL NUMBER.

1. Nvfkēs, we are striking.
2. Nvfkátskes, ye are striking.
3. Nvfkákes, they are striking.

### Adverbial form of Present Tense.

The final s of the Present, changed to n—Nvfk'in, while I am striking.

#### SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkín, while I am striking.
2. Nvfkétsken, while you are striking.
3. Nv'fken, while he is striking.

#### PLURAL.

1. Nvfkēn, while we are striking.
2. Nvfkátsken, while ye are striking.
3. Nvfkáken, while they are striking.

### First Past Tense, that is, to-day.

#### SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkíyis, I was striking.
2. Nvfkétskis, you were striking.
3. Nv'íkis, he was striking.

#### PLURAL.

1. Nvfkēyis, we were striking.
2. Nvfkátskis, ye were striking.
3. Nvfkákis, they were striking.

### Second Past Tense, Struck, i. e., yesterday, last week or month.

#### SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkívnks, I struck.
2. Nvfkétskvnks, you struck.
3. Náfkvks, he struck.

#### PLURAL.

1. Nvfkēvnks, we struck.
2. Nvfkátskvnks, ye struck.
3. Nvfkákvnks, they struck.



Third Past Tense, Struck, *i. e.*, a year or so ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nv'f kimv'tvs, I struck.
2. Nvfkétskemv'tvs, you struck.
3. Náfkemv'tvs, he struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkémv'tvs, we struck.
2. Nvfkátskemv'tvs, ye struck.
3. Nvfkákemv'tvs, they struck.

Fourth Past Tense, Struck, *i. e.*, many years ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkívtvs, I struck.
2. Nvfkétskvntvs, you struck.
3. Nvfkv'ntvs, he struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkév'ntvs, we struck.
2. Nvfkátskvntvs, ye struck.
3. Nvfkákvntvs, they struck.

Perfect Indefinite Tense, Struck, *i. e.*, at any time.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkívtvs, I have struck.
2. Nvfkétskvntvs, you have struck.
3. Nv'fkvtvs, he has struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkéyvtvs, we have struck.
2. Nvfkátskvntvs, ye have struck.
3. Nvfkákvntvs, they have struck.

## First Perfect Definite. Have struck to-day.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkís, I have struck.
2. Nvfkétskes, you have struck.
3. Nvfkés, he has struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkés, we have struck.
2. Nvfkátskes, ye have struck.
3. Nvfkáhkes, they have struck.

## Second Perfect Definite, Have struck yesterday, last week, etc.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkiv'nks, I have struck.
2. Nvfkétskvntvs, you have struck.
3. Nvfkvntvs, he has struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkévnks, we have struck.
2. Nvfkátskvntvs, ye have struck.
3. Nvfkákvntvs, they have struck.

## Third Perfect Definite. Have struck last year or so.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkimv'tvs, I have struck.
2. Nvfkétskémvts, you have struck.
3. Nv'fikémvts, he has struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkémvts, we have struck.
2. Nvfkátskémvts, ye have struck.
3. Nvfkákémvts, they have struck.

## Fourth Perfect Definite. Have struck a great while ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkiv'ntvs, I have struck.
2. Nvfkétskvntvs, you have struck.
3. Nvfkiv'ntvs, he has struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkévtvs, we have struck.
2. Nvfkátskvntvs, ye have struck.
3. Nvfkákvntvs, they have struck.

## Pluperfect Tense. Had struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfképiv'ten, I had struck.
2. Nvfképétskvten, you had struck.
3. Nvfképvten, he had struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfképé'yvten, we had struck.
2. Nvfképátskvten, ye had struck.
3. Nvfkékvten, they had struck.

## Future Tense. Will strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkáres, I will strike.
2. Nvfkétskvres, you will strike.
3. Nv'fkvres, he will strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkéyvres, we will strike.
2. Nvfkátskvres, ye will strike.
3. Nv'kv'kvres, they will strike.

## Future Perfect Tense. Will have struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkíyvtetáres, I will have struck.
2. Nvfkétskvvtetáres, you will have struck.
3. Nv'kv'tetáres, he will have struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkéyvtetáres, we will have struck.
2. Nvfkátskvvtetáres, ye will have struck.
3. Nv'kákvtetáres, they will have struck.

## POTENTIAL MOOD.

Present Tense. May strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkew'ites, I may strike.
2. Nvfkétskewites, you may strike.
3. Nvfkv-wites, he may strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkē-wites, we may strike.
2. Nvfkátske-wites, ye may strike.
3. Nvfkáke-wites, they may strike.

Perfect Tense. May have struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkewiyv'tes, I may have struck.
2. Nvfkétske-wiyv'tes, you may have struck.
3. Nvfkv-wiyv'tes, he may have struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkē-wiyv'tes, we may have struck.
2. Nvfkátske-wiyv'tes, ye may have struck.
3. Nvfkáke-wiyv'tes, they may have struck.

Future Perfect Tense. Might have struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nv'fke-wiyv'tetáres, I might have struck.
2. Nvfkétske-wiyv'tetáres, you might have struck.
3. Nv'fkv-wiyv'tetáres, he might have struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkē-wiyv'tetáres, we might have struck.
2. Nvfkátske-wiyv'tetáres, ye might have struck.
3. Nvfkáke-wiyv'tetáres, they might have struck.

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

Present Tense. If I strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nv'fki-nomat, if I strike.
2. Nvfkétske-nomat, if you strike.
3. Nv'fke-nomat, if he strikes.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkē-nomat, if we strike.
2. Nvfkátske-nomat, if ye strike.
3. Nvfkáke-nomat, if they strike.

## Perfect Tense. If I have struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nv'fki-yv't-nomat, if I have struck.
2. Nv'fkéskvt-nomat, if you have struck.
3. Nv'fkvt-nomat, if he has struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nv'fkēy'vt-nomat, if we have struck.
2. Nv'fkátskv't-nomat, if ye have struck.
3. Nv'kakvt-nomat, if they have struck.

## Pluperfect Tense. If I had struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nv'fkiyv'tetv-nomat, if I had struck.
2. Nv'fkéskvtetv-nomat, if you had struck.
3. Nv'fkvtetv-nomat, if he had struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Nv'fkēyvtetv-nomat, if we had struck.
2. Nv'fkátskv'tetv-nomat, if ye had struck.
3. Nv'kákvtetv-nomat, if they had struck.

## Future Tense. If I shall strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nv'fkvráni-nomat, if I shall strike.
2. Nv'fkvránétske-nomat, if you shall strike.
3. Nv'fkvráne-nomat, if he shall strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nv'fkvránē-nomat, if we shall strike.
2. Nv'fkvránátske-nomat, if ye shall strike.
3. Nv'fkv'kvráne-nomat, if they shall strike.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## SINGULAR.

2. Nv'fkvs, strike thou.
3. Nv'fkeks, let him strike.

## PLURAL.

2. Nv'fkv'ks, do ye strike.
3. Nv'fkveks, let them strike.

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

## SINGULAR.

Nv'fketv, to strike.

## PLURAL.

Nv'fkvetv, to strike.

NOTE.—The Infinitive Mood when followed by another verb, ends with *n* as  
 Nv'fketvn-komis, I think to strike.      Ayetvn-cvyáces, I want to go.

## PARTICIPLES.

## SINGULAR.

Present.—Nvfkēt, striking.

Perfect.—Nvfkvtēt, having struck.

## PLURAL.

Present.—Nv'f'kvkēt, striking.

Perfect.—Nv'f'kv'kv'tēt, having struck.

## PASSIVE VOICE.

The Passive Voice is distinguished by the addition of the personal pronouns as prefixes to the verb, and the incorporation of *ho*, in the midst of the word: as Nv'fkvtēs, I have struck; Cvnvfhókvtēs, I have been struck. The pronouns are omitted however in the third persons singular and plural.

Present Tense. I am struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvfhókēs, I am struck.

2. Ce-nvfhókēs, you are struck.

3. Nvfhókēs, he is struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfhókēs, we are struck.

2. Ce-nvfhók'kvēs, ye are struck.

3. Nvfnvkhóyēs, they are struck.

First Past Tense. Was struck to-day.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvfhókēs, I was struck.

2. Ce-nvfhókēs, you were struck.

3. Nvfhókēs, he was struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfhókēs, we were struck.

2. Ce-nvfhók'kvēs, ye were struck.

3. Nvfnvkhóyēs, they were struck.

Second Past Tense. Was struck yesterday, last week, etc.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvfhókvnks, I was struck.

2. Ce-nvfhókvnks, you were struck.

3. Nvfhókvnks, he was struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfhókvnks, we were struck.

2. Ce-nvfnvkhóy'kvvnks, ye were struck.

3. Nvfnvkhóyvnks, they were struck.

## Third Past Tense. Was struck a year or more ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvf'hókemv'ts, I was struck.
2. Ce-nvf'hókemv'ts, you were struck.
3. Nvf'hókemv'ts, he was struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfnv'khóyemv'ts, we were struck.
2. Ce-nvfnv'khóyemv'ts, ye were struck.
3. Nvfnv'khóyemv'ts, they were struck.

## Fourth Past Tense. Was struck many years ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvf'hokv'ntvs, I was struck.
2. Ce-nvf'hokv'ntvs, you were struck.
3. Nvf'hokv'ntvs, he was struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvf'fnv'khoyv'ntvs, we were struck.
2. Ce-nvf'fnv'khoyv'ntvs, ye were struck.
3. Nvf'fnv'khoyv'ntvs, they were struck.

## Perfect Tense. Have been struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvf'hókvtes, I have been struck.
2. Ce-nvf'hókvtes, you have been struck.
3. Nvf'hókvtes, he has been struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvf'hókvtes, we have been struck.
2. Ce-nvfnv'khóyvtes, ye have been struck.
3. Nvfnv'khóyvtes, they have been struck.

## First Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck to-day.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvf'hóhkvthákis, I had been struck.
2. Ce-nvf'hóhkvthákis, you had been struck.
3. Nvf'hóhkvthákis, he had been struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfnv'khóhyehákis, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfnv'khóhyvthákis, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfnv'khóhyehákis, they had been struck.

## Second Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck yesterday, etc.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvf'hóhkvthákvnks, I had been struck.
2. Ce-nvf'hóhkvthákvnks, you had been struck.
3. Nvf'hóhkvthákvnks, he had been struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfnv'khóhyvthákvnks, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfnv'khóhyvthákvnks, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfnv'khóhyvthákvnks, they had been struck.

## Third Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck a year ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvfhókvt-hákemvts, I had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvt-hákemvts, you had been struck.
3. Nvfhókvt-hákemvts, he had been struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyvt-hákemvts, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfnvkhóye-hákemvts, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfnvkhóyvt-hákemvts, they had been struck.

## Fourth Pluperfect Tense. Had been struck years ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvfhókvt-hakv'ntvs, I had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvt-hakv'ntvs, you had been struck.
3. Nvfhókvt-hakv'ntvs, he had been struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyvt-hakv'ntvs, we had been struck.
2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvt-hakv'ntvs, ye had been struck.
3. Nvfnvkhóyvt-hakv'ntvs, they had been struck.

## Future Tense. Shall be struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvfhókvrts, I shall be struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvrts, you will be struck.
3. Nvfhókvrts, he will be struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Punvfnvkhóyvrts, we shall be struck.
2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvrts, ye shall be struck.
3. Nvfnvkhóyvrts, they shall be struck.

## Future Perfect Tense. Shall have been struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvfhókvtetáres, I shall have been struck.
2. Ce-nvfhókvtetáres, you will have been struck.
3. Nvfhókvtetáres, he will have been struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Pu-nvfnvkhóyvtetáres, we shall have been struck.
2. Ce-nvfnvkhóyvtetáres, ye will have been struck.
3. Nvfnvkhóyvtetáres, they will have been struck.

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

To have been struck.

## SINGULAR.

1. Cv-nvf hóketv, I to have been struck.
2. Cenvf hóketv, you to have been struck.
3. Nvf hóketv, he to have been struck.

## PLURAL.

1. Punvf hóketv, we to have been struck.
2. Ce-nvf hóketv, ye to have been struck.
3. Nvnvf hóketv, they to have been struck.

## CAUSATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense. I make him strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvf kepúécis, I make him strike.
2. Nvf kepúécítskes, you make him strike.
3. Nvf kepúécēs, he makes him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvf kepúécēs, we make him strike.
2. Nvf kepúécítskēs, ye make him strike.
3. Nvf kepúécáks, they make him strike.

First Past Tense. Caused him to-day to strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvf kepúéhcs, I made him strike.
2. Nvf kepúéhcsáks,\* you made him strike.
3. Nvf kepúéhcs, he made him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvf kepúéhcsēs, we made him strike.
2. Nvf kepúéhcsáks,\* ye made him strike.
3. Nvf kepúéhcsáks, they made him strike.

Second Past Tense. Made him strike yesterday, etc.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvf kepúécivnks,\* I made him strike.
2. Nvf kepúécítsknks, you made him strike.
3. Nvf kepúécivnks, he made him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvf kepúécévknks, we caused him to strike.
2. Nvf kepúécítsknks, ye caused him to strike.
3. Nvf kepúécákvnks, they caused him to strike.

\*NOTE.—The endings cetsaks and catsks are contracted for cetsakes and catskes. Also, vnks for vnkes, vs for vtes, caks for cakes.



## Third Past Tense. Made him strike a year or so ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkepuécimvts, I made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécétskvnvts, you made him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécémvts, he made him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkepuécémvts, we made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécátskvnvts, ye made him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécákvnvts, they made him strike.

## Fourth Past Tense. Made him strike many years ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkepuécivntvts, I made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécétskvnvts, you made him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécvntvts, he made him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkepuécévnvts, we made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécátskvnvts, ye made him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécákvnvts, they made him strike.

## Perfect Tense. I have made him strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkepuéciyvntvts, I have made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécétskvnvts, you have made him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécvntvts, he has made him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkepuéciyvntvts, we have made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécátskvnvts, ye have made him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécákvnvts, they have made him strike.

## Future Tense. Will make him strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkepuécáres, I will make him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécétskvres, you will make him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécvres, he will make him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkepuéciyvres, we will make him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécátskvres, ye will make him strike.
3. Nvfkepuécákvrres, they will make him strike.

## Future Perfect Tense. Shall have made him strike.

## SINGULAR.

1. Nvfkepuéciyvntetáres, I shall have made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécétskvntetáres, you will have made, etc.
3. Nvfkepuécvntetáres, he will have made him strike.

## PLURAL.

1. Nvfkepuéciyvntetáres, we will have made him strike.
2. Nvfkepuécátskvntetáres, ye will have made, etc.
3. Nvfkepuécákvnntetáres, they will have made, etc.

Many verbs have singular, dual and plural numbers, which vary widely in spelling—example:

Hueretv, to stand.

# V INDICATIVE MOOD.

## Present Tense.

### DUAL.

1. Sehókes, we two stand.
2. Sehokátskes, ye two stand.
3. Sehóks, they two stand.

### PLURAL.

1. Svpáklēs, we stand.
2. Svpáklátsks, ye stand.
3. Svpáklēs, they stand.

## First Past Tense. Stood to-day.

### DUAL.

1. Sehókēyis, we two stood, etc.
2. Sehókátskis, ye two stood, etc.
3. Sehókakis, they two stood, etc.

### PLURAL.

1. Svpáklēyis, we stood, etc.
2. Svpáklátskis, ye stood, etc.
3. Svpáklakis, they stood, etc.

## Second Past Tense. Stood yesterday, last week, etc.

### DUAL.

1. Sehokēvnks, we two stood, etc.
2. Sehokátskvnks, ye two stood, etc.
3. Sehokákvnks, they two stood, etc.

### PLURAL.

1. Svpáklēyvnks, we stood, etc.
2. Svpáklátskvnks, ye stood, etc.
3. Svpáklv'nks, they stood, etc.

## Third Past Tense. Stood a year or more ago.

### DUAL.

1. Sehókēmvtis, we two stood, etc.
2. Sehokátskēmvtis, ye two stood, etc.
3. Sehokákēmvtis, they two stood, etc.

### PLURAL.

1. Svpáklēmvtis, we stood, etc.
2. Svpáklátskēmvtis, ye stood, etc.
3. Svpáklákēmvtis, they stood, etc.

### SINGULAR.

1. Hueris, I stand.
2. Huerétsks, you stand.
3. Huéres, he stands.

### SINGULAR.

1. Hueriyis', I stood, etc.
2. Huerétskis, you stood, etc.
3. Huéhres, he stood, etc.

### SINGULAR.

1. Hueriv'nks, I stood, etc.
2. Huerétskv'nks, you stood, etc.
3. Huerv'nks, he stood, etc.

### SINGULAR.

1. Huerimvtis, I stood, etc.
2. Huerétskēmvtis, you stood, etc.
3. Huéremvtis, he stood, etc.

## Fourth Past Tense. Stood up many years ago.

## SINGULAR.

1. Huerivntvs, I stood, etc.
2. Hueréskvntvs, you stood, etc.
3. Hueriv nts, he stood, etc.

## DUAL.

1. Sehókēvntvs, we two stood, etc.
2. Sehokátskvntvs, ye stood, etc.
3. Sehokákvntvs, they stood, etc.

## PLURAL.

1. Svpáklēv'ntvs, we stood, etc.
2. Svpáklátskvntvs, ye stood, etc.
3. Svpáklav'ntvs, they stood, etc.

## Perfect Tense, (Indefinite). I have stood up.

## SINGULAR.

1. Húerivntes, I have stood up.
2. Húeréskvntes, you have stood up.
3. Húervntes, he has stood up.

## DUAL.

1. Sehókēyvntēs, we two have, etc.
2. Sehokátskvntēs, ye two have, etc.
3. Sehokv'kvntēs, they two have, etc.

## PLURAL.

1. Svpáklēyvntēs, we have stood up.
2. Svpáklátskvntēs, ye have stood up.
3. Svpáklákvntēs, they have stood up.

## First Perfect Tense, (definite). Have stood up to-day.

## SINGULAR.

1. Húerikis, I have stood up, etc.
2. Húeríkéskes, you have stood, etc.
3. Húeríkés, he has stood up, etc.

## DUAL.

1. Sehókivēs, we two have stood, etc.
2. Sehókivátskēs, ye two have, etc.
3. Sehókivákēs, they two have, etc.

## PLURAL.

1. Svpáklíkēs, we have stood, etc.
2. Svpáklíkátskēs, ye have stood, etc.
3. Svpáklíkhkēs, they have stood, etc.

## Second Perfect Tense, (definite). Have stood up yesterday.

## SINGULAR.

1. Huerikiv'nkēs, I have stood up, etc.
2. Hueríkéskvns, you have stood, etc.
3. Huerikvns, he has stood up, etc.

## DUAL.

1. Sehókiv'nkēs, we two have, etc.
2. Sehókivátskvns, ye two have, etc.
3. Sehókivákvnks, they two have, etc.

## PLURAL.

1. Svpákliv'nkēs, we have stood, etc.
2. Svpáklivátskvns, ye two have, etc.
3. Svpáklivákvnks, they have, etc.

All the remaining parts of this verb regularly formed as in Nvfkēv; with however the singular dual and plural number.









*Os. Fr. Mic*

N.A.LING. L 929 e  
English and Muskokee dictionary.  
Tozzer Library

AXA9174



3 2044 043 291 848

**This book is not to be  
taken from the Library**



